



GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR

BIHAR STATISTICAL HAND BOOK 2010

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT
BIHAR, PATNA.**

PREFACE

'Bihar Statistical Hand Book' is a biennial publication of the Directorate. Though compiled regularly, Bihar Statistical Hand Book 2006-2010 is the Second publication after the re-organization of the State of Bihar in the year 2000. In this issue, basic data related to various aspects of State's Economy and other subjects, like Demography, Agriculture, Education etc have been compiled. I hope, this publication would be useful to Researcher, Planners and others.

I am grateful to the concerned Central and State Government departments and other Institutions for their valued co-operation in bringing out this publication.

The Publication Unit of the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar deserves thanks for collecting and compiling this publication meticulously.

Suggestions, if any, for further improvement of the publication, are most welcome.

(Vijoy Prakash)

Principal Secretary,

Department of Planning & Development,

Bihar, Patna

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

"Bihar Statistical Hand Book" is a biennial publication of the Directorate, that is designed to give a synoptic view of the State Economy through Statistics. It incorporates tables giving data on Area and Population, Climate and Rainfall, Agriculture and Irrigation, Livestock, Forest, Co-operative Societies, Fuel and power, Industries Factories, Transport, Education, Medical facilities, Police, jail, Land Revenue, Excise, Sale Tax, Registration, State Income and Planning Statistics. This is expected to provide an overall view of states Social and Economic aspects in its broader perspective. The inclusion of district tables on all these aspects will assist the readers in assessing the regional disparity in the State.

The data presented in this publication have been drawn from a variety of services. I am grateful to all concerned Central and State Government Departments and other Institutions for their valued co-operation in bringing out this publication.

The detailed work relating to the preparation of this edition has been done in the publication section of the Directorate. Technical guidance extended by Dr. Nirbhay Kumar, Deputy Director, Directorate of Economics and statistics, Bihar, is highly appreciated.

I deeply acknowledge the supervision of Sri Murli Manohar Pd. Sinha, now District Statistical Officer, Gaya, Bihar, who did pains taking task to bring it out within stipulated time frame during his tenure in the Directorate Headquarter. The co-operation and sincere efforts put in by Sri Satish Kumar, Sri Santosh Kumar Sah, Junior Statistical Assistant in bringing out this publication is highly commendable .

(Jitendra Kumar Sinha)

Joint Director-Cum-Office Head,
Directorate of Statistics and Economics
Bihar, Patna.

List of officers and staff engaged in bringing out this Publication.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Nirbhay Kumar | Deputy Director |
| 2. Sri Murli Manohar Pd.Sinha | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 3. Sri Satish Kumar | Junior Statistical Assistant |
| 4. Sri Ranjeet Kumar Singh | Junior Statistical Assistant |
| 5. Sri Dinesh Kumar Mandal | Junior Statistical Assistant |
| 6. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh | Junior Statistical Assistant |
| 7. Sri Santosh Kumar Sah | Junior Statistical Assistant |
| 8. Sri Mithilesh Kumar Mehta | Junior Statistical Assistant |
| 9. Smt. Anupama Pandey | Junior Statistical Assistant |
| 10. Sri Shiv Shankar Jha | .. Senior Librarian |
| 11. Sri Panna Lal | Cutter Binder |

Bihar Statistical Handbook 2010

Table No.	Contents	Page
1	Area and population	
1.1	Statement showing variations in population of Bihar	1
1.2	Statement showing the Area, Number of towns and villages, occupied houses and population during 1981, 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census	2
1.3	Statement showing district wise mid year (30 th June) estimated population of Bihar)	3
1.4	Statement showing district wise number of sub-divisions, Anchal cum Blocks, Police stations, Towns and villages of Bihar	4
1.5	Statement showing district wise Anchal cum development Block, number of village, Area and population	5
1.6	Statement showing district wise number of towns classified according to 2001 Census	6
1.7	Statement showing districtwise Population, Area Literacy, Males & Females Literacy Rate, Child Population and Decadal Growth Etc. According to 2001 and 2011 Census (P).	7-10
1.8	Statement showing district wise total population classified into livelihood classes according to 2001 and 2011 Census	11-14
1.9	Statement showing district wise rural population classified into livelihood classes according to 2001 Census	15-19
1.10	Statement showing district wise urban population classified into livelihood classes according to 2001 Census	20-23
1.11	Statement showing the number of occupied residential houses, household, houseless population and institutional population according to 2001 Census	24-25
1.12	Statement showing number of households per 1,000 Census houses and the number of households per square K.M.	26
1.13	Statement showing the number of persons at district head quarters according to 2001 and 2011 Census	27
1.14	Statement showing district wise population of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribe according to 2001 Census	28-29
1.15	Statement showing district wise disable population by types of disability according to 2001 Census	30-31
1.16	Statement showing the number of Births, Deaths, infant mortality and their rates	32
1.17	Statement showing the number of Births, Deaths and their rates in Bihar and India	32
1.18	Statement showing the district wise number of Births and deaths registered	33-35
1.19	Statement showing the target achievements and their percentage of Birth & Deaths in Bihar	36

4.9	Statement showing the number of veterinary hospital and Dispensaries and veterinary doctors in Bihar.	117
4.10	Statement showing district wise number of veterinary hospital and Dispensaries and veterinary doctors.	118
4.11	Statement showing the number of live stocks slaughtered in recognized slaughter houses.	119
5	Forest Statistics	
5.1	Statement showing the classification table of forest area	120
5.2	Statement showing the revenue and expenditure of forests	121
6	Cooperative Societies	
6.1	Statement showing progress in the organization of co-operative societies	122
6.2	Statement showing number of member, paid-up share capital etc. In state cooperative bank ltd	123
6.3	Statement showing number of banks, etc. of central co-operative Bank.	124
6.4	Statement showing number of members, paid up share capital, working capital and land advanced in state cooperative land development Bank ltd, Patna	125
6.5	Statement showing number of societies etc. Primary agriculture credit societies	125
6.6	Statement showing number of societies, number of members paid up capital	126
6.7	Statement showing co-operative farming societies member, paid up capital	126
6.8	Statement showing progress of weavers co-operative societies Paidup capital working capital	126
7	Fuel and Power	
7.1	Statement showing the production and Distribution of electricity by the Board.	127
7.2	Statement showing the number of consumers and their connected load served by the Board.	128
7.3	Statement showing district wise number of electrified villages.	129
7.4	Statement showing region wise per capita consumption of electricity as on 31st March.	130
7.5	Statement showing progress of electricity supply.	131
8	Industries Statistics	
8.1	Statement showing unit wise volume of production in selected industries.	132-135
9	Factories and Labour	
9.1	Statement Showing Stoppages, Workers, involved and Mandays in different Industries(State- Bihar).	136
9.2	Statement Showing the number of Employment Exchange, number of Applicants Registered, Number of Applicants Placed in Employment through the 2000-09.	137
9.3	Statement showing State level/Divisional Employment-cum-counselling fair 2008-10	138-139
10	Transport Statistics	
10.1	Statement Showing the Districtwise Road Length	140
10.2	Statement Showing the Districtwise Length of NH	141-142
10.3	Statement Showing the Length of National Highways in Bihar	143-144
10.4	Statement Showing the Expenditure during previous year.	145

10.5	Statement Showing the Length improved under different head	145
10.6	Statement Regarding Registered Vehicles (Bihar)	146
10.7	Statement Showing the Collection of Trasport Deptt. For the Financial Year	147
10.8	Statement Showing the Districtwise Collection of Trasport Deptt. For the Financial Year in Bihar	148
10.9	Statement Showing the Revenue Collection Figure	149
10.10	Statement Showing the Number of true cases of serious crimes.	150
11	Education Statistics	
11.1	Statement Showing the Number of Recognised Educational Institutions by Type For the year 2008-09	151
11.2	Collection of Trasport Deptt. For the Financial Year Number of Teachers in Different Type of Schools 2007-2008	152
12	Medical Statistics	
12.1	Statement Showing the District wise hospitals and dispensaries	153-154
12.2	Statement Showing the number of doctors (allopath) and Staff	155
12.3	Statement Showing District-wise No. of beds functioning against the sanctioned No. of beds in the hospitals and dispensaries	156
13	Police and Crime	
13.1	Statement Showing the sanctioned strength of constable .	157
13.2	Statement Showing the district wise Strength of police and village Watchmen	158-161
13.3	Statement Showing the cased of cognizable crimes in Bihar from year 2006 to 2011 (upto feb.11)	162
13.4	Statement Showing the number of true cases of serious Crimes .	162
14	Jail Statistics.	
14.1	Statement Showing the prisoners statistics of the state of Bihar as on 1.12.2008	163-165
14.2	Statement Showing the prisoners statistics of the state of Bihar (December-09)	166-170
14.3	Statement Showing the prisoner population of the state of Bihar as on 31.06.09	171
15	Administration of civil and Criminal Justice.	
15.1	Statement Showing the Judicial division and the Number of Officers exercising appellate of original Jurisdiction .	172
15.2	Statement Showing the number of cases dicided in the court in the sub-ordinate courts of Bihar and the No. of cases decided in Bihar	173
15.3	Statement Showing year wise number of cases dicided in the court in the sub-ordinate courts of Bihar and the No. of cases decided in Bihar	174-175
15.4	Statement Showing the number and description of Civil Suits instituted.	176
15.5	Statement Showing year wise number and description of civil suits instituted	177-178
15.6	Statement Showing the General trials of Criminal Cases .	179
15.7	Statement Showing year wise General trials of Criminal Cases.	180-181
15.8	Statement Showing the general results of appears and revisions in the subordinate Courts of Bihar .	182
15.9	Statement Showing year wise General results of appeals and revisions in the subordinate courts of Bihar	183-184
15.10	Statement Showing the punishments inflicted in Criminal cases in the subordinate Courts of Bihar .	185
15.11	Statement Showing year wise punishments inflicted in Criminal cases in the subordinate Courts of Bihar .	186-189

16	Land Revenue	
16.1	Statement showing tax deducted or other wise paid at source re funded to the as source on account of the income being exempted from Payment of tax or being below taxable limit .	190
17	Excise	
17.1	Statement showing the total net excise revenue.	191
17.2	Statement showing districtwise net excise revenue.	192
17.3	Statement showing consumption of country Sprit	193
17.4	Statement showing districtwise consumption of country spirit.	194
17.5	Statement showing central revenue realised (commodity wise)	195
18	Sales Tax	
18.1	Statement showing the collection of sales tax.	196
18.2	Statement showing circle wise/Division wise/act wise collection of sales tax.	197-198
18.3	Statement showing the collection of entertainment tax.	199
18.4	Statement showing circle wise/division wise/act wise collection of entertainment tax.	200
18.5	Statement showing the collection under electicity act of 1948.	201
18.6	Statement showing circle wise/division wise/act wise collection under electricity act 1948	202
18.7	Statement showing the collection hotel, restaurant and luxurious goods.	203
18.8	Statement showing the collection importatnt duty tax.	203
19	Registration Statistics	
19.1	Statement showing the number of registration offices, Total Gross receipts, income and Expenditure, etc from Registration.	204
19.2	Statement showing total registration affecting immovable property (No of Documents)	204
19.3	Statement showing district wise registration affecting immovable property (year 2009-2010)	205-206
20	Post and Telegraph Statistics	
20.1	Statement showing the number of post offices and letter boxes in relation to area and population and number postal articles in relation (excluding money orders) to population	207
20.2	Statement showing classified numerical statement of permanent post and telegraph offices.	208
20.3	Statement showing strength of nongazetted staff employed In the post and telegraph department in Bihar circle.	209
20.4	Statement showing the telephone statistics rural and urban area.	210
20.5	Statement showing the post office National saving certificate issued and discharged.	211-213
20.6	Statement showing the telephone statistics.	214
20.7	Statement showing the telephone statistics SSA wise WLL Analysis	215
20.8	Statement showing the telephone statistics SSA wise Basic Services Parameter Analysis	216
20.9	Statement showing the telephone statistics status of BSNL in Bihar 31 st March 2011	217
20.10	Statement showing the telephone statistics Telecom Services (MOC) statement	218-219

21	Index Number	
21.1	Statement showing the working class consumer price index number of different centers.	220
21.2	Statement showing monthly working class consumer price Index number of different centers during the 2006-2010.	221
21.3	Statement showing the index number on agricultural whole sale prices	222-223
22	Fire Statistics	
22.1	Statement showing number of outbreaks of live amount of property. Destroyed and saved Death and injuries to persons and animals in Bihar on 2009.	224
23	Plan Statistics	
23.1	Plan wise Public sector Outlay/ Expenditure by main sector Bihar	225
23.2	Plan wise Public sector Revised Outlay/ Actual Expenditure by main sector Bihar	226-230
24	State Income	
24.1	Statement showing per capital income in Bihar of current and constant prices.	231
24.2	Statement showing net state Domestic Product at current price	232
24.3	Statement showing state Income at constant (2004-05) price	233
25	Miscellaneous Statistics	
25.1	Statement showing Comparative Chart of Paddy and Levy Rice Procurement during KMS-2005-06 to KMS - 2009-10	234
25.2	Procurement Figure in M.T (Rice)	235
25.3	Procurement Figure in M.T (Wheat)	236
25.4	Statements Regarding Allotment & Lifting of Foodgrains Under BPL Since 2001-02 to March' 10	236
25.5	Allotment and lifting under Antyodaya Anna Yojna Since 2001-02 to March, 10	237
25.6	Allotment and lifting under Annapurna Yojna Since 2001-02 to March, 10	237
26	General Election	
26.1	Statement showing the performance of political parties. General Election of Bihar Legislative Assembly, 2010	238-239
26.2	Voters' Turnout in last three General Elections in Bihar	240-241
27	Provisional Population Total-Rural & Urban, Bihar-2011	Annexture-1

TABLE No. 1.1

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE VARIATION OF POPULATION
DURING THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS**

Year	Population			Percentage increase/ decrease.
	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1901	13294266	14017599	27311865	-
1911	13854679	14459602	28314281	+3.67
1921	13954010	14172665	28126675	-0.66
1931	15724503	15622605	31347108	+11.45
1941	17622539	17548301	35170840	+12.20
1951	19489964	19292307	38782271	+10.27
1961	23297343	23150114	46447457	+19.76
1971	28846944	27506425	56353369	+21.33
1981	35930560	33984174	69914734	+24.06
1991	33838238	30692316	64530554	+23.38
2001	43243795	39754714	82998509	+28.62
2011 (P)	54185347	49619290	1.04E+08	+25.07

Source:- Census of India series 5 1901 to 1971 (combined Bihar)
Census of India series 5 1981 to 2001 (Divided Bihar)

Note- P- Denote- Provisional

TABLE No-1. 2

**STATEMENT SHOWING AREA, NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES, OCCUPIED HOUSES
AND POPULATION.**

Description	(In Numbers)											
	Population 1981 Census			Population 1991 Census			Population 2001 Census			Population 2011 Census (P)		
	Towns	Villages	Total	Towns	Villages	Total	Towns	Villages	Total	Towns	Villages	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Area(in square K.M.)	1564.60	92598.40	94163.00	1905.49	92257.51	94163.00	1804.60	92358.40	94163.00			
Number	119	45211	-	138	45077	-	130	45098		199	44874	
Number of occupied	666829	6362020	7028849	894163	8342590	9236753	1655037	14374132	16029169			
Population	5144945	47157720	52302665	6711785	57818769	64530554	8681800	74316709	82998509	11729609	92075028	103804637

Re-organised Bihar.1981,1991

Source:-(i) Census of India 2001 & 2011 (P)

TABLE No. 1.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MID-YEAR (30TH JUNE) ESTIMATED POPULATION.

(In Numbers)											
S.	District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Patna											
1	Patna	4760116	4887046	5018223	5152702	5290485	5432987	5474133	5616937	5712139	5854943
2	Nalanda	2383803	2425050	2466771	2509204	2552347	2596436	2741373	2812888	2860564	2932078
3	Bhojpur	2259743	2310663	2362928	2416315	2471047	2526902	2598704	2666497	2711692	2779484
4	Buxar	1414176	1450358	1487521	1525667	1564793	1605042	1626302	1668728	1697011	1739436
5	Rohtas	2470599	2531623	2594362	2658571	2724251	2791892	2841189	2915307	2964719	3038837
6	Bhabhua	1300547	1336125	1372606	1410118	1448661	1488365	1495629	1534645	1560656	1599673
Magadh											
7	Gaya	3503647	3597429	3693296	3792289	3893713	3998263	4029194	4134303	4204376	4309486
8	Jehanabad	937324	976075	1016491	1058663	1102686	1148650	1077923	1106042	1124789	1152909
9	Arwal	590419	593308	596137	599026	601973	604861	678982	696694	708503	726215
10	Nawada	1826707	1879369	1933479	1989399	2046766	2106124	2100713	2155514	2192048	2246850
11	Aurangabad	2030770	2085726	2141891	2199867	2259453	2320650	2335386	2396309	2436924	2497847
Saran											
12	Saran	3273716	3350710	3429329	3509897	3592414	3677205	3764773	3862985	3928459	4026671
13	Siwan	2734435	2795779	2858752	2923082	2989041	3056628	3144600	3226633	3281322	3363355
14	Gopalganj	2169213	2220231	2272540	2325925	2380818	2437001	2494595	2559671	2603056	2668132
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	3775938	3866609	3959153	4053945	4151359	4251022	4342329	4455607	4531126	4644404
16	E. Champaran	3973261	4076483	4182857	4291595	4403484	4518526	4569250	4688448	4767913	4887111
17	W. Champaran	3070249	3152118	3236726	3323465	3412334	3504247	3530786	3622894	3684299	3776406
18	Sitamarhi	2707938	2786273	2867023	2949919	3035498	3123491	3114129	3195367	3249526	3330764
19	Sheohar	521275	537631	554555	571994	590053	608679	599466	615105	625530	641168
20	vaishali	2739625	2804867	2871740	2939972	3010379	3082146	3150569	3232758	3287550	3369739
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	3325451	3416415	3510015	3606582	3705456	3807625	3824269	3924032	3990541	4090305
22	Madhubani	3602811	3687187	3774067	3662734	3953546	4046503	4143233	4251317	4323373	4431458
23	Samastipur	3419575	3496297	3575057	3655174	3737328	3821179	3932511	4035099	4103490	4206077
Munger											
24	Munger	1144851	1166356	1188315	1210730	1233600	1256924	1316579	1350924	1373821	1408167
25	Lakhisarai	806958	821318	836079	851000	866243	881725	928002	952210	968350	992558
26	Sheikhpura	530494	545997	561972	578420	595341	612788	610068	625983	636593	652508
27	Jamui	1411945	1452510	1494334	1537277	1581619	1627359	1623737	1666095	1694334	1736692
28	Begusarai	2369336	2430889	2494322	2559164	2625886	2694488	2724736	2795816	2843203	2914283
29	Khagaria	1291365	1325166	1359864	1395586	1432204	1469846	1485070	1523811	1549638	1588379
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	2442073	2500714	2560808	2622114	2685117	2749816	2808384	2881646	2930488	3003750
31	Banka	1620356	1656071	1692590	1729914	1768202	1807296	1863409	1912020	1944427	1993038
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	1522359	1566398	1611643	1658246	1706206	1755675	1750713	1796384	1826831	1872502
33	Supaul	1747132	1792005	1838092	1885218	1933730	1983629	2009202	2061616	2096558	2148972
34	Madhepura	1539775	1579926	1621298	1663739	1707401	1752132	1770741	1816935	1847730	1893923
Purnea											
35	Purnea	2569381	2647735	2728632	2812073	2898313	2987351	2954788	3031870	3083257	3160339
36	Kishanganj	1308145	1344443	1381777	1420149	1459688	1500393	1504367	1543611	1569774	1609018
37	Araria	2179331	2243657	2309711	2377707	2448077	2520391	2506231	2571611	2615197	2680577
38	Katihar	2413932	2479730	2547442	2617067	2688607	2762061	2776022	2848440	2896718	2969136
	Total	83687397	85812158	87986719	90219379	92510138	94867296	94867296	94867296	94867296	94867296

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE No. 1.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF SUBDIVISIONS, ANCHAL-CUM-BLOCKS, POLICE STATIONS AND TOWNS VILLAGES.

(In Numbers)						
SI no.	District	Number of Sub divisions.	Number of Anchal cum Block.	Number of Police Station.	Number of Towns.	Number of Villages.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna						
1	Patna	6	23	65	12	1426
2	Nalanda	3	20	31	5	1080
3	Bhojpur	3	14	27	6	1217
4	Buxar	2	11	17	2	1120
5	Rohtas	3	19	29	5	2088
6	Bhabhua	2	11	14	1	3803
Magadh						
7	Gaya	4	24	33	5	2903
8	Jehanabad	1	7	8	2	947
9	Arwal	1	5	8	0	0
10	Nawada	2	14	18	3	1047
11	Aurangabad	2	11	27	5	1884
Saran						
12	Saran	3	20	30	5	1786
13	Siwan	2	19	20	3	1273
14	Gopalganj	2	14	17	4	1566
Tirhut						
15	Muzaffarpur	2	16	29	3	1811
16	East Champaran	7	27	39	5	1346
17	West Champaran	2	18	24	7	1505
18	Sitamarhi	3	17	18	5	847
19	Sheohar	1	5	5	1	207
20	vaishali	3	16	22	3	1569
Darbhanga						
21	Darbhanga	3	18	22	1	1322
22	Madhubani	5	21	30	4	1116
23	Samastipur	4	20	27	4	1260
Munger						
24	Munger	3	9	14	4	909
25	Lakhisarai	1	7	11	2	493
26	Sheikhpura	1	6	9	2	336
27	Jamui	1	10	12	2	1527
28	Begusarai	5	18	21	2	1229
29	Khagaria	2	7	9	2	306
Bhagalpur						
30	Bhagalpur	3	16	25	5	1519
31	Banka	1	11	11	2	2139
Koshi						
32	Saharsa	2	10	12	1	472
33	Supaul	4	11	17	3	554
34	Madhepura	2	13	14	2	447
Purnia						
35	Purnia	4	14	18	3	1282
36	Kishanganj	1	7	18	3	771
37	Araria	2	9	16	3	741
38	Katihar	3	16	18	3	1548
	Total	101	534	810	130	45098

Source:-(1) Census of India 2001.

(2) Inspector Genral of Police Bihar.

TABLE No. 1.5

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE ANCHAL-CUM-DEVELOPMENT-BLOCK NUMBER OF VILLAGE AREA AND POPULATION.

								(In Numbers)	
Sl. no.	District	Total Rural area in sq. km.	Total no. of villages inhabited	Total population	No. of Anchal cum Development Block finally fixed in consultaion with District commissions and officers	Averae Aea in sq km. per unit block	Average population per unit block		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Patna									
1	28	Patna	3004.39	1426	4718592	23	139.21	205156.17	
2	29	Bhojpur	2311.23	1217	2243144	14	171.07	160224.59	
3	27	Nalanda	2253.65	1080	2370528	20	117.75	118526.17	
4	30	Buxar	1682.51	1120	1402396	11	154.91	129490.54	
5	32	Rohtas	3783.82	2088	2450748	19	202.68	128986.73	
6	31	Bhabhua	3354.88	3803	1289074	11	305.63	117188.54	
Magadh									
7	36	Gaya	4891.48	2903	3473428	24	207.33	144726.16	
8	33	Jehanabad	1888.87	540	924839	7	133.14	132119.85	
9	34	Arwal	636.83	316	589476	5	127.4	117895.20	
10	37	Nawada	2468.88	1047	1809696	14	178.14	129264.00	
11	35	Aurangabad	3242.00	1884	2013055	11	300.45	183005.00	
Saran									
12	17	Saran	2577.40	1786	3248701	20	132.05	162435.05	
13	16	Siwan	2192.12	1273	2714349	19	116.78	142860.47	
14	15	Gopalganj	1982.14	1566	2152638	14	145.21	153759.85	
Tirhut									
15	14	Muzaffarpur	3116.64	1811	3746714	16	198.25	234169.62	
16	18	Vaishali	1998.48	1569	2718421	16	127.25	169901.31	
17	4	Sitamarhi	2256.44	847	2682720	17	134.94	157807.05	
18	3	Sheohar	339.67	207	515961	5	69.8	103192.20	
19	2	East Champaran	3893.69	1346	3939773	27	146.96	145917.51	
20	1	West Champaran	5138.43	1505	3043466	18	290.44	169081.48	
Darbhanga									
21	13	Darbhanga	2259.82	1322	3295789	18	126.61	183099.38	
22	19	Samastipur	2888.50	1260	3394793	20	145	169739.65	
23	5	Madhubani	3475.76	1116	3575281	21	166.71	170251.47	
Munger									
24	24	Munger	1380.83	909	1137797	9	157.66	126421.88	
25	20	Begusarai	1906.49	1229	2349366	18	106.55	130520.33	
26	25	Lakhisarai	1176.67	493	802225	7	175.42	114603.57	
27	26	Sheikhpura	657.82	336	525502	6	114.83	87583.66	
28	38	Jamui	3061.68	1527	1398796	10	309.8	139879.60	
29	21	Khagaria	1473.54	306	1280354	7	212.28	182907.71	
Bhagalpur									
30	22	Bhagalpur	2514.00	1519	2423172	16	160.56	151448.25	
31	23	Banka	2989.95	2139	1608773	11	274.54	146252.09	
Koshi									
32	12	Saharsa	1665.87	472	1508182	10	168.7	150818.20	
33	6	Supaul	2388.66	554	1732578	11	220.45	15750.01	
34	11	Madhepura	1748.09	447	1526646	13	137.53	17434.30	
Purnea									
35	9	Purnea	3148.59	1282	2543942	14	230.64	181710.14	
36	7	Araria	2778.93	741	2158608	9	314.44	239845.33	
37	8	Kishanganj	1814.25	771	1296348	7	269.14	185192.81	
38	10	Katihar	3015.80	1548	2392638	16	191.06	149539.81	

Source - 1. Census of India 2001

2. Statistical Abstract India 2004

TABLE No. 1.6

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TOWNS CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

Srial No.	Districts	(In Numbers)						Total
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna								
1	Patna	2	2	7	1	0	0	12
2	Bhojpur	1	0	3	2	0	0	6
3	Nalanda	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
4	Buxar	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
5	Rohtas	2	0	2	1	0	0	5
6	Bhabhua	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Magadh								
7	Gaya	1	0	2	1	1	0	5
8	Jehanabad	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
11	Aurangabad	0	1	2	1	1	0	5
Saran								
12	Saran	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
13	Siwan	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
14	Gopalganj	0	1	2	1	0	0	4
Tirhut								
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
16	Vaishali	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
17	Sitamarhi	1	0	1	3	0	0	5
18	Sheohar	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
19	East Champaran	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
20	West Champaran	1	1	3	1	1	0	7
Darbhanga								
21	Darbhanga	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
22	Samastipur	0	1	2	1	0	0	4
23	Madhubani	0	1	1	2	0	0	4
Munger								
24	Munger	1	1	1	0	1	0	4
25	Begusarai	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
26	Lakhisarai	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
27	Sheikhpura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
28	Jamui	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
29	Khagaria	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Bhagalpur								
30	Bhagalpur	1	0	3	0	1	0	5
31	Banka	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Koshi								
32	Saharsa	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	Supaul	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
34	Madhepura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Purnea								
35	Purnea	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
36	Araria	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
37	Kishanganj	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
38	Katihar	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
	Total	20	17	68	19	6	0	130

TABLE No.- 1.7

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION, AREA LITERACY ETC.
ACCORDING TO 2001 AND 2011 CENSUS (P)**

(In Numbers)

S. N.	Districts	Area in square K.M.	Population			Number of persons per square K.m.	Females per 1,000 males	Literate Persons 2011 (P)		
			Persons	Males.	females.			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Patna										
1	Patna	3202	4718592	2519942	2198650	1473.64	873	3527409	1717071	1810338
2	Bhojpur	2395	2243144	1179611	1063533	936.59	902	1659049	1390042	269007
3	Nalanda	2355	2370528	1238599	1131929	1006.59	914	1574818	1283214	291604
4	Buxar	1703	1402396	738354	664042	823.49	899	1019682	905202	114480
5	Rohtas	3851	2450748	1283485	1167263	636.39	909	1866684	1571583	295101
6	Bhabhua	3362	1289074	677623	611451	383.42	902	948105	900497	47608
Magadh										
7	Gaya	4976	3473428	1792163	1681265	698.04	938	2399682	1980251	419431
8	Jehanabad	932	924839	480301	444538	992.32	927	635022	545932	89090
9	Arwal	637	589476	304645	284831	925.39	935	400439	367205	33234
10	Nawada	2494	1809696	929960	879736	725.62	946	1139832	997131	142701
11	Aurangabad	3305	2013055	1040945	972110	609.09	934	1508596	1347478	161118
Saran										
12	Saran	2641	3248701	1652661	1596040	1230.10	966	2252914	2019825	233089
13	Siwan	2219	2714349	1336283	1378066	1223.23	1031	1994056	1864407	129649
14	Gopalganj	2033	2152638	1075710	1076928	1058.85	1001	1421866	1317335	104531
Tirhut										
15	Muzaffarpur	3172	3746714	1951466	1795248	1181.18	920	2601665	2264092	337573
16	Vaishali	2036	2718421	1415603	1302818	1335.18	920	1990809	1839275	151534
17	Sitamarhi	2294	2682720	1417611	1265109	1169.45	892	1485896	1365865	120031
18	Sheohar	349	515961	273680	242281	1478.40	885	297938	282966	14972
19	East Champaran	3968	3939773	2077047	1862726	992.89	897	2382348	2138932	243416
20	West Champaran	5228	3043466	1600839	1442627	582.15	901	1839984	1597973	242011
Darbhanga										
21	Darbhanga	2279	3295789	1722189	1573600	1446.16	914	1876638	1625085	251553
22	Samastipur	2904	3394793	1760692	1634101	1169.01	928	2214498	2110007	104491
23	Madhubani	3501	3575281	1840997	1734284	1021.22	942	2251107	2148976	102131
Munger										
24	Munger	1419	1137797	607730	530067	801.83	872	834162	560814	273348
25	Begusarai	1918	2349366	1228874	1120492	1224.90	912	1604148	1248020	256128
26	Lakhisarai	1228	802225	417672	384553	653.28	921	531633	444260	87373
27	Sheikhpura	689	525502	273992	251510	762.70	918	340799	274558	66241
28	Jamui	3098	1398796	729138	669658	451.52	918	896670	803379	93291
29	Khagaria	1486	1280354	679267	601087	861.61	885	797784	740101	57683
Bhagalpur										
30	Bhagalpur	2569	2423172	1291658	1131514	943.24	876	1623909	1225896	398013
31	Banka	3020	1608773	843293	765480	532.71	908	1002069	957613	44456
Koshi										
32	Saharsa	1687	1508182	789432	718750	894.00	910	829206	727781	101425
33	Supaul	2425	1732578	902207	830371	714.47	920	1076133	1010258	65875
34	Madhepura	1788	1526646	797180	729466	853.83	915	858886	803270	55616
Purnia										
35	Purnia	3229	2543942	1328417	1215525	787.84	915	1380052	1165222	214830
36	Araria	2830	2158608	1128105	1030503	762.76	913	1235303	1131940	103363
37	Kishanganj	1884	1296348	669552	626796	688.08	936	769439	669160	100279
38	Katihar	3057	2392638	1246872	1145766	782.68	919	1321024	1136202	184822
Total		94163	82998509	43243795	39754714	3489081	919	54390254	46478818	7911436

Source: Census of India 2001

TABLE No. 1.7Cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION, AREA LITERACY ETC. ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

(In Numbers)								
SI No.	Districts	Absolute increase 1991- 01	Percentage increase	Literate			Population Rural/Urban to 1,000 Total population	
				Number of Literate persons to 1,000 persons	Number of Literate males to 1,000 males	Number of Literate females to 1,000 females	Rural	Urban
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Patna								
1	Patna	1100381	23.32	629.17	733.37	508.32	584.30	415.70
2	Bhojpur	-637303	-28.41	589.60	742.87	417.96	584.30	139.28
3	Nalanda	372533	15.72	531.86	664.36	385.81	850.82	149.18
4	Buxar	1402396	100.00	568.01	719.16	398.83	908.03	91.97
5	Rohtas	-449937	-18.36	612.94	753.09	457.14	866.65	133.35
6	Bhabhua	1289074	100.00	551.24	696.71	388.27	967.59	32.41
Magadh								
7	Gaya	808625	23.28	504.46	632.73	366.64	862.97	137.03
8	Jehanabad	311554	33.68	552.27	696.89	409.74	879.37	120.68
9	Arwal	27861	4.72	553.05	709.36	386.54	1000.00	-
10	Nawada	450002	24.87	468.28	605.83	321.67	923.50	76.50
11	Aurangabad	473067	23.50	570.33	711.32	418.99	915.52	84.48
Saran								
12	Saran	675721	20.80	518.03	673.03	358.21	908.07	91.93
13	Siwan	543378	20.02	516.47	672.64	368.81	944.93	55.07
14	Gopalganj	448328	20.83	474.80	629.62	321.63	939.33	60.67
Tirhut								
15	Muzaffarpur	792811	21.16	479.52	591.03	358.05	907.02	92.98
16	Vaishali	572356	21.05	504.85	632.28	365.78	931.34	68.66
17	Sitamarhi	291225	10.86	384.60	493.59	261.35	942.85	57.15
18	Sheohar	515961	100.00	352.7	452.83	238.62	958.79	41.21
19	East Champaran	896712	22.76	375.44	493.12	242.67	936.27	63.73
20	West Champaran	709800	23.32	389.27	510.83	252.32	898.29	101.71
Darbhanga								
21	Darbhanga	784830	23.81	443.34	567.20	307.75	918.88	81.12
22	Samastipur	677864	19.97	451.31	575.87	316.73	963.63	36.37
23	Madhubani	743257	20.79	419.68	567.86	262.49	966.12	34.84
Munger								
24	Munger	-1922230	-168.94	594.74	698.92	474.05	720.65	279.35
25	Begusarai	534593	22.75	479.83	591.34	356.38	954.19	45.81
26	Lakhisarai	802225	100.00	479.59	607.39	339.59	853.23	146.77
27	Sheikhpura	525502	100.00	485.99	619.37	339.16	845.27	154.73
28	Jamui	1398796	100.00	424.32	570.61	263.15	926.19	73.81
29	Khagaria	293127	22.89	413.49	518.17	293.47	940.39	59.61
Bhagalpur								
30	Bhagalpur	-779299	-32.16	494.96	592.17	381.32	813.29	186.71
31	Banka	1608773	100.00	427.31	552.94	286.74	964.93	35.07
Koshi								
32	Saharsa	-967072	-64.12	390.83	516.59	252.66	917.01	82.99
33	Supaul	1732578	100.00	372.84	524.23	208.10	949.09	50.91
34	Madhepura	348940	22.86	360.70	487.99	221.10	955.48	44.52
Purnia								
35	Purnia	665057	26.14	351.04	456.34	234.20	912.58	87.42
36	Araria	546970	25.34	350.08	463.81	223.70	938.69	61.31
37	Kishanganj	312241	24.09	310.87	427.09	186.32	900.48	99.52
38	Katihar	567258	23.71	350.86	453.09	238.02	908.77	91.23
	BIHAR	18068773	22.25	469.99	596.81	331.16	895.40	104.60

Source: Census of India 2001

TABLE No. 1.7Cont..
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE LITERACY RATE MALES & FEMALES
ACCORDING TO 2011 CENSUS (P)

(In Numbers)													
SI N.	Districts	Literacy Rate (Males) 2001			Literacy Rate (Males) 2011			Literacy Rate (Females) 2001			Literacy Rate (Females) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Patna													
1	Patna	73.34	64.49	84.69	80.28	75.12	86.51	50.83	36.57	70.17	63.72	52.24	77.75
2	Bhojpur	74.29	73.43	79.18	84.08	83.60	86.83	41.80	38.50	62.36	60.20	58.01	73.08
3	Nalanda	66.44	64.46	77.23	77.11	75.85	83.52	38.58	34.99	58.63	54.76	52.54	66.15
4	Buxar	71.92	70.74	82.86	82.78	82.28	87.20	39.88	37.53	62.90	59.84	58.29	74.11
5	Rohtas	75.29	74.03	83.10	85.29	85.01	86.86	45.69	42.85	63.89	64.95	63.50	73.33
6	Bhabhua	69.64	69.06	85.12	81.49	81.07	90.68	38.79	37.84	66.78	59.56	58.78	77.83
Magadh													
7	Gaya	63.27	59.74	73.45	76.02	73.88	89.08	36.66	31.81	66.75	55.90	52.42	78.18
8	Jehanabad	69.52	68.10	79.30	79.30	78.66	83.75	39.82	37.32	58.21	56.24	54.22	71.03
9	Arwal	70.95	70.95	0.00	81.27	80.78	87.35	38.66	38.66	0.00	56.85	56.01	67.53
10	Nawada	60.58	58.93	79.32	71.40	70.07	83.25	32.17	29.68	61.94	51.09	48.91	71.09
11	Aurangabad	71.13	70.04	82.40	82.52	82.06	86.79	41.90	39.91	63.44	62.05	60.81	73.77
Saran													
12	Saran	67.30	66.28	76.50	79.71	79.26	84.05	35.82	33.98	54.29	56.89	55.57	70.36
13	Siwan	67.26	66.52	78.37	82.77	82.35	89.48	36.88	35.60	59.90	60.35	59.55	74.21
14	Gopalganj	62.96	62.25	73.20	78.38	77.93	84.58	32.16	31.03	49.97	56.03	55.23	68.06
Tirhut													
15	Muzaffarpur	59.10	56.38	83.03	73.61	72.09	86.73	35.81	32.14	70.54	56.82	54.44	77.60
16	Vaishali	63.23	62.32	74.94	77.00	76.59	82.56	36.58	35.21	55.09	59.10	58.35	69.52
17	Sitamarhi	49.36	47.73	74.72	62.56	61.45	80.54	26.13	24.28	56.24	43.40	41.93	67.46
18	Sheohar	45.28	44.89	54.46	63.72	63.29	73.19	23.86	23.55	31.18	47.25	46.86	55.87
19	East Champaran	49.31	47.39	75.48	68.02	66.98	79.56	24.27	21.98	57.22	47.36	45.74	65.96
20	West Champaran	51.08	48.54	72.45	68.16	66.87	79.09	25.23	21.95	53.33	46.79	44.60	65.57
Darbhanga													
21	Darbhanga	56.72	54.20	83.01	68.58	68.86	83.86	30.78	27.61	65.55	46.88	44.30	69.95
22	Samastipur	57.59	56.50	83.85	73.09	72.53	87.76	31.67	30.33	66.38	53.52	52.66	76.37
23	Madhubani	56.79	56.12	73.92	72.53	72.19	81.22	26.25	25.36	50.90	48.30	47.68	64.40
Munger													
24	Munger	69.89	64.55	83.07	80.06	77.12	87.21	47.40	39.27	67.76	65.53	60.96	76.55
25	Begusarai	59.13	57.79	84.93	74.36	72.59	81.68	35.64	33.96	69.39	57.10	54.29	68.72
26	Lakhisarai	60.74	58.84	71.10	73.98	72.85	80.55	33.96	31.24	49.67	54.89	53.25	64.48
27	Sheikhpura	61.94	59.87	72.68	76.14	75.17	80.61	33.92	30.88	50.48	54.93	52.94	64.49
28	Jamui	57.06	55.14	79.71	73.77	72.84	83.72	26.32	23.90	56.22	49.44	47.73	68.06
29	Khagaria	51.82	50.10	77.13	68.51	67.63	83.05	29.35	27.33	60.87	52.16	50.93	73.27
Bhagalpur													
30	Bhagalpur	59.22	54.83	77.29	72.30	69.67	82.53	38.13	32.14	62.90	56.49	52.45	72.12
31	Banka	55.29	54.81	67.85	69.76	69.40	79.37	28.67	27.87	50.58	49.40	48.75	67.12
Koshi													
32	Saharsa	51.66	48.84	79.81	65.22	63.41	84.11	25.27	22.14	59.83	42.73	40.19	70.27
33	Supaul	52.42	51.24	72.78	71.65	71.08	82.46	20.81	19.31	48.24	46.63	45.68	65.31
34	Madhepura	48.80	47.36	76.42	63.82	62.93	81.71	22.11	20.57	55.21	42.75	41.57	67.47
Purnia													
35	Purnia	45.63	42.16	78.24	61.09	58.79	79.30	23.42	19.63	62.10	43.19	40.15	68.33
36	Araria	46.38	44.73	69.83	64.15	63.11	79.32	22.37	20.44	51.53	45.18	43.78	66.33
37	Kishanganj	42.71	39.53	68.72	65.56	63.99	79.32	18.63	15.39	48.25	47.98	45.90	66.70
38	Katihar	45.31	41.41	80.23	60.99	58.55	83.91	23.80	19.69	62.96	45.37	42.52	72.68
	BIHAR	59.68	57.09	79.94	73.39	71.90	84.42	33.12	29.61	62.59	53.33	50.82	72.36

Source: Census of India 2011

TABLE No. 1.7Cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE CHILD POPULATION AND DECADAL GROWTH ACCORDING TO 2011 CENSUS (P)

		(In Numbers)					
SI N.	Districts	CHILD POPULATION 0-6 Years (Persons) 2011			Percentage Decadal Growth Child Population 0-6 Years (Persons) 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	905708	592733	312975	10.59	9.56	12.58
2	Bhojpur	440847	386745	54102	4.16	3.78	6.95
3	Nalanda	501046	431174	69872	8.63	7.78	14.19
4	Buxar	286969	264083	22886	5.56	5.60	5.09
5	Rohtas	493047	432249	60798	1.20	0.04	10.33
6	Bhabhua	291785	282660	9125	9.29	8.66	32.92
Magadh							
7	Gaya	762507	686603	75904	10.93	11.93	2.64
8	Jehanabad	193946	174085	19861	7.79	8.55	1.58
9	Arwal	123684	114903	8781	8.10	0.43	0.00
10	Nawada	367231	335885	31346	2.18	0.07	31.98
11	Aurangabad	438065	402401	35664	9.90	9.34	16.62
Saran							
12	Saran	657316	605918	51398	1.55	1.52	1.95
13	Siwan	532868	508332	24536	-3.05	-3.19	-0.07
14	Gopalganj	437031	411941	25090	0.78	0.42	6.95
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	817709	757302	60407	10.25	9.65	18.26
16	Vaishali	591634	557252	34382	8.91	9.37	1.93
17	Sitamarhi	643851	614408	29443	15.68	16.03	8.83
18	Sheohar	124919	119822	5097	17.36	17.49	14.39
19	East Champaran	993569	927026	66543	18.61	16.84	5057.00
20	West Champaran	753429	692116	61313	16.21	16.99	8.07
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	700992	646383	54609	5.86	4.19	30.64
22	Samastipur	784203	764004	20199	10.27	10.56	0.35
23	Madhubani	779360	754150	25210	7.35	7.08	16.04
Munger							
24	Munger	221026	168812	52214	7.43	8.56	3.95
25	Begusarai	532382	436469	95913	10.66	-5.99	470.06
26	Lakhisarai	182234	159022	23212	7.63	7.94	5.56
27	Sheikhpura	118228	100178	18050	7.69	6.25	16.46
28	Jamui	313455	291047	22408	13.41	12.37	29.01
29	Khagaria	347048	333363	13685	24.53	26.03	-3.55
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	532307	444586	877721	12.75	11.04	22.29
31	Banka	362548	351551	10997	10.57	10.51	12.41
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	377504	352922	24582	19.11	19.38	15.39
33	Supaul	424411	407395	17016	15.55	15.77	10.40
34	Madhepura	397468	383418	14050	20.30	20.23	22.00
Purnia							
35	Purnia	644083	593239	50844	17.17	15.70	37.52
36	Araria	564131	536756	27375	18.97	19.37	11.65
37	Kishanganj	341943	315072	26871	18.76	19.42	11.53
38	Katihar	601745	563421	38324	14.52	14.99	8.08
	BIHAR	18582229	16899426	1682803	10.57	9.75	19.55

Source: Census of India 2011

Table - 1.8

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD
CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 and 2011 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)

Sl. N.	Districts	Area in square K.M.	Total Population			Literate 2001 Census		Literate 2011 Census (P)	
			Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Patna									
1	Patna	3202	4718592	2519942	2198650	1535672	917829	2066496	1460915
2	Bhojpur	2395	2243144	1179611	1063533	714185	358825	1010138	648911
3	Nalanda	2355	2370528	1238599	1131929	665076	350397	952970	621848
4	Buxar	1703	1402396	738354	664042	429414	212753	611944	407738
5	Rohtas	3851	2450748	1283485	1167263	779613	425674	1101703	764981
6	Bhabhua	3362	1289074	677623	611451	375196	186658	568197	379908
Magadh									
7	Gaya	4976	3473428	1792163	1681265	913020	492433	1427447	972235
8	Jehanabad	932	924839	480301	444538	268674	142836	384670	250352
9	Arwal	637	589776	304645	284831	173737	88868	243163	157276
10	Nawada	2494	1809696	929960	879736	453300	225835	685513	454319
11	Aurangabad	3305	2013055	1040945	972110	594522	326244	895834	612762
Saran									
12	Saran	2641	3248701	1652661	1596040	888812	458798	1340226	912688
13	Siwan	2219	2714349	1336283	1378066	707675	410352	1155972	838084
14	Gopalganj	2033	2152638	1075710	1076928	538255	277918	818991	602875
Tirhut									
15	Muzaffarpur	3172	3746714	1951466	1795248	925975	514979	1539154	1062511
16	Vaishali	2036	2718421	1415603	1302818	717734	380417	1181754	809055
17	Sitamarhi	2294	2682720	1417611	1265109	556936	260775	917879	568017
18	Sheohar	349	515961	273680	242281	98775	45669	180154	117784
19	East Champaran	3968	3939773	2077047	1862726	810950	353720	1467319	915029
20	West Champaran	5228	3043466	1600839	1442627	648173	284174	1139136	700848
Darbhanga									
21	Darbhanga	2279	3295789	1722189	1573600	780652	386920	1158664	717974
22	Samastipur	2904	3394793	1760692	1634101	802593	408559	1333406	881092
23	Madhubani	3501	3575281	1840997	1734284	832849	362927	1393708	857399
Munger									
24	Munger	1419	1137797	607730	530067	349630	204702	487096	347066
25	Begusarai	1918	2349366	1228874	1120492	580459	315985	953052	651096
26	Lakhisarai	1228	802225	417672	384553	200968	102568	319208	212425
27	Sheikhpura	689	525502	273992	251510	134917	67118	204533	136266
28	Jamui	3098	1398796	729138	669658	335723	140538	556264	340406
29	Khagaria	1486	1280354	679267	601087	277226	136948	478545	319239
Bhagalpur									
30	Bhagalpur	2569	2423172	1291658	1131514	622679	343004	967924	655985
31	Banka	3020	1608773	843293	765480	373997	173329	612053	390016
Koshi									
32	Saharsa	1687	1508182	789432	718750	322163	143414	521560	307646
33	Supaul	2425	1732578	902207	830371	372961	136064	672945	403188
34	Madhepura	1788	1526646	797180	729466	305330	126150	533342	325544
Purnia									
35	Purnia	3229	2543942	1328417	1215525	478689	221381	834533	545519
36	Araria	2830	2158608	1128105	1030503	411189	178490	751900	483403
37	Kishanganj	1884	1296348	669552	626796	222795	90693	455615	313824
38	Katihar	3057	2392638	1246872	1145766	443862	211257	788969	532055
BIHAR		94163	82998509	43243795	39754714	20644376	10465201	10465201	10465201

Source: Census of India 2001

Table - 1.8 cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED
INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 and 2011 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)					
Sl. No	Districts	Total Main worker		Cultivator (I)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	11	12	13	14
Patna					
1	Patna	996560	165424	246157	24806
2	Bhojpur	433908	58008	180012	15959
3	Nalanda	524228	175779	203892	54364
4	Buxar	273348	32050	121457	7329
5	Rohtas	483962	60769	205186	17351
6	Bhabhua	256735	56137	105979	12655
Magadh					
7	Gaya	742591	251868	285263	84571
8	Jehanabad	202981	63993	85896	21527
9	Arwal	118420	37395	45188	10326
10	Nawada	389508	118426	177222	45691
11	Aurangabad	393150	83240	170562	28015
Saran					
12	Saran	566669	77949	242326	19638
13	Siwan	438305	73273	216645	26928
14	Gopalganj	397170	69641	192926	22498
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	779113	116717	230823	20764
16	Vaishali	554129	70323	195750	14607
17	Sitamarhi	651662	62474	172877	10789
18	Sheohar	123158	10190	36004	1389
19	East Champaran	890069	135585	283475	23898
20	West Champaran	686986	153577	186838	22214
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	659616	101848	180285	17062
22	Samastipur	728813	114543	227501	21259
23	Madhubani	745736	131676	258319	33246
Munger					
24	Munger	202588	31100	38075	4795
25	Begusarai	478477	93087	112303	11419
26	Lakhisarai	176437	49755	67087	11952
27	Sheikhpura	115630	35874	49630	11408
28	Jamui	287808	104728	115440	25717
29	Khagaria	275641	57621	85679	11629
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	488236	92495	116798	16616
31	Banka	329659	75949	133116	25044
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	331237	80329	121997	17010
33	Supaul	402221	124046	154662	32528
34	Madhepura	364202	134165	135336	32319
Purnia					
35	Purnia	616760	165604	168780	22835
36	Araria	521806	135640	156084	23416
37	Kishanganj	325667	34152	95796	5016
38	Katihar	557832	106427	147962	12155
BIHAR		17511018	3541857	5949328	820745

Source: Census of India 2001

Table - 1.8 CONT..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

								(In Numbers)
SI No.	Districts	Agricultural labour (II)		Household Industry Workers (III)		Other Worker (IV)		
		Males	Females	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Patna								
1	Patna	227445	86572	34470	8677	488488	45369	
2	Bhojpur	125897	29211	13837	3787	114162	9051	
3	Nalanda	177880	96256	22262	9038	120194	16121	
4	Buxar	79466	17251	8827	2145	63598	5325	
5	Rohtas	133874	28731	15268	3951	129634	10736	
6	Bhabhua	99383	35214	7781	2746	43592	5522	
Madagh								
7	Gaya	257441	138117	26954	10095	172933	19085	
8	Jehanabad	67780	34828	5712	2045	42593	5593	
9	Arwal	48427	23011	4056	1380	21749	2678	
10	Nawada	119907	60315	12830	4565	79549	7855	
11	Aurangabad	123325	42764	14967	4236	84296	8225	
Saran								
12	Saran	147679	42451	20176	5007	156488	10853	
13	Siwan	88531	33570	13354	4044	119775	8731	
14	Gopalganj	111096	39433	9874	2339	83274	5371	
Tirhut								
15	Muzaffarpur	293463	68768	23757	5571	231070	21614	
16	Vaishali	192367	40231	19803	3869	146209	11616	
17	Sitamarhi	341749	38832	16073	3953	120963	8900	
18	Sheohar	71716	7076	2280	461	13158	1264	
19	East Champaran	424213	95623	20859	5355	161522	10709	
20	West Champaran	355141	116965	17647	4149	127360	10249	
Darbhanga								
21	Darbhanga	280490	61561	21915	7397	176926	15828	
22	Samastipur	297103	66213	25721	8528	178488	18543	
23	Madhubani	334264	82363	22764	6362	130389	9705	
Munger								
24	Munger	63347	14795	7394	2641	93772	8869	
25	Begusarai	190948	53630	25705	11784	149521	16254	
26	Lakhisarai	58807	29534	4365	1648	46178	6621	
27	Sheikhpura	37179	20089	3532	977	25289	3400	
28	Jamui	86924	31836	24548	35396	60896	11779	
29	Khagaria	122194	36986	6406	1973	61362	7033	
Bhagalpur								
30	Bhagalpur	177731	48971	33714	10873	159993	16035	
31	Banka	136156	41408	12983	5011	47404	4486	
Koshi								
32	Saharsa	138642	56141	6009	1896	64589	5282	
33	Supaul	186977	85128	7495	2232	53087	4158	
34	Madhepura	176086	95019	6292	2312	46488	4515	
Purnia								
35	Purnia	341402	132262	9305	2769	97273	7738	
36	Araria	289726	102960	7336	3459	68660	5805	
37	Kishanganj	178448	23368	3726	1618	47697	4150	
38	Katihar	297965	81499	10524	4538	101381	8235	
BIHAR		6881169	2138982	550521	198827	4130000	383303	

Source: Census of India 2001

Note:1. The figure of Agricultural Labours, Household Industry workers

2. Other worker are main workers only

Table - 1.8 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

						(In Numbers)
SI No.	Districts	Marginal Worker		Non-Worker		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Patna						
1	Patna	135950	127713	1387432	1905513	
2	Bhojpur	86198	75697	659505	929828	
3	Nalanda	73511	129626	640860	826524	
4	Buxar	55866	46922	409140	585070	
5	Rohtas	102350	97102	697173	1009392	
6	Bhabhua	59334	70681	361554	484633	
Madagh						
7	Gaya	106880	176300	942692	1253097	
8	Jehanabad	33995	68652	249291	320270	
9	Arwal	21910	33559	158349	205500	
10	Nawada	58192	108251	482260	653059	
11	Aurangabad	81967	112654	565828	776216	
Saran						
12	Saran	128727	87595	957265	1430496	
13	Siwan	116015	102844	781963	1201949	
14	Gopalganj	82415	92446	596125	914841	
Tirhut						
15	Muzaffarpur	132609	111391	1039744	1567140	
16	Vaishali	86492	71773	774982	1160722	
17	Sitamarhi	61805	79215	704144	1123420	
18	Sheohar	14384	13486	136138	218605	
19	East Champaran	123116	138073	1063862	1589068	
20	West Champaran	126987	186488	786866	1102562	
Darbhanga						
21	Darbhanga	134721	132373	927852	1339379	
22	Samastipur	95865	132753	936014	1386805	
23	Madhubani	133381	216930	961880	1385678	
Munger						
24	Munger	57935	39828	347207	459139	
25	Begusarai	89126	85385	661271	942020	
26	Lakhisarai	26685	39757	214550	295041	
27	Sheikhpura	15940	26952	142422	188684	
28	Jamui	75909	128172	365421	436758	
29	Khagaria	53781	80197	349845	463269	
Bhagalpur						
30	Bhagalpur	124410	150204	679012	888815	
31	Banka	91428	139629	422206	549902	
Koshi						
32	Saharsa	54440	123461	403755	514960	
33	Supaul	52078	149877	447908	556448	
34	Madhepura	47949	137660	385029	457641	
Purnia						
35	Purnia	60475	117861	651182	932060	
36	Araria	65531	130468	540768	764395	
37	Kishanganj	27317	30015	316568	562629	
38	Katihar	76311	157756	612729	881583	
BIHAR		2971985	3949746	22760792	32263111	

Source: Census of India 2001

Note:1. The figure of Agricultural Labours, Household Industry workers

2. Other worker are main wrokers only

Table - 1.9

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED
INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)

SI No.	Name of the District	Total no. of Inhabited village	Total Population		
			Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	1426	2757060	1456408	1300652
2	Bhojpur	1217	1930730	1010076	920654
3	Nalanda	1080	2016899	1052091	964808
4	Buxar	1120	1273422	669408	604014
5	Rohtas	2088	2123942	1110083	1013859
6	Bhabhua	3803	1247299	654826	592473
Magadh					
7	Gaya	2903	2997479	1538787	1458692
8	Jehanabad	947	813227	420914	392313
9	Arwal		589476	304645	284831
10	Nawada	1047	1671253	857016	814237
11	Aurangabad	1884	1842998	951399	891599
Saran					
12	Saran	1786	2950064	1494636	1455428
13	Siwan	1273	2564860	1257556	1307304
14	Gopalganj	1566	2022048	1007970	1014078
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	1811	3398361	1764648	1633713
16	Vaishali	1569	2531766	1316796	1214970
17	Sitamarhi	847	2529407	1335214	1194193
18	Sheohar	207	494699	262363	232336
19	East Champaran	1346	3688687	1941681	1747006
20	West Champaran	1505	2733907	1436653	1297254
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	1322	3028441	1579812	1448629
22	Samastipur	1260	3271338	1694987	1576351
23	Madhubani	1116	3450736	1775203	1675533
Munger					
24	Munger	909	819950	437364	382586
25	Begusarai	1229	2241743	1171333	1070410
26	Lakhisarai	493	684485	355141	329344
27	Sheikhpura	336	444189	230820	213369
28	Jamui	1527	1295552	674112	621440
29	Khagaria	306	1204027	637823	566204
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	1519	1970745	1049140	921605
31	Banka	2139	1552353	813088	739265
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	472	1383015	721714	661301
33	Supaul	554	1644370	855183	789187
34	Madhepura	447	1458679	760198	698481
Purnia					
35	Purnia	1282	2321544	1208292	1113252
36	Araria	741	2026257	1057202	969055
37	Kishanganj	771	1167340	600300	567040
38	Katihar	1548	2174361	1130114	1044247
	BIHAR	45098	74316709	38594996	35721713
Source: Census of India 2001					

Table 1.9 cont.

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES
ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS.**

(In Numbers)

Sl No.	Name of the District	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		Literate		Total Main Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males	Females
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Patna									
1	Patna	285257	255743	1380	596	758886	380136	585539	121816
2	Bhojpur	164909	148209	3795	3314	600880	284783	372183	53902
3	Nalanda	227286	206579	415	362	545635	269610	453316	162183
4	Buxar	99047	88224	3431	2892	381601	181622	249520	29979
5	Rohtas	218178	197293	12318	11136	659127	344717	422251	56180
6	Bhabhua	148689	133420	18081	16530	358850	176169	249069	55640
Magadh									
7	Gava	500120	474381	1168	1085	733403	367781	651504	240298
8	Jehanabad	81562	76533	452	430	229776	117799	18896	59458
9	Arwal	57677	53802	179	115	173737	88868	118420	37395
10	Nawada	216232	204880	1093	993	405197	192358	362560	115543
11	Aurangabad	233057	217434	692	663	533821	284496	362548	79990
Saran									
12	Saran	183193	175671	2965	2932	787663	395818	512222	73347
13	Siwan	148645	151218	6353	6529	655824	375146	410484	70811
14	Gopalganj	127837	126085	2838	3045	497531	252184	371945	66628
Tirhut									
15	Muzaffarpur	291151	270203	1496	1446	793209	418068	706152	108340
16	Vaishali	275253	253774	1502	1381	656794	340971	517438	66997
17	Sitamarhi	159036	142691	894	779	505925	228158	616406	60169
18	Sheohar	37703	33429	27	28	93865	43240	118459	9910
19	East Champaran	261132	234667	2371	2184	726183	299599	836303	130615
20	West Champaran	214889	195201	22382	21143	550382	221334	622102	145292
Darbhanga									
21	Darbhanga	251321	231594	308	267	680596	318083	607951	96981
22	Samastipur	315635	295340	2465	406	756279	376633	703287	111820
23	Madhubani	242510	227384	621	589	792563	338334	720326	128918
Munger									
24	Munger	63931	56680	8354	7883	229708	121182	145740	25456
25	Begusarai	172182	158253	650	541	539076	286789	457191	90894
26	Lakhisarai	58773	54611	2901	2711	164586	80428	151624	45615
27	Sheikhpura	48083	43868	48	38	109345	51656	98933	33419
28	Jamui	117578	111951	34486	32531	299055	118120	268153	100913
29	Khagaria	94811	84773	154	122	250967	119848	259449	56380
Bhagalpur									
30	Bhagalpur	117006	102588	28533	25271	463796	232855	399167	83259
31	Banka	100953	92921	38359	36579	356924	162468	317526	74743
Koshi									
32	Saharsa	119587	112468	2151	2044	276858	115237	307107	78389
33	Supaul	129626	121460	2656	2529	344615	119735	383588	121079
34	Madhepura	130031	122697	4554	4583	281628	112108	349866	132128
Purnia									
35	Purnia	150858	141603	53061	50432	399619	168992	570104	160397
36	Araria	145279	135374	14857	14249	370485	152961	491625	132834
37	Kishanganj	36836	34840	23012	21854	183709	67518	295576	31739
38	Katihar	95368	89492	70007	66481	364912	158105	513895	102947
BIHAR		6321221	5857334	371009	346693	17513010	8363909	15598425	3352404
Source: Census of India 2001									

Table 1.9cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION
CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001
CENSUS**

(In Numbers)					
SI No.	Name of the District	Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V(a)		Other Worker (III, IV, V(b) & VI to IV)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	17338	4949	125905	11766
2	Bhojpur	11171	3463	64482	6121
3	Nalanda	14343	4847	68794	10640
4	Buxar	7466	1860	43915	3742
5	Rohtas	12220	3379	78909	7433
6	Bhabhua	7315	2656	37480	5165
Magadh					
7	Gaya	21024	7750	96510	12280
8	Jehanabad	4962	1716	27662	3793
9	Arwal	4056	1380	21749	2678
10	Nawada	11516	4247	58183	6476
11	Aurangabad	13506	3864	60055	6212
Saran					
12	Saran	17456	4310	114899	8048
13	Siwan	12101	3794	96168	7153
14	Gopalganj	8849	2112	66691	4440
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	21488	4843	164985	14670
16	Vaishali	17862	3519	120689	9712
17	Sitamarhi	14863	3694	94042	7335
18	Sheohar	2078	433	10989	1140
19	East Champaran	19573	4751	121289	8148
20	West Champaran	14926	3342	82350	6784
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	20123	7009	128141	11505
22	Samastipur	24789	8260	156189	16371
23	Madhubani	20931	5989	111961	8287
Munger					
24	Munger	4824	1859	44432	4671
25	Begusarai	25037	11555	130545	14512
26	Lakhisarai	3039	1163	30280	5233
27	Sheikhpura	2239	732	14217	2324
28	Jamui	22517	33156	46755	10844
29	Khagaria	5560	1750	48653	6232
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	23354	8840	89361	10052
31	Banka	12258	4790	40568	4052
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	5461	1800	44063	3964
33	Supaul	6933	2085	39560	3229
34	Madhepura	5877	2226	35738	3467
Purnia					
35	Purnia	8128	2523	59867	5055
36	Araria	6866	3280	45143	4402
37	Kishanganj	3225	1479	26255	2626
38	Katihar	9359	4309	62853	5547
	BIHAR	464633	173714	2710357	266109
Source: Census of India 2001					

Table 1.9 cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL
POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES
ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)					
SI No.	Name of the District	Marginal Worker		Non - Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	105686	116765	765183	1062071
2	Bhojpur	80385	73482	557508	793270
3	Nalanda	66374	122862	532401	679763
4	Buxar	52612	46080	367276	527955
5	Rohtas	94529	94399	593303	863280
6	Bhabhua	58644	70286	347113	466547
Magadh					
7	Gaya	95510	170301	791773	1048093
8	Jehanabad	30594	65404	215390	275828
9	Arwal	21910	33559	158349	205500
10	Nawada	55457	106215	438999	592479
11	Aurangabad	77040	110481	511811	701128
Saran					
12	Saran	119049	84629	863365	1297452
13	Siwan	112448	100989	734624	1135504
14	Gopalganj	79012	90250	557013	857200
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	126894	109428	931602	1415945
16	Vaishali	81706	69797	717652	1078176
17	Sitamarhi	59806	77943	659002	1056081
18	Sheohar	13533	12857	130371	209569
19	East Champaran	118999	135940	986379	1480451
20	West Champaran	118072	181016	696479	970946
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	130194	131125	841667	1220523
22	Samastipur	93643	131745	898057	1332786
23	Madhubani	130808	214934	924069	1331681
Munger					
24	Munger	49501	37976	242123	319154
25	Begusarai	87109	84737	627033	894779
26	Lakhisarai	21995	36492	181522	247237
27	Sheikhpura	14075	25126	117812	154824
28	Jamui	71491	124429	334468	396098
29	Khagaria	52661	79570	325713	430254
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	110933	142446	539040	695900
31	Banka	90088	137810	405474	526712
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	51579	122044	363028	460868
33	Supaul	50413	147840	421182	520268
34	Madhepura	46051	136069	364281	430284
Purnia					
35	Purnia	55826	115754	582362	837101
36	Araria	63660	129314	501917	706907
37	Kishanganj	24892	29064	279832	506237
38	Katihar	71218	156185	545001	785115
	BIHAR	2784397	3855343	20050174	28513966
Source: Census of India 2001					

Table - 1.10

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION
CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)

SI No.	Name of the District	Total Population			Scheduled Caste	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna						
1	Patna	1961532	1063534	897998	101734	87254
2	Bhojpur	312414	169535	142879	16463	14017
3	Nalanda	353629	186508	167121	20960	18961
4	Buxar	128974	68946	60028	5714	5029
5	Rohtas	326806	173402	153404	15334	13528
6	Bhabhua	41775	22797	18978	2342	1840
Magadh						
7	Gaya	475949	253376	222573	29110	26064
8	Jehanabad	111612	59387	52225	8923	7720
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	138443	72944	65499	7697	7166
11	Aurangabad	170057	89546	80511	11704	10571
Saran						
12	Saran	298637	158025	140612	16579	14490
13	Siwan	189489	78727	70762	4913	4237
14	Gopalganj	130590	67740	62850	6959	6369
Tirhut						
15	Muzaffarpur	348353	186818	161535	17743	15480
16	Vaishali	186655	98807	87848	17458	15638
17	Sitamarhi	153313	82397	70916	7571	6348
18	Sheohar	21262	11317	9945	1702	1557
19	East Champaran	251086	135366	115720	9836	8484
20	West Champaran	309559	164186	145373	13168	11456
Darbhanga						
21	Darbhanga	267348	142377	124971	14915	13295
22	Samastipur	123455	65705	57750	9466	8397
23	Madhubani	124545	65794	58751	6264	5764
Munger						
24	Munger	317847	170366	147481	16100	14236
25	Begusarai	107623	57541	50082	5715	5023
26	Lakhisarai	117740	62531	55209	7008	6183
27	Sheikhpura	81313	43172	38141	6244	5537
28	Jamui	103244	55026	48218	6960	6221
29	Khagaria	76327	41444	34883	3010	2528
Bhagalpur						
30	Bhagalpur	452427	242518	209909	18827	16265
31	Banka	56420	30205	26215	3308	2877
Koshi						
32	Saharsa	125167	67718	57449	5588	4969
33	Supaul	88208	47024	41184	2810	2548
34	Madhepura	67967	36982	30985	4106	3627
Purnea						
35	Purnia	222398	120125	102273	10464	9163
36	Araria	132351	70903	61448	6790	6045
37	Kishanganj	129008	69252	59756	7468	6689
38	Katihar	218277	116758	101519	12502	11022
BIHAR		8681800	4648799	4033001	463455	406598

Source: Census of India 2001

Table - 1.10 cont.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

(In Numbers)

SI No.	Name of the District	Scheduled Tribe		Literate		Total Main Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Males	Females
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna							
1	Patna	3972	3288	113305	537693	411021	43608
2	Bhojpur	662	566	113305	74042	61725	4106
3	Nalanda	109	84	119441	80787	70912	13596
4	Buxar	1142	963	47813	31131	23828	2071
5	Rohtas	1161	1048	120486	80957	61711	4589
6	Bhabhua	558	493	16346	10489	7666	497
Magadh							
7	Gaya	358	334	179617	124652	91087	11570
8	Jehanabad	78	59	38898	25037	22085	4535
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	30	42	48103	33477	26948	2883
11	Aurangabad	173	112	60701	41748	30602	3250
Saran							
12	Saran	419	351	101149	62980	54447	4602
13	Siwan	503	437	51851	35206	27821	2462
14	Gopalganj	146	128	40724	25734	25225	3013
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	293	237	132766	96911	72961	8377
16	Vaishali	93	92	60940	39446	36691	3326
17	Sitamarhi	58	55	51011	32617	35256	2305
18	Sheohar	8	1	4910	2429	4699	280
19	East Champaran	147	110	84767	54121	53766	4970
20	West Champaran	753	634	97791	62840	64884	8285
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	159	107	100056	68837	51665	4867
22	Samastipur	259	232	46314	31926	25526	2723
23	Madhubani	26	24	40286	24593	25410	2758
Munger							
24	Munger	943	880	119922	83520	56848	5644
25	Begusarai	173	141	41383	29196	21286	2193
26	Lakhisarai	17	7	36382	22140	24813	4140
27	Sheikhpura	67	58	25572	15462	16697	2455
28	Jamui	203	137	36668	22418	19655	3815
29	Khagaria	28	28	26259	17100	16192	1241
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	1062	679	158883	110149	89069	9236
31	Banka	83	49	17073	10861	12133	1206
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	251	196	45305	28177	24130	1940
33	Supaul	25	9	28346	16329	18633	2967
34	Madhepura	86	72	23702	14042	14336	2037
Purnea							
35	Purnia	4653	3801	79070	52389	46656	5207
36	Araria	184	133	40704	25529	30181	2806
37	Kishanganj	1164	1086	39086	23175	30091	2413
38	Katihar	2059	1871	78950	53152	43937	3480
BIHAR		22105	18544	2467885	2101292	1750593	189453

Source: Census of India 2001

Table - 1-10Contd..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO
LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 1981 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)							
SI No.	Name of the District	Cultivator		Agricultural Labourer		Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V(a)	
		Males	Females	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19
Patna							
1	Patna	12418	1176	18888	5101	17132	3728
2	Bhojpur	3769	141	5610	711	2666	324
3	Nalanda	5820	1371	5773	2553	7919	4191
4	Buxar	1155	63	1629	140	1361	285
5	Rohtas	4078	197	3860	517	3048	572
6	Bhabhua	824	28	264	22	466	90
Magadh							
7	Gaya	3667	674	5067	1746	5930	2345
8	Jehanabad	3225	867	3209	1539	750	329
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	2092	340	2176	846	1314	318
11	Aurangabad	1914	86	2986	779	1461	372
Saran							
12	Saran	4200	228	5938	872	2720	697
13	Siwan	1827	284	1134	350	1253	250
14	Gopalganj	4098	319	3519	1536	1025	227
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	1666	109	2941	596	2269	728
16	Vaishali	2605	172	6625	900	1941	350
17	Sitamarhi	1715	68	5410	413	1210	259
18	Sheohar	531	24	1797	104	202	28
19	East Champaran	3533	325	8714	1480	1286	604
20	West Champaran	5707	481	11446	3532	2721	807
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	501	111	587	45	1792	388
22	Samastipur	746	47	1549	236	932	268
23	Madhubani	1337	91	3812	876	1833	373
Munger							
24	Munger	1569	201	3369	463	2570	782
25	Begusarai	816	41	826	181	668	229
26	Lakhisarai	3681	338	3908	1929	1326	485
27	Sheikhpura	1725	239	2607	895	1293	245
28	Jamui	1653	148	1830	492	2031	2240
29	Khagaria	1152	30	1485	187	846	223
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	2550	269	5527	951	10360	2033
31	Banka	1583	172	2989	379	725	221
	Sub Total	4133	441	8516	1330	11085	2254
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	1156	68	1900	458	548	96
33	Supaul	1283	172	3261	1719	562	147
34	Madhepura	1161	94	2010	809	415	86
Purnia							
35	Purnia	2582	302	5491	1976	1177	246
36	Araria	1930	75	4264	1149	470	179
37	Kishanganj	2452	96	5696	654	501	139
38	Katihar	1233	69	3011	494	1165	229
BIHAR		93954	9516	151108	37630	85888	25113
Source: Census of India 2001							

Table - 1-10 Contd..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED
INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 1981 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)							
SI No.	Name of the District	Other Worker (III, Iv, V(b) & VI to IV)		Marginal Worker		Non - Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25
Patna							
1	Patna	362583	33603	30264	10948	622249	843442
2	Bhojpur	49680	2930	5813	2215	101997	136558
3	Nalanda	51400	5481	7137	6764	108459	146761
4	Buxar	19683	1583	3254	842	41864	57115
5	Rohtas	50725	3303	7821	2703	103870	146112
6	Bhabhua	6112	357	690	395	14441	18086
Magadh							
7	Gaya	76423	6805	11370	5999	150919	205004
8	Jehanabad	14901	1800	3401	3248	33901	44442
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	21366	1379	2735	2036	43261	60580
11	Aurangabad	24241	2013	4927	2173	54017	75088
Saran							
12	Saran	41589	2805	9678	2966	93900	133044
13	Siwan	23607	1578	3567	1855	47339	66445
14	Gopalganj	16583	931	3403	2196	39112	57641
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	66085	6944	5715	1963	108142	151195
16	Vaishali	25520	1904	4786	1976	57330	82546
17	Sitamarhi	26921	1565	1999	1272	45142	67339
18	Sheohar	2169	124	851	629	5767	9036
19	East Champaran	40233	2561	4117	2133	77483	108617
20	West Champaran	45010	3465	8915	5472	90387	131616
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	48785	4323	4527	1248	86185	118856
22	Samastipur	22299	2172	2222	1008	37957	54019
23	Madhubani	18428	1418	2573	1996	37811	53997
Munger							
24	Munger	49340	4198	8434	1852	105084	139985
25	Begusarai	18976	1742	2017	648	34238	47241
26	Lakhisarai	15898	1388	4690	3265	33028	47804
27	Sheikhpura	11072	1076	1865	1826	24610	33860
28	Jamui	14141	935	4418	3743	30953	40660
29	Khagaria	12709	801	1120	627	24132	33015
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	70632	5983	13477	7758	139972	192915
31	Banka	6836	434	1340	1819	16732	23190
	Sub Total	77468	6417	14817	9577	156704	216105
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	20526	1318	2861	1417	40727	54092
33	Supaul	13527	929	1665	2037	26726	36180
34	Madhepura	10750	1048	1898	1591	20748	27357
Purnia							
35	Purnia	37406	2683	4649	2107	68820	94959
36	Araria	23517	1403	1871	1154	38851	57488
37	Kishanganj	21442	1524	2425	951	36736	56392
38	Katihar	38528	2688	5093	1571	67728	96468
BIHAR		1419643	117194	187588	94403	2710618	3749145

Source:- Census of India 2001.

Table - 1.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, HOUSEHOLDS, HOUSELESS POPULATION AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

(In Numbers)												
SI No.	Name of the District	Total/Rural/Urban	Number of Occupied residential houses	Number of households	Houseless population				Institutional Population			
					Numbers of households	Persons	Males	Females	Numbers of households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna												
1	Patna	Total	660937	723013	1609	7016	4790	2226	2622	33596	27032	6564
		Rural	388868	430384	194	907	479	428	676	6561	4498	2063
		Urban	272069	292629	1415	6109	4311	1798	1946	27035	22534	4501
2	Bhojpur	Total	274060	331549	176	757	422	335	555	10785	8743	2042
		Rural	235687	288634	125	494	269	225	333	2916	1672	1244
		Urban	38373	42915	51	263	153	110	222	7869	7071	798
3	Nalanda	Total	343117	379135	192	884	474	410	1314	13493	8596	4897
		Rural	297517	329029	134	612	337	275	1000	9407	5659	3748
		Urban	45600	50106	58	272	137	135	314	4086	2937	1149
4	Buxar	Total	162773	196078	90	480	265	215	343	4326	3126	1200
		Rural	147141	178097	75	421	239	182	276	3382	2350	1032
		Urban	15632	17981	15	59	26	33	67	944	776	168
5	Rohtas	Total	304018	349731	236	1226	644	582	614	5860	3915	1945
		Rural	262382	302814	189	1009	534	475	493	4438	2784	1654
		Urban	41636	46917	47	217	110	107	121	1422	1131	291
6	Kaimur	Total	169370	185783	137	718	387	331	389	4267	2853	1414
		Rural	164087	179499	135	714	384	330	348	3348	2011	1337
		Urban	5783	6284	2	4	3	1	41	919	842	77
Madagh												
7	Gaya	Total	461934	517539	306	1427	733	694	1080	14654	10672	3982
		Rural	404044	453458	156	846	428	418	660	7220	4145	3075
		Urban	57890	64081	150	581	305	276	420	7434	6527	907
8	Jehanabad	Total	210738	237539	280	1322	702	620	468	5437	3870	1567
		Rural	195565	221069	254	1170	627	543	386	3934	2541	1393
	Arwal	Urban	15173	16470	26	152	75	77	82	1503	1329	174
10	Nawada	Total	241279	266407	102	558	275	283	466	5114	3238	1876
		Rural	224304	247648	90	519	255	264	414	4363	2609	1754
		Urban	16975	18759	12	39	20	19	52	751	629	122
11	Aurangabad	Total	259871	288695	243	1364	700	664	629	6570	4355	2215
		Rural	238782	265821	180	1038	513	525	525	4965	2943	2022
		Urban	21089	22874	63	326	187	139	104	1605	1412	193
Saran												
12	Saran	Total	424203	490336	276	1637	909	728	528	6134	4204	1930
		Rural	385053	446962	245	1497	821	676	417	4107	2471	1636
		Urban	39150	43374	31	140	88	52	111	2027	1733	294
13	Siwan	Total	343209	395983	259	1363	743	620	460	5737	4219	1518
		Rural	324201	374715	210	1097	567	530	380	3655	2330	1325
		Urban	19008	21268	49	266	176	90	80	2082	1889	193
14	Gopalganj	Total	285683	328079	73	398	209	189	336	3961	2922	1039
		Rural	268641	308465	66	378	198	180	293	3015	2039	976
		Urban	17042	19614	7	20	11	9	43	946	883	63

Tirhut												
15	Muzaffarpur	Total	613050	662618	301	1870	870	1000	1289	13277	8850	4427
		Rural	559722	605017	260	1705	770	935	1057	9112	5299	3813
		Urban	53328	57601	41	165	100	65	232	4165	3551	614
16	Vaishali	Total	376861	422345	183	929	478	451	594	6074	3834	2240
		Rural	352095	395451	171	854	431	423	536	5538	3475	2063
		Urban	24766	26894	12	75	47	28	58	536	359	177
17	Sitamarhi	Total	469912	550765	123	443	213	230	494	5314	3698	1616
		Rural	447349	523570	81	294	154	140	430	3658	2248	1410
		Urban	22563	27195	42	149	59	90	64	1656	1450	206
18	Sheohar	Total	86650	107705	17	51	28	23	112	845	495	350
		Rural	83496	103405	17	51	28	23	102	759	416	343
		Urban	3154	4300	--	--	--	--	10	86	79	7
19	East Champaran	Total	612590	652008	162	853	461	392	1071	12776	8889	3887
		Rural	576127	613045	121	641	351	290	881	9661	6276	3385
		Urban	36463	38963	41	212	110	102	190	3115	2613	502
20	West Champaran	Total	485018	527599	77	334	178	156	770	10097	7464	2633
		Rural	438873	476614	47	200	107	93	628	7795	5645	2150
		Urban	46145	50985	30	134	71	63	142	2302	1819	483
Darbhanga												
21	Darbhanga	Total	582888	631388	141	731	406	325	979	10385	7101	3284
		Rural	545187	590411	120	637	349	288	834	7846	4887	2959
		Urban	37701	40977	21	94	57	37	145	2539	2214	325
22	Samastipur	Total	546707	593924	470	10628	9969	659	1010	15940	13443	2497
		Rural	527517	573086	437	10482	9887	595	939	14726	12357	2369
		Urban	19190	20838	33	146	82	64	71	1214	1086	128
23	Madhubani	Total	579016	669093	153	800	406	394	736	7307	4785	2522
		Rural	560310	648258	120	620	316	304	670	6371	3970	2401
		Urban	18706	20835	33	180	90	90	66	936	815	121
Munger												
24	Munger	Total	191533	202627	43	219	115	104	300	4079	3103	976
		Rural	142641	150260	18	101	46	55	149	1271	776	495
		Urban	48892	52367	25	118	69	49	151	2808	2327	481
25	Begusarai	Total	399186	419035	182	950	527	423	504	6729	4899	1830
		Rural	383776	402390	94	409	241	168	442	5665	3961	1704
		Urban	15410	16645	88	541	286	255	62	1064	938	126
26	Lakhisarai	Total	123014	132356	170	1563	840	723	212	2827	2173	654
		Rural	106852	114303	28	125	61	64	55	572	414	158
		Urban	16162	18053	142	1438	779	659	157	2255	1759	496
27	Sheikhpura	Total	78877	84388	42	216	107	109	168	2296	1555	741
		Rural	67463	71765	24	134	69	65	119	1061	630	431
		Urban	11414	12623	18	82	38	44	49	1235	925	310
28	Jamui	Total	212719	237655	87	456	260	196	329	4307	3017	1290
		Rural	197195	220811	78	432	246	186	259	3121	2025	1096
		Urban	15524	16844	9	24	14	10	70	1186	992	194
29	Khagaria	Total	223884	232387	57	255	130	125	263	3324	2565	759
		Rural	212915	220440	42	195	101	94	195	1873	1217	656
		Urban	10969	11947	15	60	29	31	68	1451	1348	103

Bhagalpur												
30	Bhagalpur	Total	394677	414656	191	828	448	380	932	12012	8717	3295
		Rural	331024	346116	113	514	279	235	497	4262	2506	1756
		Urban	63653	68540	78	314	169	145	435	7750	6211	1539
31	Banka	Total	258838	283198	35	140	75	65	417	4098	2663	1435
		Rural	250019	273609	35	140	75	65	370	3155	1807	1348
		Urban	8819	9589	--	--	--	--	47	943	856	87
Koshi												
32	Saharsa	Total	247443	273749	51	247	132	115	287	3500	2699	801
		Rural	228396	253270	33	154	72	82	192	1743	1164	579
		Urban	19047	20479	18	93	60	33	95	1757	1535	222
33	Supaul	Total	292828	312074	42	185	97	88	227	2688	1919	769
		Rural	278802	296905	40	182	94	88	179	1744	1136	608
		Urban	14026	15169	2	3	3	--	48	944	783	161
34	Madhepura	Total	250974	268067	47	223	120	103	196	2190	1562	628
		Rural	240875	257069	40	204	110	94	139	1328	765	563
		Urban	10099	10998	7	19	10	9	57	862	797	65
Purnea												
35	Purnea	Total	477720	490221	100	393	224	169	723	9117	6880	2237
		Rural	443424	454113	53	185	101	84	477	4484	2934	1550
		Urban	34296	36108	47	208	123	85	246	4633	3946	687
36	Araria	Total	399588	413544	73	266	125	141	414	4844	3363	1481
		Rural	378884	391605	69	246	116	130	365	3373	2098	1275
		Urban	20740	21939	4	20	9	11	49	1471	1265	206
37	Kishanganj	Total	248917	254491	80	254	164	90	294	4541	3613	928
		Rural	227050	231736	47	122	75	47	177	1482	823	659
		Urban	21867	22755	33	132	89	43	117	3059	2790	269
38	Katihar	Total	445121	456830	134	514	269	245	464	5335	3881	1454
		Rural	409966	420163	94	439	221	218	351	3388	2177	1211
		Urban	35155	36667	40	75	48	27	113	1947	1704	243
Bihar		Total	12739703	13982590	6940	42498	27895	14603	22589	273836	198913	74923
		Rural	11526194	12660007	4235				16244			
		Urban	1213509	1322583	2705				6345			
Source:- Census of India 2001												
1.Table on Houses ,Household Amenities and Assessts Series -11												
2.Census of India, 2009 ,Primery Census Abstract Volume -1												

Table - 1.12

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF HOUSE HOLDS PER 1, 000 CENSUS HOUSES AND THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER SQUARE K.M.

(In Numbers)							
SI No.	Name of the District	No. of households per 1,000 Census Houses			Number of house holds per square K.M.		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	857.86	887.28	817.97	225.80	143.25	1480.84
2	Bhojpur	893.59	907.16	811.89	138.43	124.88	512.30
3	Nalanda	842.45	852.75	780.58	160.99	146.00	494.39
4	Buxar	839.28	843.27	801.72	115.14	105.85	877.55
5	Rohtas	783.52	782.75	788.55	90.82	80.03	698.38
6	Bhabhua	780.83	782.13	745.52	55.26	53.50	882.58
Magadh							
7	Gaya	882.14	889.73	831.92	104.01	92.70	758.18
8	Jehanabad	865.95	871.17	801.50	151.40	144.93	376.89
9	Arwal						
10	Nawada	850.39	859.64	744.55	106.82	100.31	746.78
11	Aurangabad	844.2	851.87	764.3	87.35	81.99	363.08
Saran							
12	Saran	900.83	911.84	801.15	185.66	173.42	681.98
13	Siwan	877.96	891.25	695.28	178.45	170.94	791.22
14	Gopalganj	859.16	870.42	713.94	161.38	155.62	385.65
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	865.48	876.56	764.07	208.90	194.12	1040.48
16	Vaishali	912.99	9260.28	64.05	207.44	197.88	716.79
17	Sitamarhi	951.30	1075.52	295.11	240.09	232.03	724.04
18	Sheohar	1023.60	1023.92	1015.83	308.61	304.43	460.88
19	East Champaran	829.58	836.09	739.03	164.32	157.45	524.33
20	West Champaran	819.06	820.04	809.98	100.92	92.75	569.22
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	900.40	905.96	827.25	277.05	261.26	2136.44
22	Samastipur	865.91	872.88	709.93	204.52	198.40	1344.39
23	Madhubani	901.28	906.28	769.30	191.11	186.51	825.48
Munger							
24	Munger	228.51	298.61	37.83	35.94	35.29	59.44
25	Begusarai	158.57	165.38	22.33	39.60	39.57	44.22
26	Lakhisarai	856.78	865.76	803.96	107.78	97.14	351.70
27	Sheikhpura	828.08	840.75	762.72	122.48	109.10	404.84
28	Jamui	937.19	943.75	858.91	76.71	72.12	463.77
29	Khagaria	306.78	323.64	36.48	54.18	54.26	45.10
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	271.88	324.60	32.79	47.84	47.82	48.69
31	Banka	472.56	479.03	309.94	47.72	46.99	120.50
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	886.79	894.53	801.09	162.27	152.03	969.19
33	Supaul	812.29	813.02	798.33	128.69	124.30	417.42
34	Madhepura	873.73	881.64	775.82	149.93	147.06	275.57
Purnea							
35	Purnea	890.18	898.22	800.16	151.82	144.23	449.05
36	Araria	866.61	872.47	773.81	146.13	140.92	429.59
37	Kishanganj	814.90	819.06	774.77	135.08	127.73	326.24
38	Katihar	893.00	900.03	819.67	149.44	139.32	889.98

Source:- Census of India, 2001

1. Table on houses, Households Amenities and Assets, Series -11

2. Census of India, 2001 Primary Census Abstracts - Volume -1

Table - 1.13

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THE DISTRICT
HEADQUARTER OF BIHAR ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001 to 2011.**

SI No.	Name of the District	Name of the District Headquarters	Total Population		Absolute Increase, 2001-2011
			Persons (2011)	Persons (2001)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	Patna	5772804	1432209	4340595
2	Bhojpur	Arah	2720155	203380	2516775
3	Nalanda	Biharsarif	2872523	232071	2640452
4	Buxar	Buxar	1707643	83168	1624475
5	Rohtas	Sasaram	2962593	131172	2831421
6	Kaimur	Bhabhua	1626900	41775	1585125
Magadh					
7	Gaya	Gaya	4379383	389192	3990191
8	Jehanabad	Jehanabad	1756078	81503	2374138
9	Arwal	Arwal	699563		
10	Nawada	Nawada	2216653	81891	2134762
11	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	2511243	79393	2431850
Saran					
12	Saran	Chhapra	3943098	179190	3763908
13	Siwan	Siwan	3318176	109919	3208257
14	Gopalganj	Gopalganj	2558037	54449	2503588
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	Muzaffarpur	4778610	305525	4473085
16	Vaishali	Hajipur	3495249	119412	3375837
17	Sitamarhi	Sitamarhi	3419622	72744	3346878
18	Sheohar	Sheohar	656916	21262	635654
19	East Champaran	Motihari	5082868	108428	4974440
20	West Champaran	Betiah	3922780	116670	3806110
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	Darbhanga	3921971	267348	3654623
22	Samastipur	Samastipur	4254782	61998	4192784
23	Madhubani	Madhubani	4476044	66340	4409704
Munger					
24	Munger	Munger	1359054	188050	1171004
25	Begusarai	Begusarai	2954367	93741	2860626
26	Lakhisarai	Lakhisarai	1000717	77875	922842
27	Sheikhpura	Shekhpura	634927	43113	591814
28	Jamui	Jamui	1756078	66797	1689281
29	Khagaria	Khagaria	1657599	45221	1612378
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	Bhagalpur	3032226	340767	2691459
31	Banka	Banka	2029339	35455	1993884
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	Saharsa	1897102	125167	1771935
33	Supaul	Supaul	2228397	54085	2174312
34	Madhepura	Madhepura	1994618	45031	1949587
Purnea					
35	Purnea	Purnea (East)	3273127	171687	3101440
36	Araria	Araria	2806200	60861	2745339
37	Kishanganj	Kishanganj	1690948	85590	1605358
38	Katihar	Katihar	3068149	190873	2877276

Source:- Census of India, 1991 & 2001

Table - 1.14

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION OF THE SCHEDULED
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES ACCORDING TO CENSUS, 2001**

(In Numbers)

SI No.	Name of the District	Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	386991	342997	729988	5352	3884	9236
2	Bhojpur	181372	162226	343598	4457	3880	8337
3	Nalanda	248246	225540	473786	524	446	970
4	Buxar	104761	93253	198014	4573	3855	8428
5	Rohtas	233512	210821	444333	13479	12184	25663
6	Bhabhua	151031	135260	286291	18639	17023	35662
Magadh							
7	Gaya	529230	500445	1029675	1526	1419	2945
8	Jehanabad	90485	84253	174738	530	489	1019
9	Arwal	57677	53802	111479	179	115	294
10	Nawada	223929	212046	435975	1123	1035	2158
11	Aurangabad	244761	228005	472766	865	775	1640
Saran							
12	Saran	199772	190161	389933	3384	3283	6667
13	Siwan	153558	155455	309013	6856	6966	13822
14	Gopalganj	134796	132454	267250	2984	3173	6157
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	308894	285683	594577	1789	1683	3472
16	Vaishali	292711	269412	562123	1595	1473	3068
17	Sitamarhi	166607	149039	315646	952	834	1786
18	Sheohar	39405	34986	74391	35	29	64
19	East Champaran	270968	243151	514119	2518	2294	4812
20	West Champaran	228057	206657	434714	23135	21777	44912
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	266236	244889	511125	467	374	841
22	Samastipur	325101	303737	628838	2724	638	3362
23	Madhubani	248774	233148	481922	647	613	1260
Munger							
24	Munger	80031	70916	150947	9297	8763	18060
25	Begusarai	177897	163276	341173	823	682	1505
26	Lakhisarai	65781	60794	126575	2918	2718	5636
27	Sheikhpura	54327	49405	103732	115	96	211
28	Jamui	124538	118172	242710	34689	32668	67357
29	Khagaria	97821	87301	185122	182	150	332
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	135833	118853	254686	29595	25950	55545
31	Banka	104261	95798	200059	38442	36628	75070
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	125175	117437	242612	2402	2240	4642
33	Supaul	132436	124008	256444	2681	2538	5219
34	Madhepura	134137	126324	260461	4640	4655	9295
Purnia							
35	Purnia	161322	150766	312088	57714	54233	111947
36	Araria	152069	141419	293488	15041	14382	29423
37	Kishanganj	44304	41529	85833	24176	22940	47116
38	Katihar	107870	100514	208384	72066	68352	140418
BIHAR		6784676	6263932	13048608	393114	365237	758351

Source:- Primary Census Abstract 2001

Table - 1.14 cont.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES ACCORDING TO CENSUS, 2001

(In Numbers)					
SI No.	Name of the District	Percentage of Scheduled Caste to Total Population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes To Total Population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes To Total Population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes To Total Population
1	2	9	10	11	12
Patna					
1	Patna	20.0	0	5.59	1.22
2	Bhojpur	15.5	0.2	2.63	1.10
3	Nalanda	19.7	0	3.63	0.13
4	Buxar	15.3	0.4	1.52	1.11
5	Rohtas	22.2	2.8	3.41	3.38
6	Bhabhua	14.1	0.6	2.19	4.70
Magadh					
7	Gaya	29.6	0.1	7.89	0.39
8	Jehanabad	18.1	1.0	2.19	0.17
9	Arwal	18.9	0.1	0.00	0.00
10	Nawada	24.1	0.1	3.34	0.28
11	Aurangabad	23.5	0.1	3.62	0.22
Saran					
12	Saran	11.4	0.5	2.99	0.88
13	Siwan	12.4	0.3	2.37	1.82
14	Gopalganj	15.9	0.1	2.05	0.81
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	15.5	0	4.56	0.46
16	Vaishali	12.0	0.2	4.31	0.40
17	Sitamarhi	14.4	0.0	2.42	0.24
18	Sheohar	13.00	0.1	0.57	0.01
19	East Champaran	14.3	1.5	3.94	0.63
20	West Champaran	15.7	0.9	3.33	5.92
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	16.1	0.3	3.92	0.11
22	Samastipur	20.7	0.1	4.82	0.44
23	Madhubani	11.8	0.1	3.69	0.17
Munger					
24	Munger	12.4	4.7	1.16	2.38
25	Begusarai	18.5	0.1	2.61	0.20
26	Lakhisarai	13.3	1.6	0.97	0.74
27	Sheikhpura	15.8	0.7	0.79	0.03
28	Jamui	17.4	4.8	1.86	8.88
29	Khagaria	14.5	0.1	1.42	0.04
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	14.5	0	1.95	7.32
31	Banka	10.5	2.3	1.53	9.90
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	17.1	0.6	1.86	0.61
33	Supaul	13.5	0	1.97	0.69
34	Madhepura	8.7	5.9	2.00	1.23
Purnia					
35	Purnia	6.6	3.6	2.39	14.76
36	Araria	14.8	0.3	2.25	3.88
37	Kishanganj	13.6	1.4	0.66	6.21
38	Katihar	12.3	4.4	1.60	18.52
BIHAR				100	100

Source:- Primary Census Abstract 2001

Table - 1.15

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPES OF
DISABILITY 2001 CENSUS**

(In Numbers)							
SI No.	Name of the District	Total Disable Persons		In See		In Speech	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	35139	14440	16180	8123	1607	742
2	Bhojpur	15882	5212	7633	3133	601	261
3	Nalanda	19877	7339	9274	4211	815	292
4	Buxar	7852	2528	3179	1448	318	104
5	Rohtas	20813	8431	10946	5567	700	307
6	Bhabhua	8590	3193	4841	2131	327	134
Magadh							
7	Gaya	22538	8523	9566	4304	776	423
8	Jehanabad	11536	4031	4360	1906	742	229
9	Arwal						
10	Nawada	9428	3221	3492	1535	392	151
11	Aurangabad	13455	4841	5476	2494	616	238
Saran							
12	Saran	18953	5466	7142	2889	848	286
13	Siwan	13444	4449	4982	2316	619	239
14	Gopalganj	11691	3997	5600	2537	569	214
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	22923	8628	11804	5640	1126	411
16	Vaishali	18102	6162	9240	3980	738	244
17	Sitamarhi	11367	3104	4873	1617	637	223
18	Sheohar	2931	903	1674	627	133	49
19	East Champaran	27283	9332	17465	7007	1209	389
20	West Champaran	11934	3844	5587	2154	537	201
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	20763	6633	10652	4121	1044	355
22	Samastipur	24763	10206	13791	6177	1030	342
23	Madhubani	18924	5002	8567	2768	955	256
Munger							
24	Munger	13784	5823	8081	3970	597	283
25	Begusarai	17191	6601	8177	3773	803	358
26	Lakhisarai	5917	1967	2807	1156	257	89
27	Sheikhpura	3088	1082	1460	619	144	59
28	Jamui	7289	2106	2930	1044	367	122
29	Khagaria	7959	2679	3913	1504	425	150
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	17094	6639	8298	3896	729	287
31	Banka	7735	2482	3460	1406	346	120
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	6822	1940	2913	1046	351	97
33	Supaul	10996	2824	6652	1966	380	114
34	Madhepura	6992	1986	3501	1191	373	121
Purnia							
35	Purnia	14798	4934	8170	3173	857	282
36	Araria	13714	4224	7670	2771	645	188
37	Kishanganj	5007	1542	2728	910	267	88
38	Katihar	15254	5721	9730	4216	649	234
Source:- Census of India 2001							

Table - 1.15 Cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE DISABLED POPULATION BY
TYPES OF DISABILITY 2001 CENSUS**

								(In Numbers)
SI No.	Name of the District	In Hearing		In Movement		In Mental		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Patna								
1	Patna	1191	419	13129	4084	3032	1072	
2	Bhojpur	568	134	5574	1325	1506	359	
3	Nalanda	703	202	7567	2155	1518	479	
4	Buxar	332	89	3136	674	887	213	
5	Rohtas	701	208	7084	2017	1382	332	
6	Bhabhua	250	82	2539	680	633	166	
Magadh								
7	Gaya	938	259	9443	2995	1815	542	
8	Jehanabad	475	122	4830	1433	1129	341	
9	Arwal							
10	Nawada	488	115	4121	1128	935	292	
11	Aurangabad	621	159	5601	1647	1141	303	
Saran								
12	Saran	991	220	7956	1526	2016	545	
13	Siwan	715	191	5732	1294	1396	409	
14	Gopalganj	509	109	4150	888	863	249	
Tirhut								
15	Muzaffarpur	1004	302	7405	1880	1584	395	
16	Vaishali	619	184	6368	1504	1137	250	
17	Sitamarhi	608	137	4138	850	1111	277	
18	Sheohar	106	27	792	140	226	60	
19	East Champaran	756	188	6130	1253	1723	495	
20	West Champaran	621	195	4445	1118	744	176	
Darbhanga								
21	Darbhanga	711	204	6538	1473	1818	480	
22	Samastipur	916	259	7483	3059	1543	369	
23	Madhubani	842	195	6675	1326	1885	457	
Munger								
24	Munger	399	114	3738	1144	969	312	
25	Begusarai	514	182	6286	1820	1411	468	
26	Lakhisarai	254	71	2144	542	455	109	
27	Sheikhpura	102	26	1139	292	243	86	
28	Jamui	369	84	2870	664	753	192	
29	Khagaria	309	92	2725	777	587	156	
Bhagalpur								
30	Bhagalpur	560	170	6080	1799	1427	487	
31	Banka	391	93	2996	731	542	132	
Koshi								
32	Saharsa	307	65	2780	623	471	109	
33	Supaul	468	94	2809	486	687	164	
34	Madhepura	292	63	2259	481	567	130	
Purnia								
35	Purnia	599	147	4059	1001	1113	331	
36	Araria	749	180	3470	819	1180	266	
37	Kishanganj	252	92	1307	316	453	136	
38	Katihar	518	146	3435	830	922	295	

Source:- Census of India 2001

TABLE 1.16
STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT
MORTALITY AND THEIR RATE IN BIHAR

Year	Total no. of births Registered	Total no. of deaths Registered	Birth rate per 1,000 of mid-year population	Death rate per 1,000 of mid-year population	Infant mortality rate per 1,000 of mid-year population
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000	119100	70050	31.9	8.8	62
2001	102052	75724	31.2	8.2	62
2002	119728	80733	30.9	7.9	61
2003	156625	72776	30.7	7.9	60
2004	307181	129689	30.2	8.1	61
2005	460746	157791	30.4	8.1	61
2006	553998	172792	29.9	7.7	60
2007	707481	174036	29.4	7.5	58
2008	858936	168133	28.9	7.3	56
2009	1162602	136047	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2010	1308286	121240	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna And SRS Bulletin.

TABLE 1.17
STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER
OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND THEIR RATES
IN BIHAR AND INDIA

(In Number)				
Year	Birth Rate		Death Rate	
	Bihar	India	Bihar	India
1	2	3	4	5
2000	31.9	25.8	8.8	805
2001	31.2	25.4	8.2	8.4
2002	30.9	25.0	7.9	8.1
2003	30.7	24.8	7.9	8.0
2004	30.2	24.1	8.1	7.5
2005	30.4	23.8	8.1	7.6
2006	29.9	23.5	7.7	7.5
2007	29.4	23.1	7.5	7.4
2008	28.9	22.8	7.3	7.4
2009	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna And SRS Bulletin.

TABLE 1.18**STATEMENT SHOWING THE RECEIPT OF STATISTICAL PART OF REGISTERED BRITH & DEATH 2007 OF ALL DISTRICTS OF BIHAR**

(In Number)										
S. No.	District Name	Target of Estimated Registration up to Dec.,07			Achievement up to Jan.,08 Against the Target of month Dec.			Achievement of Target (%)		Achievement of joint Target (%)
		Brith	Death	Total	Brith	Death	Total	Brith	Death	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Patna	169000	45000	214000	77884	29561	107445	46.09	65.69	50.21
2	Nalanda	80000	21300	101300	29091	3796	32887	36.36	17.82	32.46
3	Bhojpur	77500	20600	98100	16653	3899	20552	21.49	18.93	20.95
4	Buxar	50000	13300	63300	6203	2279	8482	12.41	17.14	13.40
5	Rohtas	86400	23000	109400	9027	4003	13030	10.45	17.40	11.91
6	Bhabhua	46100	12300	58400	7286	2874	10160	15.80	23.37	17.40
7	Gaya	124300	33100	157400	36304	9488	45792	29.21	28.66	29.09
8	Jehanabad	33000	8800	41800	11109	1800	12909	33.66	20.45	30.88
9	Arwal	21000	5600	26600	2213	819	3032	10.54	14.63	11.40
10	Nawada	65500	17500	83000	11917	3387	15304	18.19	19.35	18.44
11	Aurangabad	72000	19200	91200	9082	919	10001	12.61	4.79	10.97
12	Saran	113700	30300	144000	27268	4245	31513	23.98	14.01	21.88
13	Siwan	94800	25200	120000	14252	5656	19908	15.03	22.44	16.59
14	Gopalganj	75200	20000	95200	9860	5358	15218	13.11	26.79	15.99
15	Muzaffarpur	132000	35200	167200	56776	7902	64678	43.01	22.45	38.68
16	East Champaran	140000	37300	177300	11038	5244	16282	7.88	14.06	9.18
17	West Champaran	109200	29100	138300	18081	3473	21554	16.56	11.93	15.58
18	Sitamarhi	96600	25700	122300	7199	2560	9759	7.45	9.96	7.98
19	Sheohar	19000	5000	24000	2018	916	2934	10.62	18.32	12.23
20	Vaishali	94900	25300	120200	38115	7042	45157	40.16	27.83	37.57
21	Darbhanga	118000	31400	149400	17836	6660	24496	15.12	21.21	16.40
22	Madhubani	125000	33300	158300	23067	7938	31005	18.45	23.84	19.59
23	Samastipur	119400	31800	151200	46867	8503	55370	39.25	26.74	36.62
24	Munger	38700	10300	49000	29918	4816	34734	77.31	46.76	70.89
25	Lakhisarai	27300	7300	34600	7707	1126	8833	28.23	15.42	25.53
26	Sheikhpura	19000	5100	24100	7197	1380	8577	37.88	27.06	35.59
27	Jamui	50600	13500	64100	8605	3357	11962	17.01	24.87	18.66
28	Begusarai	83400	22200	105600	7009	2470	9479	8.40	11.13	8.98
29	Khagaria	45400	12100	57500	16868	2496	19364	37.15	20.63	33.68
30	Bhagalpur	85700	22800	108500	18059	7628	25687	21.27	33.46	23.67
31	Banka	55800	14900	70700	11326	1027	12353	20.30	6.89	17.47
32	Saharsa	54500	14500	69000	14477	3232	17709	26.56	22.29	25.67
33	Supaul	62000	16500	78500	4722	2004	6726	7.62	12.15	8.57
34	Madhepura	54300	14500	68800	16945	2358	19303	31.21	16.26	28.06
35	Purnia	92700	24700	117400	25500	5604	31104	27.51	22.69	26.49
36	Kishanganj	46500	12400	58900	10322	3112	13434	22.20	25.10	22.81
37	Araria	76300	20300	96600	10835	567	11402	14.20	2.79	11.80
38	Katihar	86500	23000	109500	28845	4537	33382	33.35	19.73	30.49
Total		2941300	783400	3724700	707481	174036	881517	24.05	22.22	23.67

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 1.18 cont.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE RECEIPT OF STATISTICAL PART OF REGISTERED BRITH & DEATH UP TO JAN. To Dec.,08 OF ALL DISTRICTS OF BIHAR

(In Number)																			
S. No.	District Name	Target of Birth Registration up to Dec.,08 (Annual Target)			Receipt of Statistical part of Birth from Jan. to Dec.,08			Birth Percentage			Target of Death Registration up to Dec.,08 (Annual Target)			Receipt of Statistical part of Death Registration from Jan. to Dec.,08			Death Percentage		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Patna	97849.00	76881.00	174730.00	29162.00	66025.00	95187.00	29.80	85.88	54.48	29795.00	16761.00	46556.00	4719.00	25159.00	29878.00	15.84	150.10	64.18
2	Nalanda	72095.00	9582.00	81677.00	5864.00	3846.00	9710.00	8.13	40.14	11.89	20327.00	1436.00	21763.00	911.00	985.00	1896.00	4.48	68.59	8.71
3	Bhojpur	71225.00	9141.00	80366.00	8965.00	5466.00	14431.00	12.59	59.80	17.96	18878.00	2535.00	21413.00	2487.00	955.00	3442.00	13.17	37.67	16.07
4	Buxar	47403.00	3965.00	51368.00	8882.00	4577.00	13459.00	18.74	115.44	26.20	12588.00	1099.00	13687.00	2492.00	667.00	3159.00	19.80	60.69	23.08
5	Rohtas	80149.00	9015.00	89164.00	12061.00	5413.00	17474.00	15.05	60.04	19.60	21257.00	2500.00	23757.00	3521.00	1328.00	4849.00	16.56	53.12	20.41
6	Bhabhua	46426.00	1364.00	47790.00	6705.00	4858.00	11563.00	14.44	356.16	24.20	12356.00	378.00	12734.00	2768.00	178.00	2946.00	22.40	47.09	23.13
7	Gaya	114162.00	14008.00	128170.00	10417.00	11793.00	22210.00	9.12	84.19	17.33	30266.00	3884.00	34150.00	2555.00	3873.00	6428.00	8.44	99.72	18.82
8	Jehanabad	34355.00	3567.00	37922.00	7990.00	9987.00	17977.00	23.26	279.98	47.41	9115.00	989.00	10104.00	1502.00	470.00	1972.00	16.48	47.52	19.52
9	Arwal	19055.00	0.00	19055.00	2363.00	0.00	2363.00	12.40	0.00	12.40	4947.00	0.00	4947.00	451.00	0.00	451.00	9.12	0.00	9.12
10	Nawada	63475.00	4350.00	67825.00	5473.00	3380.00	8853.00	8.62	77.70	13.05	16866.00	1206.00	18072.00	1644.00	639.00	2283.00	9.75	52.99	12.63
11	Aurangabad	69190.00	5282.00	74472.00	11785.00	8950.00	20735.00	17.03	169.44	27.84	18378.00	1465.00	19843.00	673.00	329.00	1002.00	3.66	22.46	5.05
12	Saran	108644.00	8486.00	117130.00	13690.00	5201.00	18891.00	12.60	61.29	16.13	28856.00	2353.00	31209.00	1311.00	1194.00	2505.00	4.54	50.74	8.03
13	Siwan	92871.00	4296.00	97167.00	22197.00	5280.00	27477.00	23.90	122.91	28.28	24699.00	1191.00	25890.00	7993.00	816.00	8809.00	32.36	68.51	34.02
14	Gopalganj	73779.00	3866.00	77645.00	10227.00	2204.00	12431.00	13.86	57.01	16.01	19616.00	1072.00	20688.00	3545.00	367.00	3912.00	18.07	34.24	18.91
15	Muzaffarpur	125683.00	9857.00	135540.00	54007.00	32170.00	86177.00	42.97	326.37	63.58	33381.00	2733.00	36114.00	5480.00	3168.00	8648.00	16.42	115.92	23.95
16	East Champaran	136914.00	7829.00	144743.00	13858.00	9945.00	23803.00	10.12	127.03	16.45	36395.00	2171.00	38566.00	4286.00	903.00	5189.00	11.78	41.59	13.45
17	West Champaran	103343.00	9001.00	112344.00	16754.00	15481.00	32235.00	16.21	171.99	28.69	27438.00	2496.00	29934.00	4522.00	507.00	5029.00	16.48	20.31	16.80
18	Sitamarhi	96200.00	4376.00	100576.00	5700.00	1525.00	7225.00	5.93	34.85	7.18	25585.00	1213.00	26798.00	2391.00	426.00	2817.00	9.35	35.12	10.51
19	Sheohar	19015.00	689.00	19704.00	3271.00	284.00	3555.00	17.20	41.22	18.04	5059.00	191.00	5250.00	919.00	25.00	944.00	18.17	13.09	17.98
20	Vaishali	92852.00	5388.00	98240.00	20132.00	17692.00	37824.00	21.68	328.36	38.50	24682.00	1494.00	26176.00	4249.00	616.00	4865.00	17.21	41.23	18.59
21	Darbhanga	114881.00	7378.00	122259.00	13140.00	18165.00	31305.00	11.44	246.20	25.61	30530.00	2046.00	32576.00	3483.00	3048.00	6531.00	11.41	148.97	20.05
22	Madhubani	125486.00	3412.00	128898.00	28035.00	7685.00	35720.00	22.34	225.23	27.10	33399.00	946.00	34345.00	8251.00	829.00	9080.00	24.70	87.63	26.44
23	Samastipur	118998.00	2754.00	121752.00	29117.00	35051.00	64168.00	24.47	1272.73	52.70	31676.00	764.00	32440.00	6030.00	707.00	6737.00	19.04	92.54	20.77
24	Munger	31484.00	8233.00	39717.00	14670.00	16215.00	30885.00	46.60	196.95	77.76	8300.00	2283.00	10583.00	3419.00	1567.00	4986.00	41.19	68.64	47.11
25	Lakhisarai	24288.00	3545.00	27833.00	3227.00	7073.00	10300.00	13.29	199.52	37.01	6433.00	983.00	7416.00	992.00	548.00	1540.00	15.42	55.75	20.77
26	Sheikhpura	17460.00	2291.00	19751.00	5391.00	3662.00	9053.00	30.88	159.84	45.84	4628.00	635.00	5263.00	1368.00	291.00	1659.00	29.56	45.83	31.52
27	Jamui	49272.00	3116.00	52388.00	10507.00	3860.00	14367.00	21.32	123.88	27.42	13095.00	864.00	13959.00	3958.00	527.00	4485.00	30.23	61.00	32.13
28	Begusarai	86226.00	1779.00	88005.00	8379.00	3594.00	11973.00	9.72	202.02	13.60	22955.00	494.00	23449.00	2395.00	377.00	2772.00	10.43	76.32	11.82
29	Khagaria	44873.00	2198.00	47071.00	13270.00	13945.00	27215.00	29.57	634.44	57.82	11932.00	610.00	12542.00	1812.00	439.00	2251.00	15.19	71.97	17.95
30	Bhagalpur	74521.00	13171.00	87692.00	8533.00	7361.00	15894.00	11.45	55.89	18.12	19713.00	3652.00	23365.00	3687.00	3558.00	7245.00	18.70	97.43	31.01
31	Banka	55807.00	1594.00	57401.00	7861.00	7561.00	15422.00	14.09	474.34	26.87	14852.00	442.00	15294.00	589.00	271.00	860.00	3.97	61.31	5.62
32	Saharsa	52482.00	4120.00	56602.00	12227.00	6722.00	18949.00	23.30	163.16	33.48	13939.00	1142.00	15081.00	2967.00	377.00	3344.00	21.29	33.01	22.17
33	Supaul	61603.00	2043.00	63646.00	5648.00	1811.00	7459.00	9.17	88.64	11.72	16391.00	567.00	16958.00	2137.00	296.00	2433.00	13.04	52.20	14.35
34	Madhepura	54877.00	1479.00	56356.00	6927.00	1956.00	8883.00	12.62	132.25	15.76	14606.00	410.00	15016.00	1792.00	148.00	1940.00	12.27	36.10	12.92
35	Purnia	89720.00	6788.00	96508.00	16311.00	10621.00	26932.00	18.18	156.47	27.91	23832.00	1882.00	25714.00	2770.00	2052.00	4822.00	11.62	109.03	18.75
36	Kishanganj	44481.00	3719.00	48200.00	6275.00	7855.00	14130.00	14.11	211.21	29.32	11812.00	1031.00	12843.00	1845.00	666.00	2511.00	15.62	64.60	19.55
37	Araria	77442.00	3803.00	81245.00	5414.00	9278.00	14692.00	6.99	243.97	18.08	20593.00	1055.00	21648.00	165.00	530.00	508.00	0.80	50.24	2.35
38	Katihar	82460.00	6194.00	88654.00	18009.00	0.00	18009.00	21.84	0.00	20.31	21903.00	1718.00	23621.00	3218.00	0.00	3218.00	14.69	0.00	13.62
	Total	2771046.00	268560.00	3039606.00	482444.00	376492.00	858936.00	17.41	140.19	28.26	741073.00	68691.00	809764.00	109297.00	58836.00	168133.00	14.75	85.65	20.76

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 1.18 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING THE RECEIPT OF STATISTICAL PART OF REGISTERED BRITH & DEATH UP TO JAN.,10 OF ALL DISTRICTS OF BIHAR

(In Number)								
S. No.	District Name	Target of Estimated Registration up to Dec.,09		Receipt of Statistical part up to Jan.,10		Percentage		Joint Receipt
		Brith	Death	Brith	Death	Brith	Death	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Patna	159192	41208	89241	25271	56.06	61.33	57.14
2	Nalanda	79548	20196	33303	2754	41.87	13.64	36.15
3	Bhojpur	78768	19992	29975	3605	38.05	18.03	34.00
4	Buxar	51096	12936	19653	2948	38.46	22.79	35.30
5	Rohtas	87972	22308	15744	2137	17.90	9.58	16.21
6	Bhabhua	48360	12192	13282	1687	27.46	13.84	24.72
7	Gaya	126336	32064	30957	5297	24.50	16.52	22.89
8	Jehanabad	38136	9672	24094	2536	63.18	26.22	55.70
9	Arwal	18528	4668	6494	768	35.05	16.45	31.31
10	Nawada	67968	17184	11229	1198	16.52	6.97	14.59
11	Aurangabad	74328	18804	33714	1759	45.36	9.35	38.09
12	Saran	116448	29460	44000	4234	37.79	14.37	33.06
13	Siwan	97368	24588	50126	6544	51.48	26.61	46.47
14	Gopalganj	77748	19644	23804	2903	30.62	14.78	27.42
15	Muzaffarpur	134796	34104	119984	8838	89.01	25.91	76.27
16	East Champaran	145092	36660	34304	2200	23.64	6.00	20.08
17	West Champaran	111792	28308	41919	3956	37.50	13.97	32.74
18	Sitamarhi	101460	25608	14430	1659	14.22	6.48	12.66
19	Sheohar	19980	5040	4989	777	24.97	15.42	23.05
20	Vaishali	98244	24828	52224	5370	53.16	21.63	46.80
21	Darbhangha	122520	30972	58773	8060	47.97	26.02	43.54
22	Madhubani	130020	32784	50788	5764	39.06	17.58	34.74
23	Samastipur	122904	30984	73674	4900	59.94	15.81	51.06
24	Munger	37656	9636	28288	3603	75.12	37.39	67.43
25	Lakhisarai	27036	6876	17082	1689	63.18	24.56	55.35
26	Sheikhpura	19488	4944	14803	1227	75.96	24.82	65.61
27	Jamui	52572	13296	12579	1927	23.93	14.49	22.02
28	Begusarai	89544	22572	14209	1294	15.87	5.73	13.83
29	Khagaria	47304	11952	18529	888	39.17	7.43	32.77
30	Bhagalpur	85080	21660	24249	5050	28.50	23.31	27.45
31	Banka	57792	14568	11532	744	19.95	5.11	16.97
32	Saharsa	56568	14316	25178	3190	44.51	22.28	40.02
33	Supaul	64284	16212	8865	643	13.79	3.97	11.81
34	Madhepura	57072	14388	11896	1582	20.84	11.00	18.86
35	Purnia	96660	24456	37099	3527	38.38	14.42	33.54
36	Kishanganj	48060	12168	18279	1749	38.03	14.37	33.25
37	Araria	81912	20688	18695	2014	22.82	9.74	20.18
38	Katihar	88548	22404	24618	1755	27.8	7.83	23.77
		3018180	764340	1162602	136047	38.50	17.80	34.33

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 1.18 cont.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE RECEIPT OF STATISTICAL PART OF REGISTERED BRITH & DEATH UP TO JAN.,11 OF ALL DISTRICTS OF BIHAR
(In Decending Order of Joint Percentage)**

S. No.	District Name	Target of Estimated Registration up to Dec.,10		Receipt of Statistical part up to Jan.,11		Percentage		Joint Percentage
		Brith	Death	Brith	Death	Brith	Death	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Muzaffarpur	138070	34936	117179	7633	84.87	21.85	72.14
2	Samastipur	125780	31703	99297	7527	78.94	23.74	67.83
3	Patna	163471	42331	107904	29226	66.01	69.04	66.63
4	Purnia	99684	25220	62204	2935	62.40	11.64	52.15
5	Nalanda	80922	20546	48156	4657	59.51	22.67	52.05
6	Munger	38404	9819	21337	2285	55.56	23.27	48.98
7	Katihar	91010	23022	51314	4180	56.38	18.16	48.67
8	Sheohar	20620	5203	11003	1068	53.36	20.53	46.75
9	Gopalganj	79586	20104	40570	3925	50.98	19.52	44.63
10	Saharsa	58228	14736	30415	1993	52.23	13.52	44.42
11	Araria	84378	21307	44739	843	53.02	3.96	43.13
12	Jehanabad	39763	10078	19210	2048	48.31	20.32	42.65
13	Darbhanga	125951	31838	60996	5836	48.43	18.33	42.36
14	Sheikhpura	20067	5094	9944	509	49.55	9.99	41.54
15	Buxar	52413	13268	24707	2340	47.14	17.64	41.18
16	Saran	119207	30163	54265	3444	45.52	11.42	38.63
17	Madhubani	133104	33562	57672	5122	43.33	15.26	37.68
18	Vaishali	100605	25422	42216	2793	41.96	10.99	35.71
19	Bhojpur	80558	20451	32742	3032	40.64	14.83	35.42
20	Madhepura	58656	14788	22325	2283	38.06	15.44	33.51
21	Kishanganj	49414	12507	18149	2108	36.73	16.85	32.71
22	Bhabhua	49695	12533	17298	2543	34.81	20.29	31.88
23	Siwan	99574	25142	38070	615	38.23	2.45	31.02
24	Banka	59074	14897	20230	2445	34.25	16.41	30.65
25	Aurangabad	76352	19319	24425	1661	31.99	8.60	27.27
26	Lakhisarai	27521	6995	7715	1378	28.03	19.70	26.34
27	Arwal	18624	4687	5422	570	29.11	12.16	25.70
28	Jamui	54104	13677	16048	1173	29.66	8.58	25.41
29	Khagaria	48565	12264	14781	606	30.44	4.94	25.30
30	West Champan	114817	29069	33638	2417	29.30	8.31	25.06
31	Supaul	66012	16649	17728	626	26.86	3.76	22.20
32	Bhagalpur	87119	22180	18795	3397	21.57	15.32	20.30
33	Rohtas	90186	22868	20741	1681	23.00	7.35	19.83
34	East Champan	148905	37627	34468	2512	23.15	6.68	19.83
35	Sitamarhi	104449	26369	21284	1307	20.38	4.96	17.27
36	Begusarai	92292	23255	14894	1342	16.14	5.77	14.05
37	Nawada	69949	17689	9412	989	13.46	5.59	11.87
38	Gaya	129754	32926	16993	191	13.10	0.58	10.56
dy ; kx		3096883	784244	1308286	121240	42.25	15.46	36.83

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 1.19**Statement showing the Target, Achievements and their percentage of Birth, Death in Bihar**

(In Number)

	2006			2007			2008			2009			2010		
	Target	Achievement	%	Target	Achievement	%	Target	Achievement	%	Target	Achievement	%	Target	Achievement	%
Birth	2674870	465147	17.4	2941300	715473	24.3	3039606	858936	28.3	3018180	1162602	38.52	3096883	1308286	42.25
Death	682990	143271	21.00	783400	188650	24.1	809764	168133	20.8	764340	136047	18.00	784244	121240	15.46

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table- 2.1

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE ANNUAL AVERAGE RAINY DAYS AND ACTUAL RAINFALL IN M.M

Sl. No.	Name of District	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
		Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Patna											
1	Patna	37.9	1065.2	51.9	1492.5	62.1	1284.5	39.6	733.8	31.2	573.8
2	Nalanda	32.9	944.0	50.1	1257.6	52.6	1150.7	34.6	592.9	35.8	598.5
3	Bhojpur	38.1	1040.0	47.3	1377.6	61.8	1321.5	33.4	683.2	32.7	623.1
4	Buxar	34.9	777.3	43.2	944.0	49.7	1355.6	28.6	562.7	28.3	579.2
5	Rohtas	43.1	901.6	39.3	977.1	58.4	1133.3	33.1	811.0	23.4	419.6
6	Kaimur	45.8	1079.6	44.2	1045.6	48.1	902.6	23.5	490.5	40.8	713.0
2. Magadh											
7	Gaya	45.4	1073.7	51.0	1133.4	54.9	1025.8	35.6	702.8	40.9	366.3
8	Jehanabad	35.7	1002.2	46.3	1288.5	53.0	1263.0	31.8	626.8	31.3	587.5
9	Arwal	44.0	975.1	53.7	1345.9	55.9	1364.5	40.4	828.6	25.9	532.9
10	Nawada	54.5	1211.2	54.1	1167.5	57.6	1201.3	53.2	796.4	33.7	642.7
11	Aurangabad	43.4	966.7	43.0	1092.7	50.3	1108.0	32.2	752.0	29.5	505.5
3. Saran											
12	Saran	36.0	941.2	56.9	1602.8	59.2	1448.0	36.3	782.0	26.1	673.1
13	Siwan	33.7	811.1	52.7	1386.1	38.7	1359.7	25.4	478.6	35.3	835.6
14	Gopalganj	43.0	1104.6	55.5	1822.3	57.6	1273.0	37.3	882.6	35.0	806.3
4. Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	38.6	1058.5	67.1	2295.5	59.5	1359.7	37.3	761.0	38.3	671.8
16	Vaishali	40.8	1196.1	56.3	1737.7	52.1	1479.3	37.8	747.5	32.1	575.3
17	Sitamarhi	33.7	957.1	47.7	1723.1	48.5	758.6	43.0	916.8	27.7	642.8
18	Sheohar	31.7	858.6	49.3	1605.4	64.0	1224.0	33.0	661.4	23.6	613.3
19	East Champaran	43.2	1090.8	61.9	2042.3	53.8	1330.0	39.9	900.6	36.3	743.3
20	West Champaran	49.2	1007.0	63.9	2085.5	61.9	1534.8	38.7	1144.1	48.7	1180.9
5. Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	35.1	825.6	51.9	1610.7	38.9	759.4	40.7	1040.0	30.2	492.0
22	Samstipur	45.4	1031.0	57.7	1795.4	47.7	1123.4	42.7	798.1	29.9	525.5
23	Madhubani	28.1	684.9	52.4	1805.2	40.4	845.4	38.4	1239.3	34.3	857.9
6. Munger											
24	Munger	36.0	932.9	56.8	1609.4	48.7	1297.2	40.0	1063.6	35.4	651.2
25	Begusarai	43.6	912.6	54.7	1612.2	52.1	1138.4	23.3	464.2	30.4	499.6
26	Lakhisarai	49.8	1525.5	51.8	1449.8	62.5	1261.3	40.3	859.9	44.6	768.8
27	Sheikhpura	49.0	1143.4	50.0	1255.9	55.5	998.7	43.5	1044.2	38.8	764.2
28	Jamui	49.0	1270.1	52.2	1228.8	45.1	663.7	40.1	686.1	31.0	729.9
29	Khagaria	44.5	1027.6	49.5	1542.2	46.5	989.5	38.0	1025.3	13.0	182.0
7. Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	51.1	1178.3	51.1	1248.4	54.7	915.4	42.2	1018.8	36.2	475.0
31	Banka	48.4	1297.9	63.0	1616.8	53.5	896.7	39.1	796.6	39.4	673.2
8. Koshi											
32	Saharsa	33.8	794.6	51.6	1270.7	48.8	1146.5	37.7	896.6	33.0	392.7
33	Supaul	41.0	889.0	70.5	1450.1	52.0	1040.9	33.4	691.4	19.6	602.3
34	Madhepura	56.1	1189.8	56.2	1359.0	43.4	1094.3	46.0	1356.7	40.2	909.6
9. Purnea											
35	Purnea	51.8	1201.3	60.9	1407.7	54.0	1413.5	52.1	1495.6	43.5	952.1
36	Araria	47.1	1136.0	66.4	1713.0	73.2	1657.7	47.4	1298.4	37.5	1193.4
37	Kishanganj	49.0	1034.0	64.9	2175.5	73.1	2193.3	45.0	1457.5	70.1	1993.8
38	Katihar	59.7	1146.3	55.6	1233.7	58.7	1133.9	44.9	1022.3	39.1	565.9

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2

DISTRICT WISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2006 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	ANNUAL		JANUARY		FEBUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	973.1	1065.2	14.8	0.0	15.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	6.9	8.0	23.9	43.4	117.6	288.2
2	Nalanda	977.9	944.0	14.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	8.7	0.0	8.7	7.2	22.6	19.5	127.7	234.3
3	Bhojpur	1060.3	1040.0	17.5	0.0	18.3	0.0	7.4	0.0	7.8	16.3	18.0	91.3	117.4	231.3
4	Boxar	1021.5	777.3	18.2	0.0	18.7	2.0	9.1	0.0	5.1	8.5	12.9	65.8	117.9	101.2
5	Rohtas	1096.8	901.6	19.1	0.0	20.6	0.0	9.3	0.0	6.0	3.4	14.1	78.4	120.7	215.3
6	Kaimur	1055.4	1079.6	19.5	0.0	16.6	0.0	7.7	0.0	5.1	21.2	14.5	72.9	109.6	194.7
7	Gaya	1086.0	1073.7	18.9	0.0	18.5	0.0	9.7	1.9	5.8	7.6	16.4	50.1	130.8	371.8
8	Jehanabad	1051.9	1002.2	19.9	0.0	19.7	0.0	10.0	4.1	13.1	11.3	19.8	34.5	122.3	303.4
9	Arwal	1027.3	975.1	20.1	0.0	18.2	0.0	7.8	0.0	5.6	0.0	13.2	57.8	114.2	228.6
10	Navada	1037.6	1211.2	17.6	0.0	20.6	0.0	10.7	10.2	7.3	8.1	21.9	25.2	133.6	309.3
11	Aurangabad	1176.7	966.7	22.4	0.0	20.6	0.0	12.8	1.4	6.0	3.2	14.1	53.3	136.1	258.3
12	saran	1074.9	941.2	16.9	0.0	11.3	0.0	7.6	0.0	8.8	13.3	31.1	36.1	145.3	240
13	Siwan	1087.4	811.1	18.4	0.0	18.1	0.0	8.5	0.0	9.2	42.2	29.1	57.8	131.5	128.6
14	Gopalganj	1170.9	1104.6	16.2	0.0	13.7	0.0	8.8	31.7	10.6	33.6	34.1	103	172.8	238.0
15	Muzaffarpur	1135.2	1058.5	14.4	0.0	13.2	0.0	7.7	0.9	11.8	16.3	47.8	69.2	164.1	202.9
16	Vaishali	1045.0	1196.1	22.4	0.0	14.8	0.0	8.7	0.0	7.8	23.3	27.9	45.9	151.2	254
17	Sitamarhi	1267.0	957.1	14.5	0.0	14.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	19.3	18.2	69.1	156.2	215.2	85.2
18	Seohar	1357.8	858.6	18.2	-	12.3	-	14.3	-	18.7	-	61.8	52.9	218.5	147.0
19	East Champaran	1241.6	1090.8	16.3	0.0	11.4	0.0	12.0	2.2	16.7	54.7	49.2	169.8	201.4	204.2
20	West Champaran	1510.4	1007.0	16.8	0.0	16.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	20.1	69.4	63.3	110.8	248.2	174.5
21	Darbhanga	1114.6	825.6	14.3	0.0	11.6	0.0	9.9	0.2	17.6	28.9	51.9	68.5	169.9	80.7
22	Samstipur	1142.0	1031.0	14.3	0.0	13.2	0.0	8.7	0.0	12.9	5.8	41.3	39.5	153.8	145.7
23	Madhubani	1285.8	684.9	13.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	11.8	0.0	24.3	18.3	74.4	9.4	213.1	55.2
24	Begusarai	1104.7	912.6	11.8	3.8	12.3	0.0	10.7	1.5	17.3	2.0	41.5	32.5	144.2	113.7
25	Munger	1178.5	932.9	14.9	0.0	15.8	0.0	10.8	9.5	15.2	7.1	42.8	45.5	175.5	180
26	Lakhisarai	1178.5	1525.5	14.9	0.0	15.8	0.0	10.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	42.8	43.2	175.5	332.4
27	Sheikhpura	1087.9	1143.4	16.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	10.2	0.0	10.2	0.0	32.4	47.4	165.2	165.0
28	Jamui	1161.3	1270.1	20.7	0.0	18.2	0.0	13.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	45.7	0.0	164.5	308.6
29	Bhagalpur	1136.5	1178.3	16.3	0.0	12.9	0.0	9.6	0.0	17.9	15.2	54.7	64.2	184.6	189.9
30	Banka	1156.3	1297.9	15.3	0.0	18.1	0.0	12.3	0.0	16.8	0.0	56.0	86.5	171.6	215.3
31	Saharsa	1259.8	794.6	9.2	0.0	13.1	0.0	10.4	0.0	21.6	3.7	73.3	6.8	210.6	34.2
32	Supaul	1344.0	889.0	11.5	0.0	14.8	0.0	15.4	0.0	23.7	34.4	82.8	135.4	231.7	75.5
33	Madhepura	1230.5	1189.8	6.2	0.0	6.3	0.0	11.5	2.5	27.1	36.4	57.6	122.6	175.4	146.5
34	Khagadia	1170.2	1027.6	14.8	0.0	15.5	0.0	10.9	0.5	16.5	15.0	47.9	66.9	186.2	157.3
35	Purnia	1411.6	1201.3	13.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	12.8	1.6	28.2	39.0	85.8	100.6	233.5	158.0
36	Araria	1629.2	1136.0	16.3	0.0	9.7	0.0	17.2	0.0	34.1	45.4	106.0	170.1	202.0	138.3
37	Kishanganj	2141.7	1034.0	11.4	0.0	13.4	0.0	18.0	0.0	68.9	10.8	158.0	105.8	413.9	232.4
38	Katihar	1297.7	1146.3	9.6	0.0	12.1	0.0	11.6	4.4	23.1	23.4	82.9	118.2	220.0	170
	STATE AVERAGE	1176.4	1034.4	15.9	0.1	14.8	0.0	10.4	2.0	14.6	17.6	44.2	69.9	170.2	192.4

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2 cont.

DISTRICT WISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2006 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	251.3	352.4	277.6	157.4	196.1	204.9	51.3	3.4	8.0	7.5	3.1	0.0
2	Nalanda	252.8	357.1	282.7	97	188.6	222.6	47.4	3.5	8.0	2.8	2.6	0.0
3	Bhojpur	289.3	292.2	313.3	214.1	209.6	183.9	50.0	10.9	7.4	0.0	4.3	0.0
4	Buxar	277.2	230.2	305.8	190	194.3	181.6	51.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	4.7	0.0
5	Rohtas	302.7	240.4	329.6	222.3	211.1	141.8	50.3	0.0	8.7	0.0	4.6	0.0
6	Kaimur	303.9	282.1	318.9	299.1	200.6	209.6	47.4	0.0	6.4	0.0	5.2	0.0
7	Gaya	301.8	323.5	325.8	139.2	192.9	179.6	51.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	3.9	0.0
8	Jehanabad	269.8	302	304.6	155.4	214.0	191.5	43.9	0.0	11.4	0.0	3.4	0.0
9	Arwal	293.1	331.7	310.2	160	189.0	189.2	43.1	7.8	9.6	0.0	3.2	0.0
10	Navada	261.1	310.8	300.1	215.9	192.6	314.0	60.0	16.8	9.3	0.9	2.8	0.0
11	Aurangabad	323.3	262.6	364.8	197.6	212.3	181.6	48.9	8.7	11.3	0.0	4.1	0.0
12	saran	282.0	256.3	292.5	149.8	211.6	245.7	58.8	0.0	6.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
13	Siwan	303.7	266.3	309.1	96.5	200.0	215.7	48.5	4.0	6.9	0.0	4.4	0.0
14	Gopalganj	314.1	261.9	310.3	190.1	222.8	223.1	59.0	23.2	5.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
15	Muzaffarpur	304.8	310	292.7	106.2	208.8	327.6	61.7	22.4	5.8	3.0	2.4	0.0
16	Vaishali	262.3	331.3	284.1	184.5	200.7	320.9	51.8	30.5	9.9	5.7	3.4	0.0
17	Sitamarhi	337.2	189.6	303.1	130.8	215.7	367.3	56.7	0	5.9	0.0	2.6	9.8
18	Seohar	354.2	202.5	330.3	120.1	260.7	314.3	59.4	21.8	6.7	0.0	2.7	0.0
19	East Champaran	342.0	217.6	312.8	95.6	218.2	305.3	54.0	41.4	4.4	0.0	3.2	0.0
20	West Champaran	426.8	222.3	370.5	190	261.3	206.6	63.9	24.3	5.9	1.0	3.9	8.1
21	Darbhanga	280.9	224.4	285.4	113.5	205.8	282.6	56.8	23.5	8.4	3.3	2.1	0.0
22	Samstipur	286.7	361.8	291.3	152	232.3	278	78.0	43.7	6.7	4.5	2.8	0.0
23	Madhubani	332.3	189.5	299.1	85.6	224.7	324	73.3	2.9	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0
24	Begusarai	256.8	381.4	289.2	87.2	198.8	250.7	79.1	29.2	40.8	10.6	2.2	0.0
25	Munger	282.3	247.6	307.7	91.8	219.8	343.1	82.2	8.3	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
26	Lakhisarai	282.3	451.5	307.7	210.6	219.8	453.7	82.2	31	9.2	3.1	2.3	0.0
27	Sheikhpura	260.5	496.8	299.3	197.1	205.9	233.7	59.2	0	6.8	3.4	2.8	0.0
28	Jamui	289.2	349.5	272.8	243.2	222.9	360.1	91.5	8.7	6.4	0.0	2.7	0.0
29	Bhagalpur	268.3	280.9	267.7	158.9	218.6	417.8	77.1	46.8	7.2	4.6	1.6	0.0
30	Banka	296.6	358.6	257.9	233.4	208.8	397.8	92.4	6.3	8.6	0.0	1.9	0.0
31	Saharsa	323.6	249.8	300.1	123.7	221.3	306.2	65.2	38.3	7.8	27.0	3.6	4.9
32	Supaul	331.6	210.9	308.8	126.9	236.5	210.8	75.4	42.5	9.5	30.9	2.3	21.7
33	Madhepura	325.8	414.6	310.3	138.2	214.0	284.4	84.0	33.2	11.0	7.9	1.3	3.5
34	Khagadia	278.3	267.0	300.7	130.4	217.2	355.8	70.5	30.4	9.3	4.3	2.4	0.0
35	Purnia	343.9	373.9	315.7	114.2	259.2	392.2	92.9	17.9	10.0	1.5	2.5	2.4
36	Araria	440.0	324.8	347.2	128.4	268.1	308.6	80.4	20.4	5.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
37	Kishanganj	542.4	307.9	452.9	95.9	363.0	231.0	91.2	47.3	6.8	0.7	1.9	2.2
38	Katihar	307.0	290.4	291.5	181.4	241.1	317.7	90.1	40.8	7.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
STATE AVERAGE		308.3	298.0	306.2	155.9	217.4	275.7	63.4	18.2	8.0	3.2	3.0	1.4

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2 cont.

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2007 IN MM

S. N.	DISTRICT	ANNUAL		JANUARY		FEBUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	973.1	1492.5	14.8	0.0	15.0	34.6	7.5	35.0	6.9	8.4	23.9	44.6	117.6	64.1
2	Nalanda	977.9	1257.6	14.5	0.0	13.6	24.6	8.7	9.2	8.7	5.6	22.6	45.5	127.7	61.9
3	Bhojpur	1060.3	1377.6	17.5	0.0	18.3	32.1	7.4	42.4	7.8	6.8	18.0	42.2	117.4	61
4	Buxar	1021.5	944.0	18.2	0.0	18.7	7.0	9.1	5.8	5.1	0.0	12.9	1.3	117.9	35
5	Rohtas	1096.8	977.1	19.1	0.0	20.6	56.1	9.3	11.9	6.0	0.0	14.1	0	120.7	34.5
6	Kaimur	1055.4	1045.6	19.5	0.0	16.6	139.2	7.7	0.0	5.1	0.3	14.5	0	109.6	67.6
7	Gaya	1086.0	1133.4	18.9	0.0	18.5	36.0	9.7	13.8	5.8	10.4	16.4	32.1	130.8	29.9
8	Jehanabad	1051.9	1288.5	19.9	0.0	19.7	31.6	10.0	9.0	13.1	13.8	19.8	36	122.3	65.5
9	Arwal	1027.3	1345.9	20.1	0.0	18.2	40.9	7.8	6.1	5.6	6.3	13.2	44.1	114.2	69.2
10	Navada	1037.6	1167.5	17.6	0.0	20.6	38.3	10.7	12.9	7.3	21.5	21.9	37.8	133.6	74.3
11	Aurngabad	1176.7	1092.7	22.4	0.0	20.6	51.4	12.8	14.4	6.0	7.2	14.1	28.2	136.1	40.8
12	saran	1074.9	1602.8	16.9	0.0	11.3	19.7	7.6	31.1	8.8	7.5	31.1	41.6	145.3	112
13	Siwan	1087.4	1386.1	18.4	0.0	18.1	21.7	8.5	37.8	9.2	0.0	29.1	63.6	131.5	114.8
14	Gopalganj	1170.9	1822.3	16.2	0.0	13.7	20.6	8.8	42.6	10.6	2.8	34.1	50.2	172.8	108.9
15	Muzaffarpur	1135.2	2295.5	14.4	0.0	13.2	31.6	7.7	26.9	11.8	18.7	47.8	87.3	164.1	167.6
16	Vaishali	1045.0	1737.7	22.4	0.0	14.8	32.2	8.7	44.0	7.8	16.2	27.9	35.8	151.2	146.8
17	Sitamarhi	1267.0	1723.1	14.5	1.8	14.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	69.1	0.0	215.2	221.4
18	Seohar	1357.8	1605.4	18.2	0.0	12.3	1.6	14.3	1.3	18.7	5.1	61.8	6.3	218.5	101.5
19	East Champaran	1241.6	2042.3	16.3	0.0	11.4	31.0	12.0	33.1	16.7	13.3	49.2	26.3	201.4	236.3
20	West Champaran	1510.4	2085.5	16.8	0.0	16.6	44.3	13.1	39.3	20.1	2.3	63.3	38.6	248.2	156.5
21	Darbhanga	1114.6	1610.7	14.3	0.0	11.6	20.3	9.9	5.2	17.6	13.9	51.9	50.4	169.9	124.0
22	Samstipur	1142.0	1795.4	14.3	0.0	13.2	19.5	8.7	20.9	12.9	1.8	41.3	64.1	153.8	148.0
23	Madhubani	1285.8	1805.2	13.0	0.0	10.4	10.9	11.8	0.0	24.3	5.1	74.4	33.6	213.1	251.8
24	Begusarai	1104.7	1612.2	11.8	0.0	12.3	25.0	10.7	23.5	17.3	1.7	41.5	71.8	144.2	115.9
25	Munger	1178.5	1609.4	14.9	0.0	15.8	8.5	10.8	32.6	15.2	3.0	42.8	37.4	175.5	144
26	Lakhisarai	1178.5	1449.8	14.9	0.0	15.8	30.1	10.8	15.6	15.2	63.8	42.8	63.3	175.5	70.3
27	Sheikhpura	1087.9	1255.9	16.1	0.0	19.3	13.1	10.2	6.0	10.2	16.0	32.4	19.8	165.2	144.2
28	Jamui	1161.3	1228.8	20.7	0.0	18.2	72.3	13.6	25.0	13.1	6.5	45.7	5.1	164.5	33.7
29	Bhagalpur	1136.5	1248.4	16.3	0.0	12.9	5.6	9.6	16.8	17.9	1.0	54.7	86.8	184.6	160.4
30	Banka	1156.3	1616.8	15.3	4.0	18.1	65.8	12.3	53.5	16.8	17.7	56.0	82.2	171.6	129.9
31	Saharsa	1259.8	1270.7	9.2	0.0	13.1	12.7	10.4	10.9	21.6	0.0	73.3	54	210.6	203.5
32	Supaul	1344.0	1450.1	11.5	11.0	14.8	15.1	15.4	17.0	23.7	45.3	82.8	116.0	231.7	271.3
33	Madhepura	1230.5	1359.0	6.2	3.0	6.3	49.2	11.5	13.9	27.1	19.1	57.6	68.4	175.4	316.4
34	Khagadia	1170.2	1542.2	14.8	0.0	15.5	26.6	10.9	25.4	16.5	19.3	47.9	80.6	186.2	250.6
35	Purnia	1411.6	1407.7	13.5	9.2	13.6	7.0	12.8	0.4	28.2	1.3	85.8	37.2	233.5	353.6
36	Araria	1629.2	1713.0	16.3	0.0	9.7	21.8	17.2	1.6	34.1	25.4	106.0	92.3	302.0	409.6
37	Kishanganj	2141.7	2175.5	11.4	0.0	13.4	0.0	18.0	0.0	68.9	33.0	158.0	226	413.9	474.7
38	Katihar	1297.7	1233.7	9.6	0.0	12.1	10.6	11.6	18.2	23.1	5.0	82.9	78	220.0	405.2
	STATE AVERAGE	1176.4	1494.9	15.9	0.7	14.8	29.2	10.4	18.5	14.6	11.2	44.2	50.7	170.2	157.3

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2 cont.

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2007 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	251.3	618.1	277.6	349.8	196.1	313.9	51.3	24	8.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
2	Nalanda	252.8	572.8	282.7	242.6	188.6	259.1	47.4	36.2	8.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
3	Bhojpur	289.3	642.4	313.3	257	209.6	234.7	50.0	59	7.4	0.0	4.3	0.0
4	Boxar	277.2	439.6	305.8	223.6	194.3	221.2	51.0	10.5	6.6	0.0	4.7	0.0
5	Rohtas	302.7	362.9	329.6	299.3	211.1	172.2	50.3	40.2	8.7	0.0	4.6	0.0
6	Kaimur	303.9	382.4	318.9	246.8	200.6	199.6	47.4	9.7	6.4	0.0	5.2	0.0
7	Gaya	301.8	433	325.8	244	192.9	265	51.0	69.2	10.5	0.0	3.9	0.0
8	Jehanabad	269.8	533.4	304.6	213.5	214.0	350.6	43.9	35.1	11.4	0.0	3.4	0.0
9	Arwal	293.1	671.7	310.2	245	189.0	215.6	43.1	47.0	9.6	0.0	3.2	0.0
10	Navada	261.1	523.3	300.1	198.7	192.6	193.7	60.0	67.0	9.3	0.0	2.8	0.0
11	Aurangabad	323.3	424.5	364.8	225.8	212.3	240.5	48.9	59.9	11.3	0.0	4.1	0.0
12	saran	282.0	690.3	292.5	366.4	211.6	267.2	58.8	60.7	6.0	6.3	3.0	0.0
13	Siwan	303.7	499.3	309.1	270.9	200.0	368.8	48.5	9.2	6.9	0.0	4.4	0.0
14	Gopalganj	314.1	616.3	310.3	262.9	222.8	679.2	59.0	38.8	5.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
15	Muzaffarpur	304.8	593.9	292.7	562.5	208.8	685	61.7	121.7	5.8	0.3	2.4	0.0
16	Vaishali	262.3	590.9	284.1	355	200.7	467.6	51.8	49.2	9.9	0.0	3.4	0.0
17	Sitamarhi	337.2	670.5	303.1	495.2	215.7	336	56.7	0.0	5.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
18	Seohar	354.2	678.9	330.3	415.8	260.7	366.5	59.4	28.4	6.7	0.0	2.7	0.0
19	East Champara	342.0	755.2	312.8	612.8	218.2	323.5	54.0	9.6	4.4	1.2	3.2	0.0
20	West Champara	426.8	840.2	370.5	498.8	261.3	416	63.9	49.5	5.9	0.0	3.9	0.0
21	Darbhanga	280.9	494.6	285.4	407.3	205.8	458.9	56.8	36.1	8.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
22	Samstipur	286.7	594.9	291.3	381.4	232.3	494.3	78.0	67	6.7	3.5	2.8	0.0
23	Madhubani	332.3	650.5	299.1	482.2	224.7	334.9	73.3	36.2	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0
24	Begusarai	256.8	593.1	289.2	312.8	198.8	403.6	79.1	64.8	40.8	0.0	2.2	0.0
25	Munger	282.3	764.3	307.7	334.6	219.8	249.7	82.2	35.3	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
26	Lakhisarai	282.3	673.0	307.7	227.8	219.8	246.2	82.2	59.7	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
27	Sheikhpura	260.5	548.2	299.3	221.5	205.9	278.7	59.2	8.4	6.8	0.0	2.8	0.0
28	Jamui	289.2	517.1	272.8	242.7	222.9	289.7	91.5	36.7	6.4	0.0	2.7	0.0
29	Bhagalpur	268.3	498.1	267.7	169.7	218.6	289.8	77.1	20.5	7.2	0.0	1.6	0.0
30	Banka	296.6	675.0	257.9	259.5	208.8	301.4	92.4	28.7	8.6	0.0	1.9	0.0
31	Saharsa	323.6	312.5	300.1	337.3	221.3	307.8	65.2	32.0	7.8	0.0	3.6	0.0
32	Supaul	331.6	363.0	308.8	329.7	236.5	275.2	75.4	6.5	9.5	0.0	2.3	0.0
33	Madhepura	325.8	318.9	310.3	273.2	214.0	285.0	84.0	11.9	11.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
34	Khagadia	278.3	495.6	300.7	341.9	217.2	282.7	70.5	19.5	9.3	0.0	2.4	0.0
35	Purnia	343.9	420.2	315.7	305.1	259.2	257.3	92.9	16.4	10.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
36	Araria	440.0	419.5	347.2	468.3	268.1	274.5	80.4	0	5.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
37	Kishanganj	542.4	471.3	452.9	573.9	363.0	387.0	91.2	9.6	6.8	0.0	1.9	0.0
38	Katihar	307.0	332.2	291.5	173.1	241.1	181.5	90.1	29.9	7.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
STATE AVERAGE		308.3	544.2	306.2	327.1	217.4	320.3	63.4	35.4	8.0	0.3	3.0	0.0

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2008 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	ANNUAL		JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	973.1	1284.5	14.8	53.9	15.0	6.9	7.5	0.0	6.9	13.0	23.9	34.7	117.6	308.0
2	Nalanda	977.9	1150.7	14.5	57.4	13.6	3.1	8.7	0.0	8.7	0.0	22.6	7.8	127.7	204.5
3	Bhojpur	1060.3	1321.5	17.5	46.9	18.3	13.0	7.4	0.0	7.8	15.5	18.0	50.9	117.4	374.2
4	Boxar	1021.5	1355.6	18.2	27.5	18.7	0.0	9.1	0.0	5.1	0.0	12.9	48.9	117.9	503.2
5	Rohtas	1096.8	1133.3	19.1	47.0	20.6	8.9	9.3	0.8	6.0	11.3	14.1	34.9	120.7	358.5
6	Kaimur	1055.4	902.6	19.5	5.7	16.6	5.5	7.7	0.0	5.1	0.0	14.5	1.20	109.6	291.2
7	Gaya	1086.0	1025.8	18.9	85.2	18.5	11.7	9.7	0.6	5.8	6.6	16.4	19.8	130.8	355.8
8	Jehanabad	1051.9	1263.0	19.9	62.3	19.7	4.3	10.0	0.0	13.1	10.3	19.8	14.9	122.3	291.0
9	Arwal	1027.3	1364.5	20.1	50.0	18.2	0.0	7.8	0.0	5.6	21.4	13.2	40.3	114.2	369.6
10	Nawada	1037.6	1201.3	17.6	59.8	20.6	1.7	10.7	0.0	7.3	0.0	21.9	35.7	133.6	248.5
11	Aurngabad	1176.7	1108.0	22.4	79.0	20.6	7.3	12.8	0.0	6.0	12.7	14.1	44.2	136.1	403.0
12	saran	1074.9	1448.0	16.9	14.1	11.3	6.2	7.6	0.0	8.8	9.7	31.1	40.6	145.3	413.2
13	Siwan	1087.4	1359.7	18.4	0.0	18.1	0.0	8.5	0.0	9.2	0.0	29.1	0.0	131.5	409.9
14	Gopalganj	1170.9	1273.0	16.2	0.0	13.7	0.0	8.8	0.0	10.6	8.0	34.1	42.4	172.8	290.9
15	Muzaffarpur	1135.2	1359.7	14.4	7.1	13.2	6.2	7.7	0.1	11.8	12.3	47.8	60.5	164.1	362.0
16	Vaishali	1045.0	1479.3	22.4	10.5	14.8	0.9	8.7	0.0	7.8	0.0	27.9	23.2	151.2	335.1
17	Sitamarhi	1267.0	758.6	14.5	53.9	14.6	1.5	13.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	69.1	9.2	215.2	70.4
18	Seohar	1357.8	1224.0	18.2	0.0	12.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	18.7	0.0	61.8	113	218.5	111.9
19	East Champaran	1241.6	1330.0	16.3	0.2	11.4	6.6	12.0	5.8	16.7	17.1	49.2	74.2	201.4	311.3
20	West Champaran	1510.4	1534.8	16.8	0.0	16.6	0.0	13.1	5.8	20.1	0.4	63.3	104.7	248.2	344.0
21	Darbhanga	1114.6	759.4	14.3	1.3	11.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	17.6	0.0	51.9	44.8	169.9	114.3
22	Samstipur	1142.0	1123.4	14.3	16.1	13.2	3.8	8.7	0.0	12.9	6.9	41.3	8.1	153.8	240.3
23	Madhubani	1285.8	845.4	13.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	11.8	0.0	24.3	0.0	74.4	0.0	213.1	111.9
24	Begusarai	1104.7	1138.4	11.8	2.4	12.3	0.0	10.7	0.0	17.3	0.0	41.5	0.0	144.2	300.7
25	Munger	1178.5	1297.2	14.9	33.7	15.8	0.0	10.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	42.8	50.6	175.5	371.6
26	Lakhisarai	1178.5	1261.3	14.9	27.2	15.8	0.7	10.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	42.8	62.8	175.5	249.7
27	Sheikhpura	1087.9	998.7	16.1	68.4	19.3	0.0	10.2	0.0	10.2	5.1	32.4	13.1	165.2	309.4
28	Jamui	1161.3	663.7	20.7	0.0	18.2	0.0	13.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	45.7	0.0	164.5	199.9
29	Bhagalpur	1136.5	915.4	16.3	29.8	12.9	0.0	9.6	0.0	17.9	1.2	54.7	44.9	184.6	280.2
30	Banka	1156.3	896.7	15.3	67.0	18.1	0.0	12.3	0.0	16.8	11.5	56.0	25.1	171.6	209.1
31	Saharsa	1259.8	1146.5	9.2	10.7	13.1	21.8	10.4	57.6	21.6	53.2	73.3	75.8	210.6	283.8
32	Supaul	1344.0	1040.9	11.5	0.0	14.8	18.0	15.4	11.1	23.7	16.7	82.8	211.0	231.7	180.1
33	Madhepura	1230.5	1094.3	6.2	9.0	6.3	7.9	11.5	0.0	27.1	12.0	57.6	35.3	175.4	353.1
34	Khagadia	1170.2	989.5	14.8	25.5	15.5	0.0	10.9	0.0	16.5	10.2	47.9	40.6	186.2	253.3
35	Purnia	1411.6	1413.5	13.5	17.3	13.6	6.1	12.8	7.5	28.2	22.3	85.8	92.4	233.5	209.8
36	Araria	1629.2	1657.7	16.3	0.5	9.7	5.5	17.2	13.4	34.1	16.2	106.0	151.0	302.0	306.8
37	Kishanganj	2141.7	2193.3	11.4	10.2	13.4	16.5	18.0	27.3	68.9	31.9	158.0	129.2	413.9	394.9
38	Katihar	1297.7	1133.9	9.6	18.7	12.1	0.6	11.6	1.0	23.1	20.4	82.9	85.1	220.0	220.4
	STATE AVERAGE	1176.4	1196.0	15.9	26.3	14.8	4.3	10.4	3.4	14.6	9.1	44.2	49.2	170.2	288.0

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2008 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	251.3	485.3	277.6	244.2	196.1	130.7	51.3	7.8	8.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
2	Nalanda	252.8	464.3	282.7	272.4	188.6	135.1	47.4	6.1	8.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
3	Bhojpur	289.3	433.6	313.3	274.3	209.6	208.5	50.0	4.6	7.4	0.0	4.3	0.0
4	Buxar	277.2	357.2	305.8	375.9	194.3	29.8	51.0	13.1	6.6	0.0	4.7	0.0
5	Rohtas	302.7	383.9	329.6	251.5	211.1	32.0	50.3	4.5	8.7	0.0	4.6	0.0
6	Kaimur	303.9	378.3	318.9	183.4	200.6	37.3	47.4	0.0	6.4	0.0	5.2	0.0
7	Gaya	301.8	288.2	325.8	209.9	192.9	48.0	51.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	3.9	0.0
8	Jehanabad	269.8	490.2	304.6	302.5	214.0	87.5	43.9	0.0	11.4	0.0	3.4	0.0
9	Arwal	293.1	455.6	310.2	371.3	189.0	54.6	43.1	1.7	9.6	0.0	3.2	0.0
10	Nawada	261.1	518.0	300.1	258.0	192.6	79.6	60.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	2.8	0.0
11	Aurngabad	323.3	342.0	364.8	198.9	212.3	20.9	48.9	0.0	11.3	0.0	4.1	0.0
12	saran	282.0	492.2	292.5	350.8	211.6	119.3	58.8	1.9	6.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
13	Siwan	303.7	440.6	309.3	347.3	200.0	161.9	48.5	0.0	6.9	0.0	4.4	0.0
14	Gopalganj	314.1	466.9	310.3	356.1	222.8	88.7	59.0	20.0	5.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
15	Muzaffarpur	304.8	503.1	292.7	221.0	208.8	150.6	61.7	36.8	5.8	0.0	2.4	0.0
16	Vaishali	262.3	628.3	284.1	294.7	200.7	158.9	51.8	27.7	9.9	0.0	3.4	0.0
17	Sitamarhi	337.2	377.2	303.1	170.6	215.7	62.3	56.7	11.4	5.9	2.1	2.6	0.0
18	Seohar	354.2	397.8	330.3	214.4	260.7	259.5	59.4	127.4	6.7	0.0	2.7	0.0
19	East Champaran	342.0	436.9	312.8	286.3	218.2	160.8	54.0	30.8	4.4	0.0	3.2	0.0
20	West Champaran	426.8	515.8	370.5	385.5	261.3	162.9	63.9	15.7	5.9	0.0	3.9	0.0
21	Darbhangha	280.9	314.4	285.4	182.8	205.8	74.6	56.8	27.2	8.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
22	Samstipur	286.7	473.6	291.3	183.4	232.3	144.6	78.0	46.6	6.7	0.0	2.8	0.0
23	Madhubani	332.3	373.7	299.1	165.5	224.7	117.7	73.3	76.6	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0
24	Begusarai	256.8	364.6	289.2	278.0	198.8	172.5	79.1	20.2	40.8	0.0	2.2	0.0
25	Munger	282.3	454.8	307.7	208.8	219.8	159.5	82.2	18.2	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
26	Lakhisarai	282.3	480.6	307.7	244.5	219.8	188.3	82.2	7.5	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
27	Sheikhpura	260.5	368.7	299.3	146.7	205.9	87.3	59.2	0.0	6.8	0.0	2.8	0.0
28	Jamui	289.2	337.2	272.8	146.8	222.9	79.8	91.5	0.0	6.4	0.0	2.7	0.0
29	Bhagalpur	268.3	207.6	300.7	195.7	218.6	124.3	77.1	31.7	7.2	0.0	1.6	0.0
30	Banka	296.6	291.8	267.7	181.5	208.8	76.8	92.4	33.9	8.6	0.0	1.9	0.0
31	Saharsa	323.6	278.7	287.9	295.4	221.3	69.5	65.2	0.0	7.8	0.0	3.6	0.0
32	Supaul	331.6	263.4	300.1	192.8	236.5	192.8	75.4	49.3	9.5	0.0	2.3	0.0
33	Madhepura	325.8	308.7	308.8	223.3	214.0	145.0	84.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
34	Khagadia	278.3	232.3	130.3	316.0	217.2	79.2	70.5	32.4	9.3	0.0	2.4	0.0
35	Purnia	343.9	408.9	315.7	431.7	259.2	201.1	92.9	16.4	10.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
36	Araria	440.0	464.7	347.2	447.2	268.1	215.6	80.4	36.8	5.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
37	Kishanganj	542.4	582.9	452.9	717.3	363.0	270.5	91.2	12.6	6.8	0.0	1.9	0.0
38	Katihar	307.0	299.4	291.5	333.1	241.1	142.3	90.1	12.9	7.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
STATE AVERAGE		308.3	401.6	306.2	272.8	217.4	121.9	63.4	19.3	8.0	0.1	3.0	0.0

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2 cont.

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2009 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	ANNUAL		JANUARY		FEBUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	973.1	733.8	14.8	0.0	15.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	6.9	0.0	23.9	61.4	117.6	56.9
2	Nalanda	977.9	592.9	14.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	8.7	0.0	8.7	0.0	22.6	89.9	127.7	68.2
3	Bhojpur	1060.3	683.2	17.5	0.0	18.3	0.0	7.4	0.0	7.8	0.0	18.0	58.8	117.4	47.2
4	Buxar	1021.5	562.7	18.2	0.0	18.7	0.0	9.1	0.0	5.1	0.0	12.9	22.9	117.9	27.5
5	Rohtas	1096.8	811.0	19.1	0.0	20.6	0.0	9.3	0.0	6.0	0.0	14.1	28.5	120.7	45.1
6	Kaimur	1055.4	490.5	19.5	0.0	16.6	0.0	7.7	0.0	5.1	0.0	14.5	1.30	109.6	11.4
7	Gaya	1086.0	702.8	18.9	0.0	18.5	0.2	9.7	0.4	5.8	0.0	16.4	64.5	130.8	58.5
8	Jehanabad	1051.9	626.8	19.9	0.0	19.7	0.0	10.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	19.8	50.8	122.3	71.7
9	Arwal	1027.3	828.6	20.1	0.0	18.2	0.0	7.8	0.0	5.6	0.0	13.2	122.8	114.2	67.8
10	Navada	1037.6	796.4	17.6	0.0	20.6	0.0	10.7	0.0	7.3	0.0	21.9	99.4	133.6	39.5
11	Aurngabad	1176.7	752.0	22.4	0.0	20.6	0.0	12.8	0.0	6.0	0.0	14.1	36.7	136.1	45.4
12	saran	1074.9	782.0	16.9	0.0	11.3	0.0	7.6	0.0	8.8	0.0	31.1	100.7	145.3	83.5
13	Siwan	1087.4	478.6	18.4	0.0	18.1	0.0	8.5	0.0	9.2	0.0	29.1	79.0	131.5	29.4
14	Gopalganj	1170.9	882.6	16.2	0.0	13.7	0.0	8.8	0.0	10.6	0.0	34.1	87.6	172.8	41.0
15	Muzaffarpur	1135.2	761.0	14.4	0.0	13.2	0.0	7.7	0.0	11.8	0.0	47.8	115.8	164.1	32.9
16	Vaishali	1045.0	747.5	22.4	0.0	14.8	0.0	8.7	0.0	7.8	0.0	27.9	62.4	151.2	92.0
17	Sitamarhi	1267.0	916.8	14.5	0.0	14.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	69.1	0.0	215.2	71.8
18	Seohar	1357.8	661.4	18.2	0.0	12.3	0.0	14.3	4.1	18.7	0.0	61.8	166.5	218.5	75.2
19	East Champaran	1241.6	900.6	16.3	0.0	11.4	0.0	12.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	49.2	99.7	201.4	62.8
20	West Champaran	1510.4	1144.1	16.8	0.0	16.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	20.1	0.0	63.3	110.7	248.2	194.5
21	Darbhanga	1114.6	1040.0	14.3	0.0	11.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	17.6	0.0	51.9	153.0	169.9	56.6
22	Samstipur	1142.0	798.1	14.3	0.0	13.2	0.0	8.7	0.0	12.9	0.0	41.3	137.5	153.8	34.8
23	Madhubani	1285.8	1239.3	13.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	11.8	0.0	24.3	0.0	74.4	153.4	213.1	73.8
24	Begusarai	1104.7	464.2	11.8	0.0	12.3	0.0	10.7	0.0	17.3	0.0	41.5	0.0	144.2	NA
25	Munger	1178.5	1063.6	14.9	0.0	15.8	0.0	10.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	42.8	90.8	175.5	89.9
26	Lakhisarai	1178.5	859.9	14.9	0.0	15.8	0.0	10.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	42.8	103.4	175.5	60.3
27	Sheikhpura	1087.9	1044.2	16.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	10.2	0.0	10.2	0.0	32.4	128.0	165.2	105.5
28	Jamui	1161.3	686.1	20.7	0.0	18.2	0.0	13.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	45.7	0.0	164.5	9.2
29	Bhagalpur	1136.5	1018.8	16.3	0.0	12.9	0.5	9.6	0.0	17.9	0.0	54.7	140.2	184.6	67.8
30	Banka	1156.3	796.6	15.3	0.0	18.1	0.0	12.3	0.0	16.8	0.0	56.0	65.0	171.6	29.8
31	Saharsa	1259.8	896.6	9.2	0.0	13.1	0.0	10.4	0.0	21.6	0.0	73.3	70.3	210.6	61.1
32	Supaul	1344.0	691.4	11.5	0.0	14.8	0.0	15.4	5.8	23.7	2.6	82.8	84.4	231.7	104.9
33	Madhepura	1230.5	1356.7	6.2	0.0	6.3	0.7	11.5	2.0	27.1	0.0	57.6	211.4	175.4	186.5
34	Khagadia	1170.2	1025.3	14.8	0.0	15.5	0.0	10.9	1.2	16.5	0.0	47.9	133.7	186.2	92.0
35	Purnia	1411.6	1495.6	13.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	12.8	11.9	28.2	23.8	85.8	172.0	233.5	235.1
36	Araria	1629.2	1298.4	16.3	0.0	9.7	0.0	17.2	1.2	34.1	18.2	106.0	243.6	302.0	142.2
37	Kishanganj	2141.7	1457.5	11.4	0.0	13.4	0.0	18.0	2.4	68.9	4.2	158.0	103.5	413.9	190.0
38	Katihar	1297.7	1022.3	9.6	0.0	12.1	2.0	11.6	2.1	23.1	4.1	82.9	200.6	220.0	40.9
STATE AVERAGE		1176.4	871.3	15.9	0.0	14.8	0.0	10.4	0.8	14.6	1.4	44.2	96.1	170.2	73.8

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2 cont.

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2009 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	251.3	157.1	277.6	241.6	196.1	160	51.3	54.5	8.0	1.4	3.1	0.9
2	Nalanda	252.8	143.7	282.7	130.4	188.6	103	47.4	54.6	8.0	3.1	2.6	0.0
3	Bhojpur	289.3	141.7	313.3	252.5	209.6	136.2	50.0	35.2	7.4	8.6	4.3	3.0
4	Buxar	277.2	154.5	305.8	232.9	194.3	93.5	51.0	22.8	6.6	8.6	4.7	0.0
5	Rohtas	302.7	215.4	329.6	247.4	211.1	202.9	50.3	64.4	8.7	6.8	4.6	0.5
6	Kaimur	303.9	181.3	318.9	133.5	200.6	124.9	47.4	13.8	6.4	24.3	5.2	0.0
7	Gaya	301.8	120.4	325.8	227	192.9	199.5	51.0	23.5	10.5	8.8	3.9	0.0
8	Jehanabad	269.8	135.5	304.6	163.9	214.0	141.9	43.9	30.8	11.4	30.7	3.4	1.5
9	Arwal	293.1	179.2	310.2	290.5	189.0	141.5	43.1	21.0	9.6	5.8	3.2	0.0
10	Navada	261.1	123.2	300.1	176.3	192.6	201.6	60.0	67.2	9.3	89.2	2.8	0.0
11	Aurangabad	323.3	165.7	364.8	299.3	212.3	180.6	48.9	21.0	11.3	3.3	4.1	0.0
12	saran	282.0	138.5	292.5	296	211.6	110.7	58.8	52.8	6.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
13	Siwan	303.7	127.3	309.1	122.5	200.0	64.1	48.5	56.3	6.9	0.0	4.4	0.0
14	Gopalganj	314.1	205.8	310.3	363.4	222.8	101.3	59.0	82.6	5.9	0.00	2.6	0.9
15	Muzaffarpur	304.8	196.9	292.7	248.3	208.8	167.1	61.7	0	5.8	0.0	2.4	0.0
16	Vaishali	262.3	129.3	284.1	233.5	200.7	161.3	51.8	69.0	9.9	0.0	3.4	0.0
17	Sitamarhi	337.2	205.5	303.1	569.6	215.7	61.5	56.7	8.4	5.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
18	Seohar	354.2	163.3	330.3	252.5	260.7	NA	59.4	NA	6.7	NA	2.7	NA
19	East Champaran	342.0	298.4	312.8	335.1	218.2	78.7	54.0	25.4	4.4	0.0	3.2	0.5
20	West Champaran	426.8	286.9	370.5	415.5	261.3	89.2	63.9	45.6	5.9	0.0	3.9	1.7
21	Darbhanga	280.9	306.8	285.4	367.7	205.8	110.8	56.8	45.1	8.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
22	Samstipur	286.7	159.0	291.3	233.5	232.3	150.2	78.0	80.1	6.7	0.0	2.8	3.0
23	Madhubani	332.3	426.9	299.1	444.7	224.7	104.5	73.3	36	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0
24	Begusarai	256.8	NA	289.2	203.5	198.8	111.3	79.1	149	40.8	0.0	2.2	0.0
25	Munger	282.3	332.4	307.7	336.5	219.8	144.4	82.2	69.6	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
26	Lakhisarai	282.3	200.3	307.7	226.2	219.8	196.7	82.2	70.6	9.2	2.4	2.3	0.0
27	Sheikhpura	260.5	223.2	299.3	300.7	205.9	164.5	59.2	122.3	6.8	0.0	2.8	0.0
28	Jamui	289.2	154.1	272.8	279.4	222.9	181.5	91.5	61.9	6.4	0.0	2.7	0.0
29	Bhagalpur	268.3	194.7	267.7	334.1	218.6	156.7	77.1	124.5	7.2	0.3	1.6	0.0
30	Banka	296.6	171.2	257.9	238.7	208.8	192.9	92.4	99.0	8.6	0.0	1.9	0.0
31	Saharsa	323.6	245.3	300.1	304.5	221.3	155.7	65.2	59.7	7.8	0.0	3.6	0.0
32	Supaul	331.6	192.2	308.8	301.5	236.5	NA	75.4	NA	9.5	NA	2.3	NA
33	Madhepura	325.8	274.2	310.3	466.8	214.0	127.1	84.0	88.0	11.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
34	Khagadia	278.3	177.7	300.7	324.4	217.2	116.4	70.5	177.4	9.3	2.5	2.4	0.0
35	Purnia	343.9	262.3	315.7	536.3	259.2	76.0	92.9	178.2	10.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
36	Araria	440.0	358.3	347.2	385.7	268.1	71.2	80.4	78.0	5.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
37	Kishanganj	542.4	440.7	452.9	447.6	363.0	56.7	91.2	212.4	6.8	0.0	1.9	0.0
38	Katihar	307.0	194.3	291.5	328.2	241.1	54.6	90.1	195.5	7.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
STATE AVERAGE		308.3	204.8	306.2	297.2	217.4	123.4	63.4	68.3	8.0	5.2	3.0	0.3

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2 cont.

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2010 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	ANNUAL	ANNUAL	JANUARY		FEBUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	973.1	573.8	14.8	0.0	15.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	6.9	0.0	23.9	58.8
2	Nalanda	977.9	598.5	14.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	8.7	0.0	8.7	0.0	22.6	18.1
3	Bhojpur	1060.3	623.1	17.5	0.2	18.3	0.7	7.4	0.0	7.8	0.0	18.0	4.3
4	Buxar	1021.5	579.2	18.2	0.0	18.7	0.0	9.1	0.0	5.1	0.0	12.9	7.3
5	Rohtas	1096.8	419.6	19.1	0.0	20.6	5.1	9.3	0.0	6.0	0.0	14.1	36.5
6	Kaimur	1055.4	713.0	19.5	0.0	16.6	6.3	7.7	0.0	5.1	0.0	14.5	32.8
7	Gaya	1086.0	366.3	18.9	0.0	18.5	0.0	9.7	0.0	5.8	0.0	16.4	19.0
8	Jehanabad	1051.9	587.5	19.9	0.0	19.7	0.0	10	0.0	13.1	0.0	19.8	20.2
9	Arwal	1027.3	532.9	20.1	0.0	18.2	4.3	7.8	0.0	5.6	0.0	13.2	12.2
10	Nawada	1037.6	642.7	17.6	0.0	20.6	0.0	10.7	0.0	7.3	0.0	21.9	24.8
11	Aurangabad	1176.7	505.5	22.4	0.0	20.6	0.6	12.8	0.0	6.0	0.0	14.1	3.6
12	saran	1174.9	673.1	16.9	0.0	11.3	1.1	7.6	0.0	8.8	0.0	31.1	8.0
13	Siwan	1087.4	835.6	18.4	0.0	18.1	0.0	8.5	0.0	9.2	0.0	29.1	0.0
14	Gopalganj	1170.9	806.3	16.2	0.0	13.7	0.0	8.8	0.0	10.6	0.0	34.1	59.8
15	Muzaffarpur	1135.2	671.8	14.4	0.0	13.2	0.0	7.7	0.0	11.8	0.0	47.8	44.7
16	Vaishali	1045.0	575.3	22.4	0.0	14.8	0.0	8.7	0.0	7.8	0.0	27.9	21.0
17	Sitamarhi	1267.0	642.8	14.5	0.0	14.6	0.0	13.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	69.1	13.8
18	Seohar	1357.8	613.3	18.2	4.3	12.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	18.7	0.0	61.8	0.0
19	East Champaran	1241.6	743.3	16.3	0.0	11.4	0.0	12.0	0.0	16.7	0.8	49.2	56.7
20	West Champaran	1510.4	1180.9	16.8	0.0	16.6	0.8	13.1	0.0	20.1	3.5	63.3	102.5
21	Darbhanga	1114.6	492.0	14.3	0.0	11.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	17.6	0.0	51.9	42.1
22	Samstipur	1142.0	525.5	14.3	0.0	13.2	1.0	8.7	0.0	12.9	8.7	41.3	61.8
23	Madhubani	1285.8	857.9	13.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	11.8	0.0	24.3	0.0	74.4	176.3
24	Begusarai	1104.7	499.6	11.8	0.0	12.3	0.0	10.7	0.0	17.3	0.0	41.5	72.8
25	Munger	1178.5	651.2	14.9	0.0	15.8	0.0	10.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	42.8	31.3
26	Lakhisarai	1178.5	768.8	14.9	0.0	15.8	0.8	10.2	0.0	15.2	0.0	42.8	47.3
27	Sheikhpura	1087.9	764.2	16.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	13.6	0.0	10.2	0.0	32.4	78.2
28	Jamui	1161.3	729.9	20.7	0.0	18.2	0.0	10.9	0.0	13.1	0.0	45.7	22.0
29	Bhagalpur	1136.5	475.0	16.3	0.0	12.9	0.5	12.3	2.4	17.9	8.4	54.7	51.5
30	Banka	1156.3	673.2	15.3	0.0	18.1	2.6	10.4	6.4	16.8	0.0	56.0	33.6
31	Saharsa	1259.8	392.7	9.2	0.0	13.1	0.0	15.4	0.0	21.6	10.8	73.3	31.6
32	Supaul	1344.0	602.3	11.5	0.0	14.8	0.0	11.5	0.0	23.7	6.0	82.8	19.3
33	Madhepura	1230.5	909.6	6.2	0.0	6.3	0.0	12.8	0.0	27.1	60.0	56.6	187.7
34	Khagadia	1170.2	182.0	14.8	0.0	15.5	0.0	9.6	0.0	16.5	6.8	47.9	76.6
35	Purnia	1411.6	952.1	13.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	17.2	0.0	28.2	15.2	85.8	58.4
36	Araria	1629.2	1193.4	16.3	0.0	9.7	0.0	18	1.0	34.1	9.1	106.4	84.7
37	Kishanganj	2141.7	1993.8	11.4	0.0	13.6	0.0	0	0.0	68.9	30.8	157.9	125.8
38	Katihar	1297.7	565.9	9.6	0.0	12.1	0.0	11.6	0.0	23.1	11.9	82.9	44.3
STATE AVERAGE		1176.4	682.6	15.9	0.1	14.8	0.6	10.4	0.2	14.6	4.5	44.2	47.0

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-2.2 cont.

DISTRICTWISE MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL OF BIHAR 2010 IN MM

S.No	DISTRICT	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
		Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual	Normal	actual
1	Patna	117.6	62.0	251.3	160.4	277.6	184.2	196.1	83.6	51.3	24.8	8.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
2	Nalanda	127.7	58.3	252.8	138.6	282.7	182.9	188.6	141.5	47.4	59.1	8.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
3	Bhojpur	117.4	48.7	289.3	234.3	313.3	145.2	209.6	130.6	50.0	59.1	7.4	0.0	4.3	0.0
4	Buxar	117.9	13.1	277.2	184.8	305.8	162.8	194.3	173.9	51.0	37.0	6.6	0.3	4.7	0.0
5	Rohtas	120.7	40.3	302.7	183.6	329.6	134.5	211.1	19.6	50.3	0.0	8.7	NA	4.6	0.0
6	Kaimur	109.6	15.0	303.9	238.6	318.9	264.2	200.6	142.5	47.4	13.6	6.4	0.0	5.2	0.0
7	Gaya	130.8	38	301.8	116.5	325.8	104.9	192.9	37.5	51.0	28.8	10.5	14.4	3.9	7.2
8	Jehanabad	122.3	38.9	269.8	194.9	304.6	229	214	42.9	43.9	60.6	11.4	0.0	3.4	0.0
9	Arwal	114.2	8.6	293.1	147.6	310.2	168.9	189	111.1	43.1	80.2	9.6	0.0	3.2	0.0
10	Nawada	133.6	67.4	261.1	186.1	300.1	144.1	192.6	104.0	60.0	111.7	9.3	4.6	2.8	0.0
11	Aurngabad	136.1	13.5	323.3	153.9	364.8	181.6	212.3	116.4	48.9	35.9	11.3	0.0	4.1	0.0
12	saran	145.3	80.7	282.0	190.6	292.5	169.1	211.6	164.5	58.8	59.1	6.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
13	Siwan	131.5	70.7	303.7	308.9	309.3	189.8	200	218.4	48.5	47.8	6.9	0.0	4.4	0.0
14	Gopalganj	172.8	70.7	314.1	283.7	310.3	163.5	222.8	173.6	59.0	54.8	5.9	0.24	2.6	0.0
15	Muzaffarpur	164.1	102.2	304.8	232.4	292.7	191.5	208.8	71.8	61.7	29.2	5.8	0.0	2.4	0.0
16	Vaishali	151.2	63.5	262.3	142.2	284.1	144.1	200.7	104.6	51.8	99.9	9.9	0.0	3.4	0.0
17	Sitamarhi	215.2	66.8	337.2	275.6	303.1	169.7	215.7	62.5	56.7	54.4	5.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
18	Seohar	218.5	89.0	354.2	194.7	330.3	239.2	260.7	39.2	59.4	46.9	6.7	0.0	2.7	0.0
19	East Champaran	201.4	46.7	342	278.2	312.8	274.5	218.2	63.2	54.0	23.2	4.4	0.0	3.2	0.0
20	West Champaran	248.2	83.4	426.8	361.6	370.5	356.1	261.3	199.6	63.9	73.4	5.9	0.0	3.9	0.0
21	Darbhangha	169.9	59.4	280.9	116.5	285.4	152.5	205.8	113.2	56.8	8.3	8.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
22	Samstipur	153.8	78.2	286.7	164.4	291.3	153.7	232.3	NA	78.0	57.7	6.7	0.0	2.8	0.0
23	Madhubani	213.1	118.7	332.3	271.4	299.1	160	224.7	98.8	73.3	32.7	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0
24	Begusarai	144.2	57.7	256.8	103.9	289.2	140.2	198.8	83.2	79.1	41.8	40.8	0.0	2.2	0.0
25	Munger	175.5	83.8	282.3	188.8	307.7	174.1	219.8	149.3	82.2	23.9	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
26	Lakhisarai	175.5	241.9	282.3	110.2	307.7	181.7	219.8	151.6	82.2	35.3	9.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
27	Sheikhpura	165.2	167	260.5	188.1	299.3	136.8	205.9	128.6	59.2	61.1	6.8	0.0	2.8	4.4
28	Jamui	164.5	86.6	289.2	160.8	272.8	180.2	222.9	108.1	91.5	17.2	6.4	2.0	2.7	0.0
29	Bhagalpur	184.6	109.9	278.3	28.2	300.7	129	217.2	118.3	70.5	26.8	9.3	NA	2.4	0.0
30	Banka	171.6	113.6	268.3	164.5	267.7	215.6	218.6	123.7	77.1	13.2	7.2	NA	1.6	NA
31	Saharsa	210.6	25.1	296.6	132	287.9	77	208.8	112.3	92.4	3.9	8.6	0.0	1.9	NA
32	Supaul	231.7	27.7	323.6	331.9	300.1	115.9	221.3	93.6	65.2	7.9	7.8	0.0	3.6	0.0
33	Madhepura	175.4	115.6	331.6	196.5	308.8	138.5	236.5	202.6	75.4	8.7	9.5	0.0	2.3	0.0
34	Khagadia	186.2	72.6	325.8	26	130.3	NA	214	NA	84.0	NA	11.0	NA	1.3	NA
35	Purnia	233.5	123.5	343.9	336.1	315.7	135.2	259.2	142.4	92.9	141.3	10.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
36	Araria	202.0	252.6	440.0	450.9	347.2	228.6	268.1	164.6	80.4	1.9	5.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
37	Kishanganj	413.9	358.5	542.4	697.5	452.9	443.8	363	310.2	91.2	27.2	6.8	0.0	1.9	0.0
38	Katihar	220.0	13.9	307	185.3	291.5	121.1	241.1	159.9	90.1	29.5	7.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
		170.2	83.7	308.3	212.1	306.2	175.8	217.4	117.3	63.4	40.49	8.0	0.5	3.0	0.3

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 2.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SEASONWISE AND YEARWISE RAINFALL IN M.M. IN BIHAR

Year	South West Monsoon	Nourth-WEST Monsoon	Winter Monsoon	Hot Period	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000	35956.43	468	N.A.	N.A.	36424.43
2001	32455.2	7575.5	35.4	3764.4	43830.5
2002	29853.4	1073.1	744.2	3166.7	34837.4
2003	15390.1	4344	1524.2	2007.2	23265.5
2004	31749.4	2823.5	666.2	2976.2	38215.3
2005	31696.4	2224.8	1067.8	1484.1	36473.1
2006	31742.1	1149.1	3.8	3469.2	36364.2
2007	51259.8	1626.3	1128.3	3131.1	57145.5
2008	41203.4	733.4	1163	2348	45447.8
2009	33318.6	2704	3.4	3731.4	39757.4
2010	22310.8	1572	27.4	1971.2	25881.4

Source :Directorate of Economics &Statistics ,Bihar, Patna.

Table-3.1

Statement showing classification of Area (In Hectare) by District 2005-06

SL No.	District	Geographical area	Forests	(In Number)															
				Not available for cultivation						Other Un Cultivated Land Excluding Fallow land				Fallow Land			Net area Sown	Total Cropped area	Area Sown More than Once
				Area Under Non Agriculture Use			Barren & uncultivable land	Total	Permanent pasture & Other Grazing Land	Land under Misc Tree Crops & Groves Not Included in Net area Sown	Cultivable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land Other than current Fallow Land	Current Fallow Land	Total				
				Land area	Water area														
Permantn	Temporary	Total																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Araria	271712	838	39365	6435	4817	11252	5085	55702	144	18914	566	19624	2998	10618	13616	181932	277177	95245
2	Arwal	62631	0	8539	556	705	1261	2190	11990	153	867	99	1119	1651	7982	9633	39889	48017	8128
3	Aurangabad	330011	18764	50785	1645	1742	3387	16429	70601	575	601	1901	3077	7247	29608	36855	200714	209167	8453
4	Banka	305621	46310	35236	2905	3118	6023	43078	84337	1701	7340	7956	16997	1775	4513	6288	151689	154218	2529
5	Begusarai	187828	0	29090	7668	4023	11691	18124	58905	17	3540	41	3598	982	7265	8247	117078	166920	49842
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	29801	2469	1340	3809	19267	52877	141	692	1392	2225	5123	13112	18235	156071	198841	42770
7	Bhagalpur	254300	78	51142	6564	9808	16372	22608	90122	637	6571	2339	9547	3804	9880	13684	140869	182832	41963
8	Bhojpur	237339	0	28951	2823	1441	4264	6880	40095	75	1946	627	2648	2586	9826	12412	182184	185032	2848
9	Buxar	166999	0	12221	3230	1335	4565	2273	19059	30	622	573	1225	619	6435	7054	139661	177082	37421
10	Darbhanga	254077	0	42971	9357	7788	17145	1381	61497	151	12189	156	12496	2205	11431	13636	166448	189310	22862
11	E. champaran	431715	118	49259	10069	16065	26134	8196	83589	467	26928	295	27690	3018	20205	23223	297095	353835	56740
12	Gaya	493774	77836	61528	3759	6869	10628	27643	99799	2195	3826	3293	9314	16320	140894	157214	149611	151904	2293
13	Gopalganj	203774	0	29761	2073	437	2510	5570	37841	212	7356	1424	8992	2401	8101	10502	146439	225037	78598
14	Jamui	305289	92855	34296	2188	2872	5060	28894	68250	1717	2008	10464	14189	16921	54302	71223	58772	60338	1566
15	Jehanabad	94043	637	12788	835	1065	1900	3289	17977	232	1278	151	1661	1013	8033	9046	64722	83110	18388
16	Katihar	291349	1785	39843	12128	4075	16203	22277	78323	268	10978	790	12036	6100	26733	32833	166372	269491	103119
17	Khagaria	149342	0	18679	7715	4255	11970	13683	44332	234	2992	639	3865	7380	11452	18832	82313	128349	46036
18	Kishanganj	189080	354	23874	7274	2571	9845	11384	45103	233	4978	1238	6449	3103	5541	8644	128530	191256	62726
19	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7722	1200	4821	6021	7109	20852	58	252	721	1031	7136	25838	32974	60300	77599	17299
20	Madhepura	179589	0	25357	3859	1068	4927	3947	34231	56	6993	0	7049	1073	11298	12371	125938	196710	70772
21	Madubani	353498	0	69771	13428	2314	15742	2327	87840	1439	22731	512	24682	3398	16753	20151	220825	307392	86567
22	Munger	139793	28524	19754	5836	5427	11263	11499	42516	209	525	950	1684	2401	15632	18033	49036	60250	11214
23	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	49446	7776	4865	12641	5284	67371	35	17140	333	17508	1513	31432	32945	197527	295250	97723
24	Nalanda	232732	4640	30072	2523	7873	10396	1215	41683	4	1231	217	1452	196	1826	2022	182935	223781	40846
25	Nawada	248732	63775	24622	3031	7378	10409	11293	46324	916	585	1147	2648	2730	39863	42593	93392	99974	6582
26	Patna	317236	56	62342	10332	2526	12858	13116	88316	119	941	765	1825	1619	18132	19751	207288	234377	27089
27	Purnea	313883	113	36440	6856	1485	8341	12426	57207	441	8741	1161	10343	4785	33403	38188	208032	280903	72871
28	Rohtas	390722	66723	37689	8961	323	9284	16945	63918	103	2839	1117	4059	812	823	1635	254387	355091	100704
29	Saharsa	164559	0	21020	4780	2229	7009	10881	38910	1165	4280	476	5921	3896	7721	11617	108111	191130	83019
30	Samastipur	262390	0	52957	8189	992	9181	3930	66068	69	8201	0	8270	1160	2831	3991	184061	252041	67980
31	Saran	264887	0	26773	3464	2977	6441	18074	51288	240	8543	164	8947	3831	9132	12963	191689	231627	39938
32	Sheikhpura	62084	0	6761	875	2132	3007	1080	10848	0	251	241	492	1981	13461	15442	35302	55491	20189
33	Sheohar	43475	0	9224	1269	1915	3184	415	12823	0	1939	28	1967	261	2181	2442	26243	44598	18355
34	Sitamarhi	221891	0	43784	2531	15844	18375	1808	63967	1397	13856	136	15389	871	19863	20734	121801	159220	37419
35	Siwan	224410	0	27436	1969	1598	3567	8871	39874	166	8508	773	9447	1526	8123	9649	165440	254966	89526
36	Supaul	238603	0	37862	9764	2911	12675	20391	70928	278	3045	1557	4880	1571	15436	17007	145788	242349	96561
37	Vaishali	201449	0	28427	5827	2103	7930	24255	60612	362	9679	149	10190	382	3321	3703	126944	196394	69450
38	W. champaran	484351	91745	70059	15228	8480	23708	3017	96784	1162	6376	1321	8859	3021	3184	6205	280758	385433	104675
	Total	9359568	621635	1285647	207391	153587	360978	436134	2082759	17401	240282	45712	303395	129409	666184	795593	5556186	7396492	1840306

Source :Directorate of Economics & Statistics ,Bihar, Patna.

Table-3.1 cont.

Statement showing classification of Area (In Hectare) by District 2006-07

SL. NO.	District	Geographical area	Forests	Not available for cultivation						Other Un Cultivated Land Excluding Fallow land				Fallow Land			Net area Sown	(In Number)	
				Area Under Non Agriculture Use			Barren & uncultivable land	Total	Permanent pasture & Other Grazing Land	Land under Misc Tree Crops & Groves Not Included in Net area Sown	Cultivable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land Other than current Fallow Land	Current Fallow Land	Total	Total Cropped area		Area Sown More than Once	
				Land area	Water area														Total
					Permantn	Temporary													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Araria	271712	838	39370	6435	4815	11250	5083	55703	142	18918	564	19624	2993	9732	12725	182822	278420	95598
2	Arwal	62631	0	8543	556	703	1259	2189	11991	152	872	98	1122	1641	6875	8516	41002	53375	12373
3	Aurangabad	330011	18764	50794	1645	1740	3385	16426	70605	573	612	1899	3084	7237	23842	31079	206479	283170	76691
4	Banka	305621	46310	35244	2905	3116	6021	43075	84340	1698	7345	7954	16997	1204	2281	3485	154489	164758	10269
5	Begusarai	187828	0	29096	7668	4021	11689	18123	58908	16	3545	40	3601	863	6293	7156	118163	169832	51669
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	29815	2469	1338	3807	19264	52886	139	703	1390	2232	5101	8252	13353	160937	224251	63314
7	Bhagalpur	254300	78	51150	6564	9805	16369	22606	90125	635	6576	2337	9548	3211	7266	10477	144072	168766	24694
8	Bhojpur	237339	0	28963	2823	1439	4262	6879	40104	72	1953	626	2651	2579	5133	7712	186872	230852	43980
9	Buxar	166999	0	12231	3230	1332	4562	2270	19063	28	634	572	1234	610	3641	4251	142451	183625	41174
10	Darbhanga	254077	0	42979	9357	7786	17143	1379	61501	149	12186	155	12490	2197	15869	18066	162020	179100	17080
11	E. champaran	431715	118	49276	10069	16063	26132	8193	83601	464	26936	292	27692	3001	17316	20317	299987	375960	75973
12	Gaya	493774	77836	61547	3759	6867	10626	27641	99814	2192	3831	3290	9313	11479	90722	102201	204610	261685	57075
13	Gopalganj	203774	0	29766	2073	436	2509	5569	37844	211	7360	1422	8993	2396	8817	11213	145724	220504	74780
14	Jamui	305289	92855	34304	2188	2871	5059	28891	68254	1715	2013	10461	14189	16602	48553	65156	64836	73328	8492
15	Jehanabad	94043	637	12793	835	1064	1899	3288	17980	231	1283	149	1662	998	5263	6261	67502	94645	27143
16	Katihar	291349	1785	39849	12128	4073	16201	22274	78324	265	10983	789	12037	6092	23866	29958	169245	260123	90878
17	Khagaria	149342	0	18683	7715	4253	11968	13682	44333	233	2995	638	3866	7373	12341	19714	81429	126375	44946
18	Kishanganj	189080	354	23879	7274	2570	9844	11382	45105	232	4982	1236	6450	3098	8465	11563	125608	170551	44943
19	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7727	1200	4820	6020	7107	20854	57	256	719	1032	6411	18362	24773	68498	94472	25974
20	Madhepura	179589	0	25363	3859	1067	4926	3946	34235	55	6996	0	7051	1065	10133	11198	127105	200746	73641
21	Madubani	353498	0	69779	13428	2312	15740	2324	87843	1436	22737	510	24683	3023	18133	21156	219816	291701	71885
22	Munger	139793	28524	19759	5836	5426	11262	11498	42519	208	530	948	1686	1986	13861	15847	51217	62330	11113
23	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	49457	7776	4863	12639	5281	67377	32	17151	330	17513	1498	30132	31630	198831	302130	103299
24	Nalanda	232732	4640	30088	2523	7871	10394	1213	41695	4	1238	216	1458	191	2512	2703	182236	220573	38337
25	Nawada	248732	63775	24631	3031	7376	10407	11291	46329	914	591	1144	2649	2716	30542	33258	102721	139725	37004
26	Patna	317236	56	62367	10332	2524	12856	13118	88341	117	962	764	1843	1582	23221	24803	202193	225873	23680
27	Purnea	313883	113	36448	6856	1483	8339	12423	57210	439	8745	1159	10343	4780	32603	2709	208834	282024	73190
28	Rohtas	390722	66723	37702	8961	321	9282	16942	63926	101	2848	1116	4065	805	1904	11863	253299	327710	74411
29	Saharsa	164559	0	21024	4780	2227	7007	10880	38911	1163	4283	475	5921	3890	7973	4125	107864	189812	81948
30	Samastipur	262390	0	52965	8189	990	9179	3927	66071	67	8208	0	8275	988	3137	12046	183919	237346	53427
31	Saran	264887	0	26785	3464	2975	6439	18072	51296	238	8548	161	8947	3813	8233	14033	192598	237672	45074
32	Sheikhpura	62084	0	6765	875	2130	3005	1079	10849	0	255	240	495	1701	12332	2213	36707	57764	21057
33	Sheohar	43475	0	9227	1259	1914	3183	415	12825	0	1941	27	1968	211	2002	12160	26469	45068	18599
34	Sitamarhi	221891	0	43790	2531	15843	18374	1807	63971	1396	13862	135	15393	622	11713	18247	130192	210223	80031
35	Siwan	224410	0	27443	1969	1596	3565	8868	39876	164	8515	772	9451	1519	10641	3542	162923	246720	83797
36	Supaul	238603	0	37868	9764	2910	12674	20389	70931	276	3049	1556	4881	1565	16682	7136	144544	236551	92007
37	Vaishali	201449	0	28434	5827	2101	7928	24253	60615	360	9685	148	10193	326	3216		127099	196727	69628
38	W. champaran	484351	91745	70074	15228	8478	23706	3015	96795	1160	6389	1317	8866	2603	4533		279809	394471	114662
	Total	9359568	621635	1285978	207381	153519	360910	436062	2082950	17334	240516	45649	303498	119970	566392	636645	5665122	7718958	2053836

Source :Directorate of Economics &Statistics ,Bihar, Patna.

Table-3.1 cont.

Statement showing classification of Area (In Hectare) 2007-08

SL. No	Name of District	Geographical area	Forest	Barren and unclutrabable land	land put to non Agriculture Use				Culturable Waste land.	Permanent pasture and grazing land.	Land under mise. Tree, crops, and Grovis net includedig net area sown	Fallow land other than current fallow Land	current fallow	Total uncultured land total (4,5,9,10,11,12,13,14)	Net area sown.	Total cropped area.	Area sown more than once.	(In Number)
					land area	Water area		Total (6+7+8)										
						Perenial	Temporary											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	Patna	317236	56	12432	63053	10332	2517	75902	764	116	971	1572	23862	115675	201561	224645	23084	
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	1185	30259	2523	7839	40621	216	4	1242	186	11378	59472	173260	202697	29477	
3	Bhojpur	237339	0	6702	29216	2823	1431	33470	629	72	1956	2564	3138	48531	188808	234095	45287	
4	Buxar	166999	0	2214	12437	3230	1319	16986	665	23	637	609	2966	24100	142899	206289	63390	
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	16904	37947	8961	309	47217	1116	101	2855	789	7650	143355	247367	316091	68724	
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	19256	29857	2469	1326	33652	1389	139	709	5085	7546	180815	161632	224082	62450	
7	Gaya	493774	77836	27563	61657	3759	6862	72278	3290	2192	3842	11463	106678	305142	188632	231548	42916	
8	Jehanabad	94043	637	3270	12961	835	1041	14837	148	229	1288	981	3729	25119	68924	97267	28343	
9	Arwal	62631	0	2180	8632	556	692	9880	98	151	879	1626	5754	20568	42063	55521	13458	
10	Nawada	248732	63775	11237	24779	3031	7359	35169	1140	912	617	2701	29301	144852	103880	147148	43268	
11	Aurangabaaad	330011	18764	16410	50971	1645	1731	54347	1901	572	603	7224	23009	122830	207181	283907	76726	
12	Saran	264887	0	17955	26972	3464	2961	33397	161	237	8548	3801	12892	76991	187896	228433	40537	
13	Siwan	224410	0	8759	27562	1969	1584	31115	769	162	8521	1501	3298	54125	170285	255532	85247	
14	Gopalganj	203774	0	5521	29906	2073	436	32415	1420	209	7365	2382	11300	60612	143162	216293	71131	
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	5267	49577	7776	4861	62214	326	32	17162	1482	14304	100787	214564	334177	119613	
16	E.champaran	431715	118	8097	49391	10069	16054	75514	289	461	26959	2987	13189	127614	304101	383992	79891	
17	W.champara	484351	91745	2931	70231	15228	8467	93926	1317	1160	6414	2586	7271	207350	277001	388552	111551	
18	Sitamarhi	221891	0	1781	43931	2531	15819	62281	135	1393	13874	613	34013	114090	107801	155683	47882	
19	Sheohar	43475	0	409	9275	1269	1904	12448	27	0	1950	206	1237	16277	27198	46747	49549	
20	Vaishali	201449	0	24114	28559	5827	2084	36470	148	360	9702	314	5214	76322	125127	191921	66794	
21	Darbhanga	254077	0	1297	43123	9357	7769	60249	150	148	12201	2186	9433	85664	168413	215369	46956	
22	Madhubani	353498	0	2236	69903	13428	2304	85635	511	1431	22754	3008	1785	117360	236138	318635	82497	
23	Samastipur	262390	0	3832	53201	8189	981	62371	0	67	8217	977	5629	81093	181297	233267	51970	
24	Begusarai	187828	0	17961	29231	7668	4017	40916	40	16	3559	849	3792	67133	120695	174561	53866	
25	Munger	139793	28524	11436	19863	5836	5419	31118	947	206	539	1977	13120	87867	51926	63537	11611	
26	Sheikhpura	62084	0	1017	6879	875	2127	9881	236	0	256	1692	7065	20147	41937	66671	24734	
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7009	7823	1200	4816	13839	719	57	259	6403	20908	62639	65963	84660	18697	
28	Jamui	305289	92855	28567	34341	2188	2864	39393	10450	1711	2029	16513	51544	243062	62227	68231	6004	
29	Khagaria	149342	0	13593	18759	7715	4246	30720	634	229	3002	7359	8864	64401	84941	134914	49973	
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	22403	51462	6564	9796	67822	2335	634	6589	3196	6199	109256	145044	168963	23919	
31	Banka	305621	46310	42961	35421	2905	3126	41452	7950	1091	7352	1185	1008	149309	156312	177773	21461	
32	Saharsa	164559	0	10793	21129	4780	2219	28128	475	1162	4299	3867	9903	58627	105932	186324	80392	
33	Supaul	238603	0	20229	37994	9764	2905	50663	1552	274	3056	1553	11525	88852	149751	245954	96203	
34	Madhepura	179589	0	3923	25473	3859	1062	30394	0	55	7019	1051	7835	50277	129312	223313	94001	
35	Purnea	313883	113	12329	36657	6856	1471	44984	1159	55	8772	4761	41238	113411	200472	265691	65219	
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	11198	24008	7274	2567	33849	1236	437	5009	3081	11881	67045	122035	162770	40735	
37	Araria	271712	838	5009	39471	6435	4809	50715	561	230	18945	2964	4526	83788	187924	290263	102339	
38	Katihar	291349	1785	22109	40203	12128	4065	56396	689	141	11013	6052	24621	122806	168543	259130	90587	
	Total	9359568	621635	432089	1292114	207391	153159	1652664	45592	16469	240964	119346	568605	3697364	5662204	7764646	2130482	

Source :Directorate of Economics & Statistics ,Bihar, Patna.

Table-3.1 cont.

Statement showing classification of Area (In Hectare) 2008-09

SL. No	Name of District	Geographical area	Forest	Barren and uncluttrable land	land put to non Agriculture Use				Culturable Waste land.	Permanent pasture and graging land.	Land under mise. Tree, crops, and Grovis	Fallow land other than current fallow Land	current fallow	Total uncultured land total (4,5,9,10,11,12,13,14)	Net area sown.	Total cropped area.	Area sown more than once.
					land area	Water area		Total (6+7+8)									
						Perenial	Temporary										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Patna	317236	56	12369	63732	10332	2429	76493	764	113	989	1572	29120	121476	195760	227135	31375
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	1160	32615	2523	7632	42770	209	4	1247	186	3253	53469	179263	220553	41290
3	Bhojpur	237339	-	6702	29459	2823	1431	33713	624	72	1991	2564	3363	49029	188310	234746	46436
4	Buxar	166999	0	2196	12673	3230	1332	17235	665	21	701	609	16235	37662	129337	181251	51914
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	16870	38295	8961	309	47565	1109	96	2859	789	4586	140597	250125	320244	70119
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	19256	30229	2469	1326	34024	1867	139	709	188	1172	170394	172053	222243	50190
7	Gaya	493774	77836	27541	62302	3759	6862	72923	3265	2098	3859	11463	124267	323252	170522	203713	33191
8	Jehanabad	94043	637	3270	13431	835	429	14695	148	82	697	231	583	20343	73700	109872	36172
9	Arwal	62631	0	2180	8947	556	645	10148	92	151	892	1632	5804	20899	41732	53999	12267
10	Nawada	248732	63775	11237	25179	3031	7273	35483	1131	884	609	2683	28297	144099	104633	148901	44268
11	Aurangabaad	330011	18764	16410	51342	1645	1729	54716	1872	572	598	1173	12824	106929	223082	279883	56801
12	Saran	264887	-	17915	27332	3464	2892	33688	161	221	8553	3689	17674	81901	182986	230802	47816
13	Siwan	224410	-	8741	28367	1969	1548	31884	754	160	8542	1506	5891	57478	166932	246052	79120
14	Gopalganj	203774	-	5521	30365	2073	436	32874	1405	209	7416	2402	6092	55919	147855	219541	71686
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	-	5267	50291	7776	4542	62609	317	32	17203	1480	18778	105686	209665	329602	119937
16	E.champaran	431715	118	8079	50835	10069	15864	76768	262	447	26971	2992	11203	126840	304875	390473	85598
17	W.champaran	484351	91745	2917	70498	15228	8450	94176	1301	1160	6429	2625	5479	205832	278519	399802	121283
18	Sitamarhi	221891	-	1751	44472	2531	15632	62635	125	1385	13891	608	5542	85937	135954	200179	64225
19	Sheohar	43475	-	409	9493	1269	1904	12666	27	0	3593	907	3217	20819	22656	38691	16035
20	Vaishali	201449	-	24098	28971	5827	2032	36830	141	335	9709	308	5293	76714	124735	195639	70904
21	Darbhanga	254077	-	1297	43532	9357	7238	60127	143	147	12201	2195	9235	85345	168732	213748	45016
22	Madhubani	353498	-	2236	70410	13428	2286	86124	511	1298	22837	2962	4828	120796	232702	335216	102514
23	Samastipur	262390	-	3811	53903	8189	951	63043	0	67	8211	977	4519	80628	181762	299734	117972
24	Begusarai	187828	-	17961	29732	7668	3967	41367	40	16	3637	857	11409	75287	112541	150391	37850
25	Munger	139793	28524	11436	20167	5836	5227	31230	945	206	557	1959	13102	87959	51834	64237	12403
26	Sheikhpura	62084	-	1017	7295	875	2119	10289	236	0	273	1699	3502	17016	45068	64287	19219
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7009	8192	1200	4615	14007	708	57	281	6384	24576	66467	62135	90087	27952
28	Jamui	305289	92855	28567	34891	2188	2849	39928	10312	1669	2043	16137	62055	253566	51723	59782	8059
29	Khagaria	149342	-	13593	18821	7715	4246	30782	630	221	3024	2231	5531	56012	93330	131756	38426
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	22403	53211	6564	9699	69474	2287	634	6635	4999	9088	115598	138702	164112	25410
31	Banka	305621	46310	42961	35808	2905	3059	41772	7913	1081	7378	11139	17673	176227	129394	165784	36390
32	Saharsa	164559	-	10793	21517	4780	2219	28516	475	1150	4308	3841	14758	63841	100718	176535	75817
33	Supaul	238603	-	20229	38387	9764	2905	51056	1483	259	3052	9538	33054	118671	119932	213900	93968
34	Madhepura	179589	-	3923	25810	3859	1069	30738	0	51	7073	1039	34793	77617	101972	145512	43540
35	Purnea	313883	113	12329	37104	6856	1471	45431	1131	50	8817	4693	46064	118628	195255	256823	61568
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	11198	24603	7274	2592	34469	1189	421	5063	3059	14370	70123	118957	157286	38329
37	Araria	271712	838	5009	39862	6435	4837	51134	547	230	18993	2943	6544	86238	185474	268913	83439
38	Katihar	291349	1785	22109	40867	12128	4073	57068	643	131	11017	6037	31401	130191	161158	259530	98372
	Total	9359568	621635	431770	1312940	207391	150119	1670450	45432	15869	242858	122296	655175	3805485	6706	7670954	2116871

Source :Directorate of Economics & Statistics ,Bihar, Patna.

Table-3.1 cont.

Statement showing classification of Area (In Hectare) for the year ending 30.6.2009

SL. N.	Name of District	Geographical area	Reporting Area for Land utilisation Statistics	Forest	land not available for cultivation			Total area put to non agriculture use	Barren and uncultrable land	Total (10+11)	Permanent pasture and grazing land.	Land under misc. Tree, crops, and Grovis net includedig net area sown	Cultrable waste land.	Total (14+15)	Fallow land			Net area sown	Total cropped area.	Area sown more than once (21-20)	
					land area	Water area									Total water area	Other fallow land	Current fallow land				Total (17+18)
						Perenial	Temporary														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Patna	317236	317236	56	63732	10332	2429	12761	76493	12369	88862	113	989	764	1753	1572	29120	30692	195760	227135	31375
2	Nalanda	232732	232732	4640	32615	2523	7632	10155	42770	1160	43930	4	1247	209	1456	186	3253	3439	179263	220553	41290
3	Bhojpur	237339	237339	-	29459	2823	1431	4254	33713	6702	40415	72	1991	624	2615	2564	3363	5927	188310	234746	46436
4	Buxar	166999	166999	-	12673	3230	1332	4562	17235	2196	19431	21	701	665	1366	609	16235	16844	129337	181251	51914
5	Rohtas	390722	390722	66723	38295	8961	309	9270	47565	16870	64435	96	2859	1109	3968	789	4586	5375	250125	320244	70119
6	Bhabhua	342447	342447	113039	30229	2469	1326	3795	34024	19256	53280	139	709	1867	2576	188	1172	1360	172053	222243	50190
7	Gaya	493774	493774	77836	62302	3759	6862	10621	72923	27541	100464	2098	3859	3265	7124	11463	124267	135730	170522	203713	33191
8	Jehanabad	94043	94043	637	13431	835	429	1264	14695	3270	17965	82	697	148	845	231	583	814	73700	109872	36172
9	Arwal	62631	62631	-	8947	556	645	1201	10148	2180	12328	151	892	92	984	1632	5804	7436	41732	53999	12267
10	Nawada	248732	248732	63775	25179	3031	7273	10304	35483	11237	46720	884	609	1131	1740	2683	28297	30980	104633	148901	44268
11	Aurangabaad	330011	330011	18764	51342	1645	1729	3374	54716	16410	71126	572	598	1872	2470	1173	12824	13997	223082	279883	56801
12	Saran	264887	264887	-	27332	3464	2892	6356	33688	17915	51603	221	8553	161	8714	3689	17674	21363	182986	230802	47816
13	Siwan	224410	224410	-	28367	1969	1548	3517	31884	8741	40625	160	8542	754	9296	1506	5891	7397	166932	246052	79120
14	Gopalganj	203774	203774	-	30365	2073	436	2509	32874	5521	38395	209	7416	1405	8821	2402	6092	8494	147855	219541	71686
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	315351	-	50291	7776	4542	12318	62609	5267	67876	32	17203	317	17520	1480	18778	20258	209665	329602	119937
16	E.champaran	431715	431715	118	50835	10069	15864	25933	76768	8079	84847	447	26971	262	27233	2992	11203	14195	304875	390473	85598
17	W.champaran	484351	484351	91745	70498	15228	8450	23678	94176	2917	97093	1160	6429	1301	7730	2623	5479	8102	278519	399802	121283
18	Sitamarhi	221891	221891	-	44472	2531	15632	18163	62635	1751	64386	1385	13891	125	14016	608	5542	6150	135954	200179	64225
19	Sheohar	43475	43475	-	9493	1269	1904	3173	12666	409	13075	-	3593	27	3620	907	3217	4124	22656	38691	16035
20	Vaishali	201449	201449	-	28971	5827	2032	7859	36830	24098	60928	335	9709	141	9850	308	5293	5601	124735	195639	70904
21	Darbhanga	254077	254077	-	43532	9357	7238	16595	60127	1297	61424	147	12201	143	12344	2195	9235	11430	168732	213748	45016
22	Madhubani	353498	353498	-	70410	13428	2286	15714	86124	2236	88360	1298	22837	511	23348	2962	4828	7790	232702	335216	102514
23	Samastipur	262390	262390	-	53903	8189	951	9140	63043	3811	66854	67	8211	0	8211	977	4519	5496	181762	299734	117972
24	Begusarai	187828	187828	-	29732	7668	3967	11635	41367	17961	59328	16	3637	40	3677	857	11409	12266	112541	150391	37850
25	Munger	139793	139793	28524	20167	5836	5227	11065	31232	11436	42668	206	557	945	1502	1959	13102	15061	51834	64237	12403
26	Sheikhpura	62084	62084	-	7295	875	2119	2994	10289	1017	11306	-	273	236	509	1699	3502	5201	45068	64287	19219
27	Lakhisarai	128602	128602	13445	8192	1200	4615	5815	14007	7009	21016	57	281	708	989	6384	24576	30960	62135	90087	27952
28	Jamui	305289	305289	92855	34891	2188	2849	5037	39928	28567	68495	1669	2043	10312	12355	16137	62055	78192	51723	59782	8059
29	Khagaria	149342	149342	-	18821	7715	4246	11961	30782	13593	44375	221	3024	630	3654	2231	5531	7762	93330	131756	38426
30	Bhagalpur	254300	254300	78	53211	6564	9699	16263	69474	22403	91877	634	6635	2287	8922	4999	9088	14083	138702	164112	25410
31	Banka	305621	305621	46310	35808	2905	3059	5964	41772	42961	84733	1081	7378	7913	15291	11139	17673	28812	129394	165784	36390
32	Saharsa	164559	164559	-	21517	4780	2219	6999	28516	10793	39309	1150	4308	475	4783	3841	14758	18599	100718	176535	75817
33	Supaul	238603	238603	-	38387	9764	2905	12669	51056	20229	71285	259	3052	1483	4535	9538	33054	42592	119932	213900	93968
34	Madhepura	179589	179589	-	25810	3859	1069	4928	30738	3923	34661	51	7073	-	7073	1039	34793	35832	101972	145512	43540
35	Purnea	313883	313883	113	37104	6856	1471	8327	45431	12329	57760	50	8817	1131	9948	4693	46064	50757	195255	256823	61568
36	Kishanganj	189080	189080	354	24603	7274	2592	9866	34469	11198	45667	421	5063	1189	6252	3059	14370	17429	118957	157286	38329
37	Araria	271712	271712	838	39862	6435	4837	11272	51134	5009	56143	230	18993	547	19540	2943	6544	9487	185474	268913	83439
38	Katihar	291349	291349	1785	40867	12128	4073	16201	57068	22109	79177	131	11017	643	11660	6037	31401	37438	161158	259530	98372
Total		9359568	9359568	621635	1312940	207391	150119	357512	1670452	431770	2102222	15869	242858	45432	288290	122294	655175	777465	5554083	7670954	2116871

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar , Patna.

Table 3.2

Estimated Number And Area of Operational Holdings by Tenure & Tenancy Status

(In Hec.)														
Sl.No.	Size Class(in Hecor)	Total Holdings		Wholly Owned & Self operated		Wholly leased Holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly Leased in & Partly other wise operated Holdings				
		No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) owned Area	(Hec.) Area leased in	(Hec.) Area other wise	(Hec.) Total Area 12+13+14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than	7320290	1417267	7279964	1401610	4499	1925	11304	3338	24523	5626	3136	1632	10394
2	0.5	2257229	1516986	2235397	14973356	5952	4873	4365	3316	11515	8170	1382	1889	11441
	Marginal	9577519	2934253	9515361	2898966	10451	6798	15669	6654	36038	13796	4518	3521	21835
3	1.0 - 2.0	1051032	1307861	1032049	1287835	2244	3003	959	1232	15780	9075	3704	3012	15791
	Small	1051032	1507861	1032049	1287835	2244	3003	959	1232	15780	9075	3704	3012	15791
4	2.0 - 3.0	400749	928672	392101	909163	743	2103	450	924	7455	10225	3110	3147	16482
5	3.0 - 4.0	182302	628957	178765	615043	273	1063	240	820	3024	7726	2448	1857	12031
	Semi - Medium	583051	1557629	570866	1524206	1016	3166	690	1744	10479	17951	5558	5004	28513
6	4.0 - 5.0	93886	411620	92112	403999	238	1077	44	218	1492	4089	1129	1108	6326
7	5.0 - 7.5	47363	283151	46601	279257	98	509	10	65	654	2246	346	728	3320
8	7.5 - 10.0	20285	174286	20184	173518	38	290			63	291	116	71	478
	h	161534	869057	158897	856774	374	1876	54	283	2209	6626	1591	1907	10124
9	10.0 - 20.0	7164	100021	7143	99684	2	23			19	274		40	314
10	20.0 & above	1834	41221	1829	41087	2	48			3	86			86
	Large	8998	141242	8972	140771	4	71			22	360		40	400
	All Sizes	11382134	6810042	11286145	6708552	14089	14914	17372	9913	64528	47808	15371	13484	76663
Source:- Agriculture Census 1995-96														

Table 3.3

Statement Showing Percentage Distribution of Number and Area of Operational Holding by Tenure & Tenency Status (In Hec.).

Sl. No.	Size Class	Total Holdings		Wholly owned & Self operated		Wholly leased Holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly Leased in & Partly other wise operated Holdings				
		(Hec.)	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Owned Area	(Hec.) Area Leased in	(Hec.) Area other wise operated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than 0.5	64.31	20.81	64.5	20.89	31.93	12.91	65.07	33.67	38	11.77	20.40	12.10	13.56
2	0.5-1.0	19.83	22.27	19.81	22.32	42.25	32.67	25.13	33.45	17.85	17.09	9.00	14.00	14.93
3	1.0-2.0	9.23	19.2	9.15	19.2	15.93	20.14	5.52	12.43	24.45	18.98	24.1	22.34	20.6
4	2.0-3.0	3.52	13.64	3.47	13.55	5.27	14.1	2.59	9.32	11.55	21.39	20.23	23.34	21.5
5	3.0-4.0	1.6	9.24	1.58	9.17	1.94	7.13	1.38	8.27	4.69	16.16	15.92	13.77	15.69
6	4.0-5.0	0.83	6.04	0.82	6.02	1.69	7.22	0.25	2.2	2.31	8.55	7.35	8.22	8.25
7	5.0-7.5	0.42	4.16	0.41	4.16	0.7	3.41	0.06	0.66	1.01	4.7	2.25	5.4	4.33
8	7.5-10.0	0.18	2.56	0.18	2.59	0.27	1.95			0.1	0.61	0.75	0.53	0.62
9	10.0-20.0	0.06	1.47	0.06	1.49	0.01	0.15			0.03	0.57		0.3	0.41
10	20.0 and above	0.02	0.61	0.02	0.61	0.01	0.32			0.01	0.18			0.11
		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source - Agriculture Census 1995-96

Table:-3.3cont..

Statement Showing Percentage Distribution of Number and Area of Operational Holding by Tenure & Tenancy Status (In Hec.).

Sl. No.	Size Class	Total Holdings		Wholly owned & Self operated		Wholly leased Holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly Leased in & Partly other wise operated Holdings				
		(Hec.)	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Owned Area	(Hec.) Area Leased in	(Hec.) Area other wise operated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than	100	100	99.45	98.89	0.06	0.13	0.15	0.23	0.34	0.4	0.22	0.11	0.73
2	0 - 5	100	100	99.03	98.71	0.27	0.32	0.19	0.22	0.51	0.09	0.12	0.75	0.96
3	0.5-1.0	100	100	98.2	98.47	0.21	0.23	0.09	0.1	1.5	0.63	0.28	0.23	1.14
4	1.0-2.0	100	100	97.84	97.9	0.19	0.23	0.11	0.1	1.86	1.1	0.33	0.34	1.77
5	2.0-3.0	100	100	98.06	97.8	0.15	0.16	0.13	0.13	1.66	1.23	0.39	0.29	1.91
6	3.0-4.0	100	100	98.11	98.15	0.25	0.26	0.05	0.06	1.59	0.99	0.27	0.27	1.53
7	4.0-5.0	100	100	98.39	98.63	0.21	0.18	0.02	0.02	1.38	0.79	0.12	0.26	1.17
8	5.0-7.5	100	100	99.5	99.56	0.19	0.17			0.31	0.17	0.06	0.04	0.27
9	7.5-10.0	100	100	99.71	99.67	0.03	0.02			0.26	0.27		0.04	0.31
10	10.0-20.0	100	100	99.73	99.67	0.11	0.12			0.16	0.21			0.21

Source - Agriculture Census 1995-96

TABLE 3.4

STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY TENANCY STATUS.

Sl. No.	Size Class	Total Holdings		Wholly owned & Self Operated		Wholly leased holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly leased in Partly otherwise operated Holdings.				
		No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) owned Area	(Hec.) Area leased in	(Hec.) Area other wise operated	(Hec.) Total Area 12+13+14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than 0.5	100	100	99.45	98.89	0.06	0.13	0.15	0.23	0.34	0.4	0.22	0.11	0.73
2	0.5-1.0	100	100	99.03	98.71	0.27	0.32	0.19	0.22	0.51	0.54	0.09	0.12	0.75
3	1.0-2.0	100	100	98.2	98.47	0.21	0.23	0.09	0.1	1.5	0.69	0.28	0.23	1.20
4	2.0-3.0	100	100	97.84	97.9	0.19	0.23	0.11	0.1	1.86	1.1	0.33	0.34	1.77
5	3.0-4.0	100	100	98.06	97.8	0.15	0.16	0.13	0.13	1.66	1.23	0.39	0.29	1.91
6	4.0-5.0	100	100	98.11	98.15	0.25	0.26	0.05	0.06	1.59	0.99	0.27	0.27	1.53
7	5.0-7.5	100	100	98.39	98.63	0.21	0.18	0.2	0.2	1.38	0.79	0.12	0.26	1.17
8	7.5-10.0	100	100	99.5	99.56	0.19	0.17			0.31	0.17	0.06	0.04	0.27
9	10.0-20.0	100	100	99.71	99.67	0.03	0.02			0.26	0.27		0.04	0.31
10	20.0 and above	100	100	99.73	99.67	0.11	0.12			0.16	0.21			0.21

Source - Agriculture Census 1995-96

Table 3.5

STATEMENT SHOWING LEASED IN AREA BY TERMS OF LEASING ACCORDING TO 1995-96 AGRICULTURAL CENSUS.

Sl.No.	Size Holdings (in Hec.)	Partly owned Partly leased in area and partly otherwise operated holdings, Area leased in for						Wholly leased in holdings Area leased in for					
		Fixed money	Fixed produce	Share produce	Usufructuary mortgage	Other terms	Total Col.(3+4+5+6+7)	Fixed Money	Fixed produce	Share produce	Usufructuary mortgage	Other terms	Total (Col. 9+10+11+12+13)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Below 0.5	0	0	3136	0	0	3136	0	136	1728	12	49	1925
2	0.5 - 1.0	0	58	1324	0	0	1382	54	805	3190	791	33	4873
	Marginal (1+2)	0	58	4460	0	0	4518	54	941	4918	803	82	6798
3	1.0 - 2.0	28	236	3384	56	0	3704	205	424	1774	523	77	3003
	Small (Total of 3)	28	236	3384	56	0	3704	205	424	1774	523	77	3003
4	2.0 - 3.0	0	1194	1768	148	0	3110	190	553	1054	271	35	2103
5	3.0 - 4.0	0	0	2448	0	0	2448	0	167	896	0	0	1063
	Semi- Medium (4+5)	0	1194	4216	148	0	5558	190	720	1950	271	35	3166
6	4.0 - 5.0	0	0	1129	0	0	1129	0	383	694	0	0	1077
7	5.0 - 7.5	0	0	346	0	0	346	0	72	426	11	0	509
8	7.5 - 10.0	0	0	116	0	0	116	0	64	226	11	0	290
	Medium (6+7+8)	0	0	1591	0	0	1591	0	519	1346	22	0	1887
9	10.0 - 20.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
10	20.0 & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	42	0	0	48
11	Large (9 + 10)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	42	0	0	71
	All Sizes	28	1488	13651	204	0	15371	449	2633	10030	1619	194	14925

Source-Agriculture Census 1995-96

Table 3.6

STATEMENT SHOWING AREA SOWN IN THOUSAND OF HECTARES AND PERCENTAGE UNDER DIFFERENT SEASONS (In Hec).

Year	Total Area Sown		Bhadai		Aghani		Rabi		Garma		Orchard	
	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%
2000-01	5663	60.50	1206	12.88	3086	32.97	3063	32.72	521	5.57	116	1.24
2001-02	5664	60.51	1192	12.74	2982	31.86	3088	32.99	513	5.48	116	1.24
2002-03	5726	61.18	1206	12.88	3028	32.35	3079	32.90	525	5.61	117	1.25
2003-04	5713	61.04	1192	12.74	2982	31.86	3088	32.99	513	5.48	116	1.24
2004-05	5772	61.67	1167	12.47	2664	28.46	2957	31.59	622	6.65	103	1.10
2005-06	5556	59.36	1138	12.16	2755	26.43	2888	30.85	517	5.52	97	1.04
2006-07	5665	60.53	1120	11.96	3010	32.16	2977	31.80	612	6.54	104	1.11
2007-08	5662	60.49	1129	12.07	3001	32.06	3025	32.32	609	6.50	105	1.12
2008-09	5554	59.34	1085	11.59	3013	32.19	2965	31.68	609	6.50	103	1.10

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA COVERED UNDER H.Y.V. CROPS

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	2005-06			2006-07			2007-08			2008-09		
		Rice	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Patna													
1	Patna	61	42	5	60	40	4	65	42	4	59	40	2
2	Nalanda	76	64	1	70	63	4	72	51	5	85	45	3
3	Bhojpur	79	29	2	95	58	3	93	60	3	94	62	3
4	Buxar	54	38	0	63	39		66	64	1	54	63	
5	Rohtas	191	125	1	162	131		156	121		159	127	
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	94	50	0	90	49		94	52		99	47	
Magadh													
7	Gaya	32	30	2	77	53	2	75	39	1	65	28	1
8	Jehanabad	23	15	0	28	15		40	22	1	42	21	
9	Arwal	18	8	0	23	8		19	8		19	8	
10	Nawada	26	27	1	41	27	1	44	33	1	44	34	1
11	Aurangabad	84	33	0	129	39		126	41		123	41	
Saran													
12	Saran	46	63	13	49	71	12	45	76	12	46	79	15
13	Siwan	44	77	9	74	76	8	78	82	10	79	83	8
14	Gopal Ganj	20	79	6	53	79	5	61	74	6	69	77	6
Tirhut													
15	Muzaffarpur	41	67	11	62	66	9	70	77	8	93	82	10
16	Vaishali	25	31	17	31	31	18	29	33	17	32	36	19
17	Sitamarhi	64	38	3	42	45	3	17	41	2	39	41	2
18	Sheohar	7	9	0	11	12		11	14		10	10	
19	East Champaran	63	73	5	99	73	5	99	77	5	100	79	5
20	West Champaran	64	79	8	111	79	8	111	81	9	116	81	7
Darbhanga													
21	Darbhanga	19	44	2	27	48	3	39	59	3	44	54	2
22	Samstipur	27	43	11	46	43	10	44	57	10	59	50	19
23	Madhubani	50	63	2	59	55	1	64	43		72	58	
Munger													
25	Munger	10	7	2	8	8	1	10	8	2	10	9	2
24	Begusarai	7	40	21	10	40	20	12	40	22	11	38	23
27	Lakhisarai	15	13	4	12	15	1	15	12		15	14	1
28	Sheikhpura	7	7	1	10	8		10	8		10	8	
29	Jumui	8	2	0	8	3		7	3		6	2	
30	Khagaria	5	28	7	7	25	7	8	26		5	26	8
Bhagalpur													
26	Bhagalpur	22	28	16	22	27	16	22	28	16	22	23	16
31	Banka	60	15	3	56	19	5	60	18	5	67	23	6
Koshi													
32	Saharsa	26	30	8	34	29	10	31	30	12	26	30	13
33	Supaul	46	32	6	57	33	8	54	33	8	51	30	8
34	Madhepura	36	28	19	45	30	19	49	34	21	22	29	18
Purnea													
35	Purnea	70	39	27	75	36	24	71	35	23	63	35	24
36	Araria	43	41	12	59	41	12	67	42	11	65	41	11
37	Kishanganj	37	15	0	53	16	1	55	15	1	51	16	1
38	Katihar	42	33	25	68	30	18	65	30	19	63	30	18
					2026	1560	238	2054	1609	238	2089	1600	252

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 1000' Hectares)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Gram	Barley	Masoor	Arhar	Khesari	Peas	Sugar cane	Tobacco	Jute	Potato	Chillies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2000-01	3657	2067	621	76	23	170	44	157	26	94	15	135	145	4
2001-02	3552	2126	594	68	22	173	41	157	24	113	14	143	140	4
2002-03	3585	2131	604	71	20	180	38	141	23	107	15	148	148	3
2003-04	3578	2077	616	80	21	171	39	133	24	104	14	155	142	3
2004-05	3140	2028	614	72	17	179	36	118	23	104	16	134	139	3
2005-06	3251	2002	661	63	16	159	34	99	25	101	15	131	141	3
2006-07	3463	2069	646	70	17	167	38	103	24	117	14	133	152	3
2007-08	3477	2131	659	64	15	158	31	98	23	107	13	132	154	3
2008-09	3495	2104	627	64	13	176	27	90	23	111	10	121	148	2
Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.														

TABLE 3.9
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.
(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Rice				Sl. No.	District	Wheat			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna											
1	Patna	85	88	86	88	1	Patna	60	58	60	57
2	Nalanda	103	95	90	87	2	Nalanda	82	80	67	67
3	Bhojpur	85	105	109	107	3	Bhojpur	55	75	76	77
4	Buxar	78	83	87	77	4	Buxar	62	61	83	78
5	Rohtas	196	167	166	166	5	Rohtas	130	136	126	131
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	108	133	133	136	6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	66	61	65	59
Magadh											
7	Gaya	54	147	164	125	7	Gaya	60	74	59	60
8	Jehanabad	46	53	53	58	8	Jehanabad	21	22	28	33
9	Arwal	27	32	33	36	9	Arwal	11	11	11	11
10	Nawada	45	73	75	75	10	Nawada	39	45	52	52
11	Aurangabad	118	171	169	166	11	Aurangabad	48	61	64	95
Saran											
12	Saran	87	86	82	82	12	Saran	88	94	93	95
13	Siwan	111	107	112	110	13	Siwan	95	92	98	95
14	Gopal Ganj	91	76	82	87	14	Gopal Ganj	82	83	82	79
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	125	139	160	157	15	Muzaffarpur	86	85	101	98
16	East Champaran	193	213	214	216	16	East Champaran	98	99	105	108
17	West Champaran	167	169	173	178	17	West Champaran	79	84	81	81
18	Sitamarhi	72	104	104	82	18	Sitamarhi	53	68	65	67
19	Sheohar	22	24	24	22	19	Sheohar	16	14	16	10
20	Vaishali	60	60	57	59	20	Vaishali	44	48	44	48
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	87	75	79	101	21	Darbhanga	64	67	81	80
22	Madhubani	169	159	180	191	22	Madhubani	88	82	89	94
23	Samastipur	83	70	69	103	23	Samastipur	52	51	52	61
Munger											
24	Munger	25	30	32	32	24	Munger	19	18	19	19
25	Begusarai	25	24	28	22	25	Begusarai	52	53	53	53
26	Sheikhpura	22	25	32	31	26	Sheikhpura	16	21	21	20
27	Lakhisarai	32	39	37	40	27	Lakhisarai	21	30	28	31
28	Jamui	39	50	44	42	28	Jamui	10	12	14	14
29	Khagaria	19	22	26	24	29	Khagaria	37	32	34	34
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	48	42	42	42	30	Bhagalpur	46	44	47	42
31	Banka	97	99	101	97	31	Banka	23	29	32	32
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	84	86	86	78	32	Saharsa	43	41	43	41
33	Supaul	112	102	109	98	33	Supaul	54	51	51	43
34	Madhepura	78	78	85	53	34	Madhepura	36	37	41	36
Purnea											
35	Purnea	120	123	117	112	35	Purnea	47	44	42	39
36	Kishanganj	103	82	93	84	36	Kishanganj	23	22	21	22
37	Araria	122	122	136	132	37	Araria	51	50	51	58
38	Katihar	113	109	106	104	38	Katihar	45	35	36	38
BIHAR		3251	3462	3575	3500	BIHAR		2002	2070	2131	2158

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Gram				Sl. No.	District	Barley			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna											
1	Patna	11	7	6	6	1	Patna	1	1	0	
2	Nalanda	4	6	6	4	2	Nalanda	0.5	0	0	1
3	Bhojpur	5	5	5	5	3	Bhojpur	2	2	2	2
4	Buxar	2	2	2	3	4	Buxar	1	1	2	1
5	Rohtas	4	4	4	4	5	Rohtas	2	1	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	5	9	7	8	6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1
Magadh											
7	Gaya	4	5	4	4	7	Gaya	1	1	1	1
8	Jehanabad	2	2	2	2	8	Jehanabad	0.25	0	0	
9	Arwal	--	1	1	1	9	Arwal	0.5	0	0	
10	Nawada	1	2	2	2	10	Nawada	0	0	0	
11	Aurangabad	6	7	7	7	11	Aurangabad	1	2	1	1
Saran											
12	Saran	--	1	1		12	Saran	0	0	0	
13	Siwan	--	0	0		13	Siwan	1	1	0	
14	Gopal Ganj	--	0	0		14	Gopal Ganj	0	0	0	
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	--	5	0		15	Muzaffarpur	0	0	0	
16	East Champaran	--	0	0		16	East Champaran	1	1	1	
17	West Champaran	--	0	0		17	West Champaran	0	0	1	1
18	Sitamarhi	--	0	0		18	Sitamarhi	0	0	0	
19	Sheohar	--	0	0		19	Sheohar	0	0	0	
20	Vaishali	1	0	0		20	Vaishali	0	0	0	
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	--	0	0		21	Darbhanga	0	0	0	
22	Madhubani	--	0	0		22	Madhubani	0	0	0	
23	Samastipur	--	0	0		23	Samastipur	0	0	0	
Munger											
24	Munger	1	1	1	1	24	Munger		0	0	
25	Begusarai	--	1	0		25	Begusarai		0	0	
26	Sheikhpura	2	3	2	2	26	Sheikhpura		0	0	
27	Lakhisarai	4	1	3	3	27	Lakhisarai		0	0	
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	28	Jamui	0.25	0	1	1
29	Khagaria	--	0	0		29	Khagaria		0	0	
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	3	4	12	3	30	Bhagalpur	2	2	2	2
31	Banka	4	4	1	4	31	Banka	1	2	1	1
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	--	0	0		32	Saharsa		0	0	
33	Supaul	--	0	0		33	Supaul		0	0	
34	Madhepura	--	0	0		34	Madhepura		0	0	
Purnea											
35	Purnea	1	0	0		35	Purnea		0	0	
36	Kishanganj	--	0	0		36	Kishanganj		0	0	
37	Araria	1	1	1	1	37	Araria		0	0	
38	Katihar	--	0	0		38	Katihar		0	0	
BIHAR		62	72	68	61	BIHAR		13	15	14	13

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Maize				Sl. No.	District	Masoor			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna											
1	Patna	14	12	15	8	1	Patna	24	24	20	21
2	Nalanda	5	7	8	8	2	Nalanda	12	11	12	13
3	Bhojpur	4	5	5	5	3	Bhojpur	8	10	11	11
4	Buxar	4	4	4		4	Buxar	6	6	6	5
5	Rohtas	1	0	0		5	Rohtas	5	5	5	5
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	0	0		6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	6	5	5	5
Magadh											
7	Gaya	6	7	6	5	7	Gaya	5	5	5	4
8	Jehanabad	1	1	1	1	8	Jehanabad	5	6	4	6
9	Arwal	1	1	1	1	9	Arwal	2	3	3	3
10	Nawada	2	3	2	2	10	Nawada	2	2	3	3
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	1	11	Aurangabad	11	14	14	14
Saran											
12	Saran	28	27	25	29	12	Saran	1	0	0	
13	Siwan	19	19	20	17	13	Siwan	--	0	0	
14	Gopal Ganj	16	15	15	15	14	Gopal Ganj	--	0	0	
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	27	20	20	21	15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	2	2
16	East Champaran	18	18	19	19	16	East Champaran	8	8	8	8
17	West Champaran	16	16	16	17	17	West Champaran	15	17	13	13
18	Sitamarhi	6	7	6	6	18	Sitamarhi	5	5	5	7
19	Sheohar	1	1	1	1	19	Sheohar	1	1	1	1
20	Vaishali	33	34	34	34	20	Vaishali	--	0	1	1
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	13	14	13	12	21	Darbhanga	3	3	4	3
22	Madhubani	2	2	2	2	22	Madhubani	7	7	7	8
23	Samastipur	45	45	45	59	23	Samastipur	2	2	2	2
Munger											
24	Munger	11	8	6	6	24	Munger	--	1	1	1
25	Begusarai	61	63	66	56	25	Begusarai	1	1	1	
26	Lakhisarai	10	8	6	5	26	Lakhisarai	6	8	5	5
27	Sheikhpura	2	1	1		27	Sheikhpura	5	3	4	5
28	Jamui	6	5	5	4	28	Jamui	1	1	1	
29	Khagaria	52	54	57	54	29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	47	44	43	36	30	Bhagalpur	3	3	3	3
31	Banka	12	12	16	15	31	Banka	2	3	3	2
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	32	31	32	32	32	Saharsa	1	1	1	1
33	Supaul	10	12	14	16	33	Supaul	2	2	1	1
34	Madhepura	38	40	42	40	34	Madhepura	1	1	1	1
Purnea											
35	Purnea	46	42	41	41	35	Purnia	2	2	2	2
36	Kishanganj	1	6	1	3	36	Kishanganj	1	1	1	1
37	Araria	21	23	23	25	37	Araria	2	3	3	3
38	Katihar	50	43	43	46	38	Katihar	2	2	2	2
BIHAR		663	651	655	642		BIHAR	159	168	161	163

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Arhar				Sl. No.	District	Khesari			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna											
1	Patna	--	1	0	0	1	Patna	15	14	17	16
2	Nalanda	--	0	1	2	2	Nalanda	5	6	3	3
3	Bhojpur	1	2	1	1	3	Bhojpur	7	8	6	7
4	Buxar	1	1	1	0	4	Buxar	4	4	4	3
5	Rohtas	2	1	1	1	5	Rohtas	6	6	6	6
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	3	1	2	6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	4	4	4	4
Magadh											
7	Gaya	2	2	2	2	7	Gaya	2	2	2	2
8	Jehanabad	--	0	0	0	8	Jehanabad	4	6	5	7
9	Arwal	--	0	0	0	9	Arwal	2	2	2	2
10	Nawada	1	1	1	1	10	Nawada	1	1	1	1
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	1	11	Aurangabad	14	15	14	14
Saran											
12	Saran	1	3	1	1	12	Saran	--	0	0	
13	Siwan	2	2	2	2	13	Siwan	--	0	0	
14	Gopal Ganj	2	1	1	1	14	Gopal Ganj	--	0	0	
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	0	0	15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	1	1
16	Vaishali	1	1	1	1	16	Vaishali	--	0	0	
17	Sitamarhi	1	1	1		17	Sitamarhi	2	2	2	2
18	Sheohar	--	0	0		18	Sheohar	--	0	0	
19	East Champaran	1	1	1	1	19	East Champaran	1	1	1	1
20	West Champaran	7	7	6	6	20	West Champaran	--	0	0	
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	--	0	0		21	Darbhanga	1	1	1	1
22	Madhubani	1	1	0		22	Madhubani	2	2	2	1
23	Samastipur	2	2	2	1	23	Samastipur	1	1	1	
Munger											
24	Munger	--	0	0		24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1	25	Begusarai	--	0	0	
26	Lakhisarai	--	0	0		26	Lakhisarai	3	4	3	4
27	Sheikhpura	--	0	0		27	Sheikhpura	6	4	5	4
28	Jamui	--	0	0		28	Jamui	--	0	0	
29	Khagaria	--	0	0		29	Khagaria	1	0	0	
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	1	0	30	Bhagalpur	3	3	3	3
31	Banka	1	1	1	1	31	Banka	1	1	1	
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	--	0	0		32	Saharsa	2	2	1	1
33	Supaul	--	0	0		33	Supaul	3	3	3	2
34	Madhepura	--	0	0		34	Madhepura	2	2	2	1
Purnea											
35	Purnea	--	0	0		35	Purnea	1	1	1	1
36	Kishanganj	--	0	0		36	Kishanganj	1	1	1	1
37	Araria	--	0	0		37	Araria	3	4	4	5
38	Katihar	--	0	0		38	Katihar	1	1	1	1
BIHAR		31	35	27	25	BIHAR		99	102	97	94

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Peas				Sl. No.	District	Sugarcane			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna											
1	Patna	2	2	1	1	1	Patna	--	0		
2	Bhojpur	1	2	2	2	3	Bhojpur	--	0		
3	Nalanda	--	0	0		2	Nalanda	--	0		
4	Buxar	1	1	1	1	4	Buxar	--	0	1	
5	Rohtas	1	1	1	1	5	Rohtas	--	0		
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1	6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--	0		
Magadh											
7	Gaya	1	1	0		7	Gaya	1	1	1	
8	Jehanabad	--	1	0	1	8	Jehanabad	--	0		
9	Arwal	1	1	1	1	9	Arwal	--	0		
10	Nawada	--	0	0		10	Nawada	--	0		
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	1	11	Aurangabad	--	0		
Saran											
12	Saran	--	0	0		12	Saran	--	3		
13	Siwan	1	1	1	1	13	Siwan	4	4	3	3
14	Gopal Ganj	1	1	0		14	Gopal Ganj	18	31	23	27
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	0		15	Muzaffarpur	--	1	1	1
16	Vaishali	--	0	0		16	Vaishali	--	0		
17	Sitamarhi	--	0	0		17	Sitamarhi	2	2	2	3
18	Sheohar	--	0	0		18	Sheohar	2	2	2	2
19	East Champaran	--	0	0		19	East Champaran	6	7	7	7
20	West Champaran	2	2	1	1	20	West Champaran	56	57	54	57
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	--	0	0		21	Darbhanga	--	1		
22	Madhubani	--	0	0		22	Madhubani	1	0		
23	Samastipur	--	0	0	1	23	Samastipur	3	3	2	3
Munger											
24	Munger	--	0	0		24	Munger	--	0		
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1	25	Begusarai	2	2	2	1
26	Lakhisarai	--	0	0		26	Lakhisarai	--	0		
27	Sheikhpura	--	0	0		27	Sheikhpura	--	0		
28	Jamui	--	0	0		28	Jamui	--	0	1	1
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	29	Khagaria	--	0		
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	1	1	30	Bhagalpur	2	2	2	2
31	Banka	--	0	0		31	Banka	1	1	1	2
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	1	1	1		32	Saharsa	--	0		
33	Supaul	--	0	0		33	Supaul	--	0		
34	Madhepura	1	1	1	1	34	Madhepura	--	0	1	
Purnea											
35	Purnea	--	0	0		35	Purnea	--	0		
36	Kishanganj	--	0	0		36	Kishanganj	--	0		
37	Araria	1	1	2	1	37	Araria	--	0		
38	Katihar	--	0	0		38	Katihar	--	0		
	Total	20	21	17	17		Total	98	117	103	109

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Potato				Sl. No.	District	Tobacco			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna											
1	Patna	5	5	5	6	1	Patna	--			
2	Bhojpur	4	4	5	5	3	Bhojpur	--			
3	Nalanda	4	5	4	4	2	Nalanda	--			
4	Buxar	3	3	3	3	4	Buxar	--			
5	Rohtas	3	3	3	3	5	Rohtas	--			
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1	6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--			
Magadh											
7	Gaya	5	7	6	6	7	Gaya	--			
8	Jehanabad	2	1	1	1	8	Jehanabad	--			
9	Arwal	1	1	1	1	9	Arwal	--			
10	Nawada	2	3	3	5	10	Nawada	--			
11	Aurangabad	1	2	2	2	11	Aurangabad	--			
Saran											
12	Saran	5	6	6	6	12	Saran	--			
13	Siwan	3	4	4	4	13	Siwan	--			
14	Gopal Ganj	4	4	3	3	14	Gopal Ganj	1			
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	4	4	5	7	15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	1	1
16	Vaishali	8	7	6	6	20	Vaishali	6	5	5	5
17	Sitamarhi	3	3	4	4	18	Sitamarhi	--			
18	Sheohar	--	1	0	1	19	Sheohar	--			
19	East Champaran	7	7	7	7	16	East Champaran	--			
20	West Champaran	7	7	7	7	17	West Champaran	--			
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	3	2	3	2	21	Darbhanga	--			
22	Madhubani	6	6	6	7	22	Madhubani	--			
23	Samastipur	14	14	13	14	23	Samastipur	7	7	7	4
Munger											
24	Munger	1	1	1	1	25	Munger	--			
25	Begusarai	4	4	5	1	24	Begusarai	--			
26	Lakhisarai	--	0	0		27	Lakhisarai	--			
27	Sheikhpura	--	0	1	1	26	Sheikhpura	--			
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	28	Jamui	--			
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	29	Khagaria	--			
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	3	2	2	2	30	Bhagalpur	--			
31	Banka	2	2	6	2	31	Banka	--			
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	1	32	Saharsa	--			
33	Supaul	4	7	6	3	33	Supaul	--			
34	Madhepura	3	5	4	2	34	Madhepura	--			
Purnea											
35	Purnea	10	11	11	11	35	Purnea	--			
36	Araria	7	7	7	7	37	Araria	--			
37	Kishanganj	3	4	3	3	36	Kishanganj	--			
38	Katihar	4	7	7	7	38	Katihar	--			
BIHAR		135	153	154	148	BIHAR		15	13	13	10

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Jute				Sl. No.	District	Chilies			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna											
1	Patna	--				1	Patna	--	0		
2	Nalanda	--				2	Nalanda	--	0		
3	Bhojpur	--				3	Bhojpur	--	0		
4	Buxar	--				4	Buxar	--	0		
5	Rohtas	--				5	Rohtas	--	0		
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--				6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--	0		
Magadh											
7	Gaya	--				7	Gaya	--	0		
8	Jehanabad	--				8	Jehanabad	--	0		
9	Arwal	--				9	Arwal	--	0		
10	Nawada	--				10	Nawada	--	0		
11	Aurangabad	--				11	Aurangabad	--	0		
Saran											
12	Saran	--				12	Saran	--	0		
13	Siwan	4				13	Siwan	--	0		
14	Gopal Ganj	--				14	Gopal Ganj	--	0		
Tirhut											
15	Muzaffarpur	--				15	Muzaffarpur	--	0		
16	East Champaran	--				16	East Champaran	--	0		
17	West Champaran	--				17	West Champaran	1	0	1	1
18	Sitamarhi	--				18	Sitamarhi	--	0		
19	Sheohar	--				19	Sheohar	--	0		
20	Vaishali	--				20	Vaishali	--	0		
Darbhanga											
21	Darbhanga	--				21	Darbhanga	--	0		
22	Madhubani	--				22	Madhubani	--	0		
23	Samastipur	--				23	Samastipur	--	0		
Munger											
24	Begusarai	--				24	Begusarai	1	1	1	
25	Munger	--				25	Munger	--	0		
26	Sheikhpura	--				26	Sheikhpura	--	0		
27	Lakhisarai	--				27	Lakhisarai	--	0		
28	Jamui	--				28	Jamui	--	0		
29	Khagaria	--				29	Khagaria	--	0		
Bhagalpur											
30	Bhagalpur	--				30	Bhagalpur	--	0		
31	Banka	--				31	Banka	--	0		
Koshi											
32	Saharsa	--				32	Saharsa	--	0		
33	Supaul	10	11	10	10	33	Supaul	--	0		
34	Madhepura	5	5	6	6	34	Madhepura	--	0		
Purnea											
35	Purnea	24	27	26	25	35	Purnea	--	0		
36	Kishanganj	34	26	25	25	36	Kishanganj	--	0		
37	Araria	31	33	36	39	37	Araria	--	0		
38	Katihar	23	30	29	27	38	Katihar	--	0		
BIHAR		131	132	132	132	BIHAR		2	1	2	1

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

Table 3.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION

(IN 000' METRIC TONNES)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Balrey	Maize	Gram	Masoor	Arhar	Khesari	Peas	Sugarcane	Patato	Tobacco	Jute 000'Bales	Chillies
2000-01	5444	4438	26	1497	79	170	59	140	25	3988	1400	16	1134	4
2001-02	5203	4391	27	1488	65	138	48	130	23	5211	1412	15	996	4
2002-03	5086	4041	23	1381	72	157	43	113	21	4521	1477	17	974	2
2003-04	5448	3689	23	1473	79	160	48	123	22	4286	1352	16	1147	2
2004-05	2625	3280	20	1490	61	131	49	85	21	3769	1111	19	1224	2
2005-06	3709	2819	15	1520	56	120	44	79	20	4104	1229	17	N.A	2
2006-07	5131	4149	19	1754	60	121	47	81	22	5416	1162	16	1354	3
2007-08	4459	4977	19	1803	63	126	43	82	25	4027	1244	22	1243	4
2008-09	5771	4639	16	1702	72	164	36	96	23	4811	959	18	971	3

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna

Note:- Total may not tally due to roundly off the figure .

Table 3.11**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)****(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Rice			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	136	157	91	162
2	Bhojpur	201	277	272	320
3	Nalanda	48	132	119	168
4	Buxar	183	211	248	187
5	Rohtas	480	519	442	517
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	225	286	319	254
Magadh					
7	Gaya	17	299	294	222
8	Jehanabad	41	90	91	141
9	Arwal	42	60	62	59
10	Nawada	29	138	153	140
11	Aurangabad	158	430	425	227
Saran					
12	Saran	118	113	122	129
13	Siwan	103	101	111	144
14	Gopal Ganj	52	88	73	101
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	80	94	15	206
16	Vaishali	59	59	32	99
17	Sitamarhi	29	79	28	152
18	Sheohar	15	15	9	21
19	East Champaran	187	180	53	321
20	West Champaran	206	257	89	330
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	91	67	43	140
22	Madhubani	77	125	86	218
23	Samastipur	26	51	9	157
Munger					
24	Munger	35	54	57	48
25	Begusarai	8	14	2	27
26	Lakhisarai	26	104	116	92
27	Sheikhpura	21	36	57	74
28	Jamui	17	83	81	77
29	Khagaria	20	16	4	14
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	52	44	43	58
31	Banka	133	222	241	226
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	92	89	73	68
33	Supaul	139	137	150	97
34	Madhepura	97	90	123	44
Purnea					
35	Purnea	124	117	115	128
36	Araria	94	96	61	153
37	Kishanganj	98	72	61	85
38	Katihar	147	131	89	167
BIHAR		3706	5133	4459	5773

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Maize			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	25	25	19	8
2	Nalanda	6	14	15	10
3	Bhojpur	7	9	8	6
4	Buxar	5	4	5	1
5	Rohtas	1	0	0	
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	0	0	
Magadh					
7	Gaya	10	14	11	7
8	Jehanabad	1	2	2	1
9	Arwal	2	2	2	2
10	Nawada	4	6	6	5
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	
Saran					
12	Saran	52	55	35	29
13	Siwan	34	37	27	30
14	Gopal Ganj	27	25	19	26
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	71	40	35	72
16	Vaishali	78	73	65	85
17	Sitamarhi	12	13	10	13
18	Sheohar	2	3	2	2
19	East Champaran	49	21	53	30
20	West Champaran	36	29	66	45
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	27	36	37	38
22	Madhubani	3	5	5	5
23	Samstipur	103	164	136	194
Munger					
24	Munger	17	15	11	11
25	Begusarai	124	141	121	88
26	Lakhisarai	14	12	6	7
27	Sheikhpura	3	2	1	
28	Jamui	3	6	16	8
29	Khagaria	168	220	243	212
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	90	99	91	95
31	Banka	20	25	50	32
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	103	109	133	118
33	Supaul	34	51	36	45
34	Madhepura	111	116	165	104
Purnea					
35	Purnea	89	138	129	151
36	Araria	61	75	104	78
37	Kishanganj	3	17	4	8
38	Katihar	122	148	132	139
BIHAR		1519	1752	1801	1705

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Gram			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	14	6	7	11
2	Bhojpur	6	4	6	11
3	Nalanda	3	6	5	7
4	Buxar	2	1	2	3
5	Rohtas	4	4	4	4
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	5	7	5	6
Magadh					
7	Gaya	2	4	4	3
8	Jehanabad	--	2	2	2
9	Arwal	1	1	1	1
10	Nawada	4	2	2	2
11	Aurangabad		8	7	5
Saran					
12	Saran		1	3	
13	Siwan		0	0	
14	Gopal Ganj		0	0	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur		4	0	
16	Vaishali	1	0	0	
17	Sitamarhi		0	0	
18	Sheohar		0	0	
19	East Champaran		0	0	
20	West Champaran		0	0	
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	1	0		
22	Madhubani	--	0		
23	Samastipur	--	0		
Munger					
24	Munger	1	1	1	1
25	Begusarai	--	0		
26	Lakhisarai	3	2	3	3
27	Sheikhpura	2	1	2	2
28	Jamui	1	0	1	2
29	Khagaria	--	0		
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	1	2	2	2
31	Banka	3	3	3	5
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	--	0		
33	Supaul	--	0		
34	Madhepura	--	0		
Purnea					
35	Purnea	1	0		
36	Kishanganj	--	0		
37	Araria	1	0	1	5
38	Katihar	--	0		
BIHAR		56	59	61	75

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Arhar			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--	0	0	1
2	Bhojpur	2	2	2	1
3	Nalanda	1	0	3	1
4	Buxar	1	0	1	
5	Rohtas	1	2	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	3	2	3
Magadh					
7	Gaya	3	2	3	2
8	Jehanabad	--	0		
9	Arwal	--	0		
10	Nawada	1	1	1	1
11	Aurangabad	1	2	1	2
Saran					
12	Saran	1	4	1	1
13	Siwan	3	2	2	1
14	Gopal Ganj	3	1	2	1
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	2	1	0	1
16	Vaishali	2	0	1	1
17	Sitamarhi	1	1	0	1
18	Sheohar	--	0	0	
19	East Champaran	2	2	2	1
20	West Champaran	11	13	10	11
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--	0	0	
22	Madhubani	1	0	0	
23	Samstipur	2	2	2	1
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	2	1	2	2
26	Lakhisarai	--	0	0	
27	Sheikhpura	--	0	0	
28	Jamui	1	0	0	
29	Khagaria	--	0	0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	1	1
31	Banka	1	2	3	1
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	--	0	0	
33	Supaul	--	0	0	
34	Madhepura	--	0	0	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--	0	0	
36	Araria	--	0	0	
37	Kishanganj	--	0	0	
38	Katihar	--	0	0	
BIHAR		44	42	40	35

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Arhar			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--	0	0	1
2	Bhojpur	2	2	2	1
3	Nalanda	1	0	3	1
4	Buxar	1	0	1	
5	Rohtas	1	2	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	3	2	3
Magadh					
7	Gaya	3	2	3	2
8	Jehanabad	--	0		
9	Arwal	--	0		
10	Nawada	1	1	1	1
11	Aurangabad	1	2	1	2
Saran					
12	Saran	1	4	1	1
13	Siwan	3	2	2	1
14	Gopal Ganj	3	1	2	1
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	2	1	0	1
16	Vaishali	2	0	1	1
17	Sitamarhi	1	1	0	1
18	Sheohar	--	0	0	
19	East Champaran	2	2	2	1
20	West Champaran	11	13	10	11
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--	0	0	
22	Madhubani	1	0	0	
23	Samstipur	2	2	2	1
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	2	1	2	2
26	Lakhisarai	--	0	0	
27	Sheikhpura	--	0	0	
28	Jamui	1	0	0	
29	Khagaria	--	0	0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	1	1
31	Banka	1	2	3	1
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	--	0	0	
33	Supaul	--	0	0	
34	Madhepura	--	0	0	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--	0	0	
36	Araria	--	0	0	
37	Kishanganj	--	0	0	
38	Katihar	--	0	0	
BIHAR		44	42	40	35

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Peas			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	2	2	1	1
2	Bhojpur	1	2	2	2
3	Nalanda	--	0	0	
4	Buxar	1	1	1	1
5	Rohtas	1	1	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1
Magadh					
7	Gaya	1	1	0	
8	Jehanabad	--	1	0	1
9	Arwal	1	1	1	1
10	Nawada	--	0	0	
11	Aurangabad	1	1	2	1
Saran					
12	Saran	--	0	0	
13	Siwan	1	1	1	1
14	Gopal Ganj	1	1	1	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	0	
16	Vaishali	--	0	0	
17	Sitamarhi	--	0	0	
18	Sheohar	--	0	0	
19	East Champaran	--	0	0	
20	West Champaran	2	1	1	1
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--	0	0	
22	Madhubani	--	0	0	
23	Samstipur	--	0	0	1
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1
26	Lakhisarai	--	0	0	
27	Sheikhpura	--	0	0	
28	Jamui	--	0	0	
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	2	1
31	Banka	--	0	0	
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	
33	Supaul	--	0	0	
34	Madhepura	1	1	1	1
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--	0	0	
36	Araria	1	1	3	2
37	Kishanganj	--	0	0	
38	Katihar	--	0	0	
BIHAR		20	20	21	18

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Potato			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	37	34	40	43
2	Nalanda	39	42	30	13
3	Bhojpur	33	37	37	35
4	Buxar	24	26	27	31
5	Rohtas	43	22	21	26
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	8	7	6	8
Magadh					
7	Gaya	32	43	32	40
8	Jehanabad	10	9	6	8
9	Arwal	6	8	7	7
10	Nawada	12	19	14	31
11	Aurangabad	9	16	12	15
Saran					
12	Saran	47	57	58	54
13	Siwan	24	30	34	31
14	Gopal Ganj	45	23	20	11
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	27	26	44	28
16	East Champaran	59	58	37	67
17	West Champaran	60	58	62	73
18	Sitamarhi	19	26	27	31
19	Sheohar	3	4	3	4
20	Vaishali	43	42	40	42
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	33	15	22	6
22	Madhubani	71	61	59	51
23	Samstipur	98	72	104	21
Munger					
24	Begusarai	33	33	40	3
25	Munger	5	5	5	3
26	Sheikhpura	3	4	5	2
27	Lakhisarai	2	1	0	
28	Jamui	11	13	13	6
29	Khagaria	8	7	7	2
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	25	15	15	12
31	Banka	21	13	48	13
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	17	11	17	10
33	Supaul	62	42	82	41
34	Madhepura	37	45	54	27
Purnea					
35	Purnea	86	99	61	59
36	Kishanganj	24	25	25	21
37	Araria	78	53	76	48
38	Katihar	35	62	53	37
BIHAR		1229	1163	1243	960

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Jute (In 000' Balcs)			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--			
2	Bhojpur	--			
3	Nalanda	--			
4	Buxar	--			
5	Rohtas	--			
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--			
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--			
8	Jehanabad	--			
9	Arwal	--			
10	Nawada	--			
11	Aurangabad	--			
Saran					
12	Saran	--			
13	Siwan	2			
14	Gopal Ganj	--			
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	--			
16	Vaishali	2			
17	Sitamarhi	--			
18	Sheohar	--			
19	East Champaran	2			
20	West Champaran	--			
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--			
22	Madhubani	--			
23	Samstipur	2			
Munger					
24	Munger	--			
25	Begusarai	--			
26	Lakhisarai	--			
27	Sheikhpura	--			
28	Jamui	--			
29	Khagaria	--			
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	--			
31	Banka	--			
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	3	1		
33	Supaul	4	181	124	80
34	Madhepura	2	61	71	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	1	225	253	42
36	Araria	2	329	382	358
37	Kishanganj	1	180	169	162
38	Katihar	2	376	244	275
BIHAR		23	1353	1243	917

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

Total may not be tally due to rounding off the figures

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Wheat			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	127	124	149	123
2	Bhojpur	142	190	251	257
3	Nalanda	130	154	137	109
4	Buxar	122	123	245	197
5	Rohtas	284	331	346	311
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	132	132	137	152
Magadh					
7	Gaya	72	157	142	141
8	Jehanabad	31	50	66	64
9	Arwal	22	22	26	23
10	Nawada	49	97	131	98
11	Aurangabad	55	125	122	124
Saran					
12	Saran	150	214	236	218
13	Siwan	160	191	241	299
14	Gopal Ganj	134	208	158	165
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	112	164	270	175
16	Vaishali	68	120	118	129
17	Sitamarhi	61	118	127	106
18	Sheohar	6	19	27	28
19	East Champaran	106	199	294	74
20	West Champaran	83	160	199	170
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	72	127	218	172
22	Madhubani	60	131	165	220
23	Samstipur	91	143	137	163
Munger					
24	Munger	27	34	42	35
25	Begusarai	91	115	119	119
26	Lakhisarai	35	74	74	45
27	Sheikhpura	28	42	46	52
28	Jamui	9	18	24	19
29	Khagaria	61	48	73	114
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	55	74	94	100
31	Banka	28	53	78	53
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	29	80	85	85
33	Supaul	43	94	94	90
34	Madhepura	36	53	67	60
Purnea					
35	Purnea	39	58	67	102
36	Araria	32	35	92	91
37	Kishanganj	17	28	22	23
38	Katihar	20	44	60	65
BIHAR		2819	4149	4979	4571

Table 3.11 contd...

**PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND
EYE ESTIMATION)
(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Barley			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	2	1	0	1
2	Nalanda	0.5		1	
3	Bhojpur	2	2	3	3
4	Buxar	1	2	3	2
5	Rohtas	2	1	2	2
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1
Magadh					
7	Gaya	1	1	1	
8	Jehanabad	0.25		0	
9	Arwal	0		0	
10	Nawada	0		0	
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	1
Saran					
12	Saran	0.5		0	
13	Siwan	1	2	0	
14	Gopal Ganj	0		0	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	0		0	
16	Vaishali	0		0	
17	Sitamarhi	0		0	
18	Sheohar	0		0	
19	East Champaran	0.5	1	1	
20	West Champaran	0		1	1
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	0		0	
22	Madhubani	0		0	
23	Samastipur	0		0	
Munger					
24	Munger	0		0	
25	Begusarai	0		0	
26	Lakhisarai	0		0	
27	Sheikhpura	0		0	
28	Jamui	0.25		1	
29	Khagaria	0		0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	1	2
31	Banka	1	2	1	1
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	0		0	
33	Supaul	0		0	
34	Madhepura	0		0	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	0		0	
37	Araria	0		0	
36	Kishanganj	0		0	
38	Katihar	0		0	
BIHAR		15	15	17	14

Table 3.11 contd..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Masoor			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	32	17	19	37
2	Bhojpur	6	6	10	11
3	Nalanda	8	8	10	18
4	Buxar	6	4	6	4
5	Rohtas	5	3	5	4
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	5	3	4	3
Magadh					
7	Gaya	3	4	3	4
8	Jehanabad	4	6	4	5
9	Arwal	2	3	2	3
10	Nawada	1	2	2	2
11	Aurangabad	6	12	11	11
Saran					
12	Saran	--	0	0	
13	Siwan	--	0	0	
14	Gopal Ganj	--	0	0	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	1	1
16	Vaishali	--	0	0	
17	Sitamarhi	3	4	9	6
18	Sheohar	--	1	0	
19	East Champaran	5	4	6	7
20	West Champaran	3	14	3	13
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	2	2	3	2
22	Madhubani	3	3	4	4
23	Samastipur	1	1	2	1
Munger					
24	Munger	--	1	1	1
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	
26	Lakhisarai	7	6	4	5
27	Sheikhpura	4	3	4	7
28	Jamui	1	0	0	
29	Khagaria	1	0	1	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	2	2	2	2
31	Banka	1	2	2	2
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	1	0	1	1
33	Supaul	1	1	1	1
34	Madhepura	1	1	1	1
Purnea					
35	Purnea	1	1	2	1
36	Kishanganj	1	1	1	
37	Araria	1	1	1	1
38	Katihar	1	1	1	1
BIHAR		120	119	127	159

Table 3.11 contd....

**PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND
EYE ESTIMATION)
(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Khesari			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	18	10	17	20
2	Bhojpur	6	7	5	12
3	Nalanda	3	5	3	6
4	Buxar	5	3	4	3
5	Rohtas	5	4	6	4
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	3	2	4	3
Magadh					
7	Gaya	1	1	1	2
8	Jehanabad	3	6	4	6
9	Arwal	1	2	2	1
10	Nawada	--	1	1	1
11	Aurangabad	8	13	11	8
Saran					
12	Saran	--	0	0	
13	Siwan	--	0	0	
14	Gopal Ganj	--	0	0	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	1	1
16	Vaishali	--	0	0	
17	Sitamarhi	1	2	2	1
18	Sheohar	--	0	0	
19	East Champaran	--	1	0	1
20	West Champaran	--	0	0	
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	1	1	0	1
22	Madhubani	1	1	1	2
23	Samastipur	--	0	0	1
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	--	0	0	
26	Lakhisarai	4	4	3	3
27	Sheikhpura	7	6	4	5
28	Jamui	--	0	0	
29	Khagaria	1	1	0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	2	2	2	2
31	Banka	--	0	1	
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	1
33	Supaul	2	2	2	2
34	Madhepura	1	1	1	1
Purnea					
35	Purnea	1	1	1	1
36	Araria	2	2	3	5
37	Kishanganj	--	1	1	1
38	Katihar	1	0	1	1
BIHAR		79	81	82	95

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Sugarcane			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	17	16	9	9
2	Bhojpur	5	8	10	11
3	Nalanda	8	8	7	3
4	Buxar	16	24	30	20
5	Rohtas	7	0	0	
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	12	6	9	20
Magadh					
7	Gaya	22	49	33	25
8	Jehanabad	7	8	11	8
9	Arwal	1	2	4	2
10	Nawada	3	5	5	4
11	Aurangabad	6	7	10	11
Saran					
12	Saran	12	20	11	
13	Siwan	1	148	104	79
14	Gopal Ganj	856	1567	847	1192
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	14	27	54	24
16	Vaishali	5	5	5	6
17	Sitamarhi	120	106	67	109
18	Sheohar	76	73	83	106
19	East Champaran	206	219	244	270
20	West Champaran	2377	2691	2204	2640
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	3	23	2	3
22	Madhubani	18	7	7	6
23	Samastipur	79	88	38	88
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	78	79	1	18
26	Lakhisarai	--	0	0	
27	Sheikhpura	--	1	0	1
28	Jamui	5	3	10	10
29	Khagaria	6	0	0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	83	129	112	82
31	Banka	49	72	73	43
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	1	3	6	1
33	Supaul	--	0	0	
34	Madhepura	11	13	23	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--	0	0	
36	Araria	--	0	0	
37	Kishanganj	--	4	3	3
38	Katihar	--	8	8	17
BIHAR		4104	5419	4030	4811

Table 3.11 contd...

**PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND
EYE ESTIMATION)
(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Tobacco			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--			
2	Nalanda	--			
3	Bhojpur	--			
4	Buxar	--			
5	Rohtas	--			
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--			
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--			
8	Jehanabad	--			
9	Arwal	--			
10	Nawada	--			
11	Aurangabad	--			
Saran					
12	Saran	--			
13	Siwan	--			
14	Gopal Ganj	1	1		
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	3	1
16	East Champaran	--			
17	West Champaran	--			
18	Sitamarhi	--			
19	Sheohar	--			
20	Vaishali	7	6	11	11
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--			
22	Madhubani	--			
23	Samastipur	8	8	8	5
Munger					
24	Begusarai				
25	Munger	--			
26	Sheikhpura	--			
27	Lakhisarai	--			
28	Jamui	--			
29	Khagaria	--			
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	--			
31	Banka	--			
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	--			
33	Supaul	--			
34	Madhepura	--			
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--			
36	Kishanganj	--			
37	Araria	--			
38	Katihar	--			
BIHAR		17	16	22	17

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUT TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) (IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Chilies			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--			
2	Bhojpur	--			
3	Nalanda	--			
4	Buxar	--			
5	Rohtas	--			
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--			
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--			
8	Jehanabad	--			
9	Arwal	--			
10	Nawada	--			
11	Aurangabad	--			
Saran					
12	Saran	--			
13	Siwan	--			
14	Gopal Ganj	--			
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	--			
16	Vaishali	--			
17	Sitamarhi	--			
18	Sheohar	--			
19	East Champaran	--			
20	West Champaran	1	1	1	1
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--			
22	Madhubani	--			
23	Samastipur	--			
Munger					
24	Munger	--			
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1
26	Lakhisarai	--			
27	Sheikhpura	--			
28	Jamui	--			
29	Khagaria	--			
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	--			
31	Banka	--			
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	--			
33	Supaul	--			
34	Madhepura	--			
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--			
37	Araria	--			
36	Kishanganj	--			
38	Katihar	--			
BIHAR		2	2	2	2

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

Total may not be tally due to rounding off the figures

Table 3.12
STATEMENT SHOWING AVERAGE YIELD OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS BY
CROP CUTTING EXPERIMENT.

(Kg. Per.Hec.)

Crops	Year								
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Antumm Rice	1330	1240	1171	1242	912	944	1023	608	1324
Winter Rice	1512	1493	1460	1579	777	1161	1556	1396	1712
Summer Rice	1701	1933	1642	1454	1415	1614	1697	1560	1644
Wheat	2147	2065	1894	1776	1622	1409	2005	2335	2205
Barley	1174	1239	1153	1119	1105	1035	1103	1202	1245
Bhadai Maize	1748	1882	1679	1691	1638	1647	1684	1221	1478
Rabi Maize	2920	3194	2610	3029	3035	3048	3605	4001	3845
Garma Maize	2955	2651	2683	2737	2827	2434	3162	3434	3096
Ragi	1099	850	688	674	707	901	943	605	687
Gram	1034	959	1010	978	832	940	847	990	1151
Arhar (Tur)	1350	1155	1140	1238	1394	1322	1240	1383	1357
Masoor	986	799	872	934	731	739	726	796	931
Khesari	915	826	810	921	720	796	789	839	1062
Rape and Mustard	870	838	688	824	718	925	974	992	861
Jute	1508	1258	1186	1394	1564	1826	1837	1700	1361
Mesta	1081	1233	1389	1249	1651	1772	1543	1667	1669
Sugarcane	42635	45938	42141	41370	36084	41884	46092	37624	43417
Bhadai Moong							N.A	607	598
Garma Moong							512	600	656
Potato (Agahani)	9960	8680	9820	9160	7659	8330	N.A	N.A	8.02 MT
Potato (Rabbi)	9530	10870	10805	9720	--	8970	N.A	N.A	5.42 MT

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

Table 3.13**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL FOODGRAINS, AREA
PRODUCTION AND YIELD RATE**

Area - '000 Hectares
Production - '000 Tonnes.
Yield Ks. Per hectare.

Year	Area	Production	Yield Rate
2000-01	7117	12057	1694
2001-02	7020	11682	1664
2002-03	7070	11085	1568
2003-04	6998	11210	1602
2004-05	6529	7906	1211
2005-06	6553	8549	1305
2006-07	6834	11530	1687
2007-08	6892	11751	1705
2008-09	6830	12670	1855

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.14
DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY
DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR
(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Canals			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	35	41	41	25
2	Bhojpur	60	119	130	131
3	Nalanda	19	21	14	19
4	Buxar	87	76	85	70
5	Rohtas	267	279	283	276
6	Kaimur	28	98	101	98
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--	8	6	5
8	Jehanabad	4	4	12	13
9	Arwal	21	19	19	18
10	Nawada	9	14	4	8
11	Aurangabad	100	110	110	96
Saran					
12	Saran	19	6	6	6
13	Siwan	7	11	26	15
14	Gopalganj	46	29	28	54
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	20	18	18	16
16	Vaishali	--		0	
17	Sitamarhi	2	2	2	2
18	Sheohar	--		0	
19	East Champaran	--		0	
20	West Champaran	109	111	109	99
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--		0	
22	Madhubani	--		0	
23	Samastipur	--		0	
Munger					
24	Munger	16	19	21	22
25	Begusarai	--		0	
26	Lakhisarai	26	27	24	25
27	Sheikhpura	1	4	7	6
28	Jamui	--	5	1	
29	Khagaria	--		0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	--		0	
31	Banka	45	42	46	
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	7	9	6	43
33	Supaul	61	52	50	5
34	Madhepura	26	4	3	22
Purnea					
35	Purnea	18	18	18	1
36	Araria	17		0	
37	Kishanganj	--		0	
38	Katihar	11	16	11	
BIHAR		1061	1162	1181	1075

TABLE 3.14cont.
DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY
DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tubewells			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	129	122	121	141
2	Nalanda	126	133	127	148
3	Bhojpur	84	60	54	58
4	Buxar	58	74	84	93
5	Rohtas	31	16	8	16
6	Kaimur	121	72	74	79
Magadh					
7	Gaya	122	208	184	157
8	Jehanabad	45	66	37	75
9	Arwal	20	26	28	28
10	Nawada	76	96	120	118
11	Aurangabad	18	99	91	131
Saran					
12	Saran	83	107	108	114
13	Siwan	114	105	96	103
14	Gopalganj	59	75	78	46
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	86	67	97	111
16	Vaishali	86	82	80	85
17	Sitamarhi	57	72	63	71
18	Sheohar	17	21	20	12
19	East Champaran	165	173	179	183
20	West Champaran	61	80	83	92
	Sub Total	472			
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	80	21	27	29
22	Madhubani	59	130	144	159
23	Samastipur	114	113	113	161
Munger					
24	Munger	22	24	24	24
25	Begusarai	88	88	90	86
26	Lakhisarai	24	36	28	45
27	Sheikhpura	33	24	24	29
28	Jamui	20	13	15	14
29	Khagaria	80	77	83	82
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	80	74	72	67
31	Banka	57	68	79	77
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	79	78	68	69
33	Supaul	82	87	91	100
34	Madhepura	103	133	147	103
Purnea					
35	Purnea	151	154	142	151
36	Kishanganj	44	43	43	45
37	Araria	89	111	120	113
38	Katihar	131	104	102	141
BIHAR		2894	3132	3144	3356

TABLE 3.14 cont..

DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

SI.No.	District	Other Source			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--		0	
2	Nalanda	29	26	27	14
3	Bhojpur	3	8	8	4
4	Buxar	1	3	4	1
5	Rohtas	10		0	
6	Kaimur	21	3	2	2
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--	10	8	1
8	Jehanabad	22	7	34	5
9	Arwal	0	0	0	
10	Nawada	1	11	4	7
11	Aurangabad	37	18	28	
Saran					
12	Saran	0		0	
13	Siwan	1	0	0	
14	Gopalganj	0	0	0	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	--		0	
16	Vaishali	6	11	8	13
17	Sitamarhi	0	2	3	2
18	Sheohar	--		0	
19	East Champaran	--		0	
20	West Champaran	15	0	0	2
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	6	20	28	23
22	Madhubani	--		0	
23	Samastipur	--		0	
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	0		0	
26	Lakhisarai	3	6	11	
27	Sheikhpura	3	3	1	1
28	Jamui	3	4	7	6
29	Khagaria	4	2	0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	--		0	
31	Banka	--	2	3	2
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	10	9	17	16
33	Supaul	--		0	
34	Madhepura	--		0	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--		0	
36	Araria	--		0	
37	Kishanganj	0		0	
38	Katihar	--	18	23	3
BIHAR		175	163	216	102

TABLE 3.14 cont..

DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tank			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--	0	0	
2	Bhojpur	--	0	0	
3	Nalanda	5	6	5	7
4	Buxar	--		4	
5	Rohtas	26	9	4	8
6	Kaimur	--	18	18	16
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--	0	0	
8	Jehanabad	--		0	
9	Arwal	--		0	
10	Nawada	--		0	
11	Aurangabad	3	0	0	
Saran					
12	Saran	6	5	5	5
13	Siwan	2	2	4	4
14	Gopalganj	--		0	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	20	37	34	22
16	Vaishali	--		0	
17	Sitamarhi	3	6	4	3
18	Sheohar	--		0	
19	East Champaran	--		0	
20	West Champaran	--		0	
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	19	66	71	71
22	Madhubani	79		0	
23	Samastipur	--		0	
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	2	2	2	1
26	Lakhisarai	--		0	
27	Sheikhpura	--	11	16	11
28	Jamui	--	1	1	1
29	Khagaria	--		0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	5	4	2	3
31	Banka	11	4	3	2
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	0	0	0	
33	Supaul	--		0	
34	Madhepura	--		0	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--		0	
36	Araria	--		0	
37	Kishanganj	--		0	
38	Katihar	7	5	0	
BIHAR		188	176	173	154

TABLE 3.14 cont..

DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tank			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--	0	0	
2	Bhojpur	--	0	0	
3	Nalanda	5	6	5	7
4	Buxar	--		4	
5	Rohtas	26	9	4	8
6	Kaimur	--	18	18	16
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--	0	0	
8	Jehanabad	--		0	
9	Arwal	--		0	
10	Nawada	--		0	
11	Aurangabad	3	0	0	
Saran					
12	Saran	6	5	5	5
13	Siwan	2	2	4	4
14	Gopalganj	--		0	
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	20	37	34	22
16	Vaishali	--		0	
17	Sitamarhi	3	6	4	3
18	Sheohar	--		0	
19	East Champaran	--		0	
20	West Champaran	--		0	
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	19	66	71	71
22	Madhubani	79		0	
23	Samastipur	--		0	
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	2	2	2	1
26	Lakhisarai	--		0	
27	Sheikhpura	--	11	16	11
28	Jamui	--	1	1	1
29	Khagaria	--		0	
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	5	4	2	3
31	Banka	11	4	3	2
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	0	0	0	
33	Supaul	--		0	
34	Madhepura	--		0	
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--		0	
36	Araria	--		0	
37	Kishanganj	--		0	
38	Katihar	7	5	0	
BIHAR		188	176	173	154

TABLE 3.14 cont..
DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY
DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR
(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No	District	Total Gross Area Irrigated			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	164	164	163	
2	Nalanda	185	190	175	163
3	Bhojpur	147	187	192	188
4	Buxar	146	153	178	163
5	Rohtas	334	306	296	302
6	Kaimur	170	191	195	194
Magadh					
7	Gaya	122	227	199	164
8	Jehanabad	70	78	83	93
9	Arwal	41	45	48	46
10	Nawada	86	121	129	133
11	Aurangabad	164	230	232	229
Saran					
12	Saran	109	118	118	125
13	Siwan	124	118	126	122
14	Gopalganj	105	104	106	101
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	126	122	150	149
16	Vaishali	92	93	88	98
17	Sitamarhi	62	82	72	78
18	Sheohar	17	21	20	12
19	East Champaran	165	173	179	183
20	West Champaran	185	191	192	193
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	105	107	125	123
22	Madhubani	139	130	144	159
23	Samastipur	114	113	113	161
Munger					
24	Munger	38	44	45	46
25	Begusarai	90	90	92	87
26	Lakhisarai	53	69	63	70
27	Sheikhpura	37	42	48	47
28	Jamui	23	25	25	21
29	Khagaria	84	79	83	82
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	86	78	75	70
31	Banka	113	117	131	125
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	95	96	91	90
33	Supaul	143	139	141	123
34	Madhepura	130	137	149	103
Purnea					
35	Purnea	169	172	160	151
36	Araria	106	111	120	113
37	Kishanganj	45	43	43	45
38	Katihar	143	143	136	144
BIHAR		4327	4649	4725	4496

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure '+ 500 & Less.

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & statistics, Bihar Patna.

TABLE 3.15
STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT
SOURCES

(In thousand hectare)					
Year	Gouvernement canals	Tanks	Wells and Tube-wells	Other soureces	Total area irrigated
1	2	4	5	6	7
2000-01	1227	179	2885	265	4556
2001-02	1235	138	2884	179	4436
2002-03	1260	148	2984	179	4571
2003-04	1143	150	3116	157	4566
2004-05	1063	118	2894	123	4198
2005-06	1063	188	2905	175	4327
2006-07	1163	176	3132	163	4646
2007-08	1181	174	3145	217	4725
2008-09	1074	155	3355	102	4692

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & statistics , Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.16
STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT
SOURCES

(In thousand hectare)					
Year	Gouvernement canals	Tanks	Wells and Tube-wells	Other soureces	Total area irrigated
1	2	3	4	5	6
200-01	940	141	2141	207	3429
2001-02	965	112	2251	133	3462
2002-03	966	111	2251	134	3462
2003-04	904	112	2301	116	3433
2004-05	798	89	2059	87	3033
2005-06	840	137	2057	127	3161
2006-07	951	160	2214	125	3462
2007-08	971	155	2264	132	3529
2008-09	887	132	2436	75	3536

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & statistics , Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.17**DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES
IN BIHAR****(In '000 Hectares)**

Sl.No.	District	Canals			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	29	29	27	25
2	Bhojpur	45	119	130	122
3	Nalanda	14	15	10	16
4	Buxar	61	56	66	46
5	Rohtas	205	238	233	214
6	Kaimur	23	83	83	83
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--	7	6	5
8	Jehanabad	4	4	12	13
9	Arwal	15	17	14	13
10	Nawada	7	13	4	6
11	Aurangabad	92	98	101	86
Saran					
12	Saran	19	6	6	6
13	Siwan	5	8	22	9
14	Gopalganj	43	29	28	54
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	20	18	18	16
16	Vaishali	--	0		
17	Sitamarhi	2	2	2	2
18	Sheohar	--	0		
19	East Champaran	--	0		
20	West Champaran	64	64	73	62
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--	0		
22	Madhubani	--	0		
23	Samastipur	--	0		
Munger					
24	Munger	14	19	20	20
25	Begusarai	--	0		
26	Lakhisarai	26	27	24	19
27	Sheikhpura	1	4	6	6
28	Jamui	--	4	0	
29	Khagaria	--	0		
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	--	0		
31	Banka	34	33	36	35
	Sub Total	34			
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	6	7	5	5
33	Supaul	40	20	19	22
34	Madhepura	16	3	3	1
Purnea					
35	Purnea	18	18	18	
36	Araria	16	0		
37	Kishanganj	--	0		
38	Katihar	11	9	6	
BIHAR		830	950	972	886

TABLE 3.17 CONT...

DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES
IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Wells & Tubewells			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	72	79	81	85
2	Bhojpur	64	39	38	36
3	Nalanda	97	99	101	118
4	Buxar	41	50	51	65
5	Rohtas	22	11	7	11
6	Kainur	81	56	58	49
Magadh					
7	Gaya	82	156	142	120
8	Jehanabad	25	48	30	41
9	Arwal	16	20	20	22
10	Nawada	51	69	88	82
11	Aurangabad	18	84	94	84
Saran					
12	Saran	73	95	96	102
13	Siwan	102	96	85	97
14	Gopalganj	53	68	69	37
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	68	45	62	70
16	Vaishali	62	63	62	58
17	Sitamarhi	52	54	50	50
18	Sheohar	14	17	18	12
19	East Champaran	148	127	133	141
20	West Champaran	36	47	42	52
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	58	17	21	21
22	Madhubani	40	79	92	110
23	Samastipur	98	98	98	130
Munger					
24	Munger	15	15	15	18
25	Begusarai	73	75	76	70
26	Lakhisarai	15	24	17	25
27	Sheikhpura	21	15	15	18
28	Jamui	16	9	12	9
29	Khagaria	70	69	70	69
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	57	52	51	48
31	Banka	46	43	53	62
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	47	43	37	43
33	Supaul	49	45	48	67
34	Madhepura	64	82	88	78
Purnea					
35	Purnea	55	59	62	109
36	Araria	40	67	75	83
37	Kishanganj	26	30	32	31
38	Katihar	75	72	75	114
BIHAR		2042	2217	2264	2437

TABLE 3.17 CONT...

DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES
IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

SI.No.	District	Other Source			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	17	0		
2	Bhojpur	1	6	4	2
3	Nalanda	1	18	22	13
4	Buxar	7	2	3	1
5	Rohtas	14	0		
6	Kaimur	--	2	1	1
Magadh					
7	Gaya	22	9	7	1
8	Jehanabad	0	6	12	5
9	Arwal	1	0		
10	Nawada	26	9	4	7
11	Aurangabad	0	14	2	
Saran					
12	Saran	1	0		
13	Siwan	0	0		
14	Gopalganj	--	0		
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	--	0		
16	Vaishali	6	9	6	10
17	Sitamarhi	--	2	3	
18	Sheohar	4	0		8
19	East Champaran	12	0		1
20	West Champaran	0	0		2
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	--	12	16	
22	Madhubani	--			
23	Samastipur	0	0		
Munger					
24	Munger	2	0		
25	Begusarai	--	0		
26	Lakhisarai	1	3	8	1
27	Sheikhpura	2	3	1	
28	Jamui	2	3	5	
29	Khagaria	--	1		6
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	--	0		
31	Banka	6	2	2	
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	--	5	13	2
33	Supaul	--	0		11
34	Madhepura	--	0		
Purnea					
35	Purnea	0	0		
36	Araria	--	0		
37	Kishanganj	--	0		
38	Katihar	--	16	22	3
BIHAR		125	122	131	74

**TABLE 3.17 CONT...
DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT
SOURCES IN BIHAR**

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tank			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	4	0		
2	Bhojpur	--			
3	Nalanda	--	6	5	4
4	Buxar	24	0	4	
5	Rohtas	--	9	4	8
6	Kaimur	--	18	18	16
Magadh					
7	Gaya	--	0		
8	Jehanabad	--	0		
9	Arwal	--	0		
10	Nawada	3	0		
11	Aurangabad	6			
Saran					
12	Saran	2	5	5	5
13	Siwan	--	2	3	3
14	Gopalganj	20	0		
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	--	37	34	22
16	Vaishali	11	0		
17	Sitamarhi	--	6	4	3
18	Sheohar	--	0		
19	East Champaran	--	0		
20	West Champaran	2	0		
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	51	54	57	54
22	Madhubani	--	0		
23	Samastipur	1	0		
Munger					
24	Munger	--	0		
25	Begusarai	--	1	2	1
26	Lakhisarai	--	0		
27	Sheikhpura	--	11	14	10
28	Jamui	--	1	1	1
29	Khagaria	3	0		
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	8	3	2	2
31	Banka	0	3	2	1
	Sub Total	8			
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	--	0		
33	Supaul	--	0		
34	Madhepura	--	0		
Purnea					
35	Purnea	--	0		
36	Araria	--	0		
37	Kishanganj	--	0		
38	Katihar	1	5		
BIHAR		136	161	155	130

**TABLE 3.17 CONT...
DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT
SOURCES IN BIHAR**

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other Wells			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	--			
2	Bhojpur				
3	Nalanda	7	4	1	
4	Buxar				
5	Rohtas		3	1	2
6	Kaimur				
Magadh					
7	Gaya		1		
8	Jehanabad				
9	Arwal				
10	Nawada				
11	Aurangabad	4	3	3	3
Saran					
12	Saran				
13	Siwan	0			
14	Gopalganj				
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur				
16	Vaishali				
17	Sitamarhi				
18	Sheohar				
19	East Champaran				
20	West Champaran				
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga				
22	Madhubani				
23	Samastipur				
Munger					
24	Munger	0			
25	Begusarai				
26	Lakhisarai				
27	Sheikhpura				
28	Jamui		1		1
29	Khagaria				
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur				
31	Banka				
Koshi					
32	Saharsa				
33	Supaul				
34	Madhepura				
Purnea					
35	Purnea				
36	Araria				
37	Kishanganj				
38	Katihar				
BIHAR		11	12	5	6

TABLE 3.17 CONT...
DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT
SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Total Net Irrigated			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	38			
Patna					
1	Patna	102	108	108	109
2	Bhojpur	110	165	171	161
3	Nalanda	140	142	139	151
4	Buxar	103	108	125	112
5	Rohtas	266	260	245	235
6	Kaimur	117	159	161	149
Magadh					
7	Gaya	82	172	155	126
8	Jehanabad	50	58	53	59
9	Arwal	31	36	35	35
10	Nawada	59	92	96	95
11	Aurangabad	144	199	201	173
Saran					
12	Saran	99	106	107	113
13	Siwan	110	106	110	109
14	Gopalganj	96	97	97	92
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	108	100	114	109
16	Vaishali	66	72	67	66
17	Sitamarhi	56	65	60	57
18	Sheohar	14	17	18	12
19	East Champaran	148	127	133	141
20	West Champaran	112	111	116	116
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	75	83	94	85
22	Madhubani	91	79	92	110
23	Samastipur	98	98	98	130
Munger					
24	Munger	30	34	34	39
25	Begusarai	75	76	77	72
26	Lakhisarai	43	55	49	44
27	Sheikhpura	24	32	37	36
28	Jamui	17	17	18	16
29	Khagaria	73	70	70	69
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	60	54	53	50
31	Banka	89	81	93	100
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	59	56	56	59
33	Supaul	90	66	66	89
34	Madhepura	80	85	90	79
Purnea					
35	Purnea	73	77	80	109
36	Araria	55	67	75	83
37	Kishanganj	27	30	32	31
38	Katihar	87	101	102	116
BIHAR		3144	3461	3527	3537

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure '+ 500 & Less.

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & statistics, Bihar, Patna

Table 3.18**STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF NET AREA IRRIGATED BY VARIOUS SOURCES TOTAL
NET AREA IRRIGATED****(In 000' Hectares)**

Sl. No.	Sources	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	Government Canal	940	965	966	904	798	840	27.46	27.52	25.09
2	Private Canal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Tanks	141	112	111	112	89	137	4.62	4.39	3.74
4	Tube-wells	2126	2238	2236	2288	2053	2045	63.97	64.14	68.91
5	Wells	15	14	15	13	7	12	0.34	0.20	0.15
6	Other sourece (Pynes, Ahars, etc.)	207	133	134	116	87	127	3.61	3.75	2.11
Total		3429	3462	3462	3433	3034	3161	100.00	100.00	100.00

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & statistics, Bihar, Patna

Table 4.1**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY DURING 2007 (18th livestock census)**

(In Number)					
Sl. No.	District	Iron and wooden Ploughs	Agriculture Implements		
			Carts	Disel Engine Pumset	Sugarcane Crushers
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	Patna	40558	799	3830	573
2	Bhojpur	16807	269	5304	250
3	Nalanda	246042	300	11658	633
4	Buxar	9523	160	204	389
5	Rohtas	17822	486	10506	159
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	5563	131	1756	671
Madagh					
7	Gaya	74692	1222	9535	984
8	Nawada	35964	309	5482	45
9	Aurangabad	38280	292	6875	537
10	Jehanabad	58495	76	8385	904
11	Arwal	13718	0	3738	18
Saran					
12	Saran	46034	4167	3118	64
13	Siwan	12089	1517	1508	464
14	Gopalganj	56594	4833	684	59
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	18632	1259	657	86
16	Vaishali	15978	1502	1940	27
17	Sitamarhi	88523	8108	126	1358
18	Sheohar	7211	382	113	16
19	East Champaran	55605	5642	204	30
20	West Champaran	37160	11012	636	815
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	31997	1849	1889	167
22	Madhubani	79534	10972	897	0
23	Samastipur	6431	1588	2185	51
Munger					
24	Munger	11075	540	347	43
25	Begusarai	814	736	196	58
26	Sheikhpura	9600	69	679	21
27	Lakhisarai	11469	252	39	43
28	Jamuai	112962	1025	1008	238
29	Khagaria	2789	754	263	38
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	6540	1660	487	516
31	Banka	53474	1887	190	273
Koshi					
32	Sahasra	21617	1128	4	21
33	Supaul	56045	1900	0	0
34	Madhepura	68761	4111	342	188
Purnea					
35	Purnea	39048	6164	454	972
36	Araria	42691	6087	0	0
37	kishanganj	79798	11971	0	245
38	Katihar	31988	3701	1132	79
Bihar		1561923	98860	86371	11035

Source: live Stock Census,2003

TABLE- 4.2

**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BULLS AND COWS (over 2.5/3 years) AND YOUNG STOCKS
(Between one and 2.5/3 years and under one years) ACCODING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS .**

Live Stock Census 2007				
A Bulls and Bullocks over 2.5/3 years				
1	Cattle	Exotic and Crossbreed over 2.5 years	Indigenous over 3 years	Total
i	Breeding bulls	15295	95267	110562
ii	Working bulls/ bullocks	74641	2414780	2489421
iii	Other bulls/ bullocks	8514	128586	137100
	Totals	98450	2638633	2737083
2	Buffaloes	Murrah over 3years	Indigenous over 3years	Total
i	Breeding	5583	39709	45292
ii	Working	14503	239265	253768
iii	others	4091	26103	30194
	Totals	24177	305077	329254
B. Cows over 2.5/3 years				
1	Cattle	Exotic and Crossbreed over 2.5 years.	Indigenous over 3 years	Total
i	In milk	612357	2096724	2709081
ii	Dry	224105	924541	1148646
iii	Not calved	168775	664322	833097
iv	Others	34649	193395	228044
	Totals	1039886	3878982	4918868
2	Buffaloes	Murrah over 3years	Indigenous over 3years	Total
i	In milk	254346	1668329	1922675
ii	Dry	120128	803152	923280
iii	Not calved	70298	471129	541427
iv	Others	20728	138282	159010
	Totals	465500	3080892	3546392
Source: live Stock Census,2007				

Table 4.2 cont.**C. YOUNG STOCK BETWEEN ONE AND 2.5/3 YEARS.**

1	Cattle	Exotic cross breed between one and 2.5 Years	Indigenous between one and 3 years	Total
	Total Cattle	342357	1941581	2283938
2	Buffaloes	Murrah between one and 3 years	Indegenouse between one and 3	Total
	Total Buffloes	157998	1101248	1259246

D. YOUNG STOCK UNDER ONE YEAR.

1	Cattle	Exotic cross breed	Indegenouse	Total
	Total Cattle	495586	1972512	2468098
2	Buffaloes	Murrah	Indegenouse	Total
	Total buffaloes	217014	1338512	1555526
Total Cattle Exotic/Cross				12407987
Total breed and Buffaloes Indigenous Murrah and Indegeous)				6690418
Grand Toatal Bovine (Cattle + Buffaloes)				19098405

Source: live Stock Census,2007

TABLE-4.3**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND
POULTRY ACCORDING TO LIVESSTOCK CENSUS 2007.**

Unit - In number

	Livestock Species	Livestock Census 2007
1	Cattle	
a	Males over 2.5/3 years	2737083
b	Female over 2.5/3 years	4918868
c	Young Stock	4752036
	Total Cattle	12407987
2	Buffaloes	
a	Male over 3 years	329254
b	Female over 3 years	3546392
c	Young Stock	2814772
	Total Buffaloes	6690418
3	Sheep	218235
4	Goats	10167009
5	Pigs	632060
6	Horses and Ponies	50904
7	Other Livestock	26494
	Total Livestock	11094702
8	Fowls	10755440
9	Ducks	499436
10	Other Poultry	164976
	Total Poultry	11419852

Source: live Stock Census,2007

TABLE 4.4

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK ACCORDING TO 2007 LIVESTOCK CENSUS.

Sl. No	Name of District	Exotic/ Crossbreed				Indegenous				Total Cattle				Buffaloes			
		Young Stocks Under 2.5 years	Adult-Male over 2.5 years	Breedable Female over 2.5 years	Total	Young Stocks under 3 years	Adult male over 3 years	Breedable Female over 3 years	Total	Exotic crossbreed + Indegenous			Young Stock under 3 years	Adult male over 3 years	Breedable Female over 3 years	Total	
										Young Stock	Adult-Male	Breedable					Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Patna																	
1	Patna	50213	5977	81359	137549	50814	27228	67124	145166	101027	33205	148483	282715	107036	2226	165011	274273
2	Bhojpur	35192	2777	56407	94376	51042	10932	79985	141959	86234	13709	136392	236335	79056	3371	138189	220616
3	Nalanda	19617	7019	21333	47969	55748	48672	47858	152278	75365	55691	69191	200247	102704	15344	118089	236137
4	Buxar	28336	518	29100	57954	53478	5653	60566	119697	81814	6171	89666	177651	83817	505	104971	189293
5	Rohtas	18327	1403	25175	44905	80059	20728	104134	204921	98386	22131	129309	249826	112630	1707	167716	282053
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	1391	12	1346	2749	91120	8117	96631	195868	92511	8129	97977	198617	110338	1508	124961	236807
Magadh																	
7	Gaya	10148	1760	19501	31409	234873	240518	242403	717794	245021	242278	261904	749203	137330	53703	161904	352937
8	Jehanabad	3626	1926	5717	11269	22927	31591	22930	77448	26553	33517	28647	88717	46379	7642	53368	107389
9	Arwal	3735	248	4379	8362	14532	16621	19035	50188	18267	16869	23414	58550	25470	1162	33995	60627
10	Nawada	4790	1075	4487	10352	135010	137584	122209	394803	139800	138659	126696	405155	97775	22866	73194	193835
11	Aurangabad	9936	1351	11481	22768	146857	89884	154663	391404	156793	91235	166144	414172	95560	3683	131102	230345
Saran																	
12	Saran	49010	2006	51904	102920	75889	33917	83740	193546	124899	35923	135644	296466	65438	1531	103248	170217
13	Siwan	12047	1987	12732	26766	104019	41497	99064	244580	116066	43484	111796	271346	65071	1726	83008	149805
14	Gopalganj	21211	7018	26246	54475	70492	36146	62446	169084	91703	43164	88692	223559	57051	1423	85525	143999
Tirhut																	
15	Muzaffarpur	38569	9834	50679	99082	68715	47482	86978	203175	107284	57316	137657	302257	94035	4657	139425	238117
16	Vaishali	79817	7418	87858	175093	21584	14360	27833	63777	101401	21778	115691	238870	65830	1710	88776	156316
17	Sitamarhi	9103	1648	9533	20284	47527	170666	31492	249685	56630	172314	41025	269969	90719	5729	116425	212873
18	Sheohar	1108	307	1200	2615	12184	16173	12141	40498	13292	16480	13341	43113	16330	724	21022	38076
19	East Champaran	4956	1047	6340	12343	137915	105641	155210	398766	142871	106688	161550	411109	124756	10455	176665	311876
20	West Champaran	7230	2854	11410	21494	107821	59105	114078	281004	115051	61959	125488	302498	83119	20399	94596	198114
Darbhanga																	
21	Darbhanga	9697	2000	12893	24590	96225	57803	114460	268488	105922	59803	127353	293078	87535	4298	126393	218226
22	Madhubani	5324	287	5195	10806	90979	191405	85999	368383	96303	191692	91194	379189	113625	293	127855	241773
23	Samastipur	94899	8444	138555	241898	48176	17580	64175	129931	143075	26024	202730	371829	72600	2320	120609	195529
Munger																	
24	Munger	18239	1832	23650	43721	56921	23282	60672	140875	75160	25114	84322	184596	22422	5269	34456	62147
25	Begusarai	141126	3916	172407	317449	10417	3554	9027	22998	151543	7470	181434	340447	31584	275	39501	71360
26	Sheikhpura	3715	716	2638	7069	20348	17303	20477	58128	23063	18019	23115	64197	22024	2594	26212	50830
27	LakhiSarai	14641	612	13725	28978	39292	13685	29313	82290	53933	14297	43038	111268	35506	1469	31920	68895
28	Jamui	9776	1837	14306	25919	205312	170470	190393	566175	215088	172307	204699	592094	55054	24119	64797	143970
29	Khagaria	54249	3326	66211	123786	51440	6497	52352	110289	105689	9823	118563	234075	59586	2055	72740	134381
Bhagalpur																	
30	Bhagalpur	42363	5532	34196	82091	142163	34775	153809	330747	184526	40307	188005	412838	84642	8860	97491	190993
31	Banka	6585	2201	7317	16103	153927	114446	176578	444951	160512	116647	183895	461054	53436	19241	66613	139290
Koshi																	
32	Saharasa	13070	7243	14336	34649	99476	71746	106484	277706	112546	78989	120820	312355	65476	4327	81670	151473
33	Supaul	777	65	867	1709	169325	148518	159087	476930	170102	148583	159954	478639	102507	9752	126214	238473
34	Madhepura	6283	1567	5892	13742	124963	74785	102512	302260	131246	76352	108404	316002	71941	3560	80150	155651
Purnea																	
35	Purnea	2739	72	2959	5770	311859	150045	275947	737851	314598	150117	278906	743621	90858	20364	104629	215851
36	Araria	2695	7	1753	4455	246152	111117	164460	521729	248847	111124	166213	526184	102663	15324	83347	201334
37	Kishanganj	1479	256	1881	3616	166088	165990	176524	508602	167567	166246	178405	512218	19743	18270	24888	62901
38	Katihar	2924	352	2918	6194	298424	103117	246193	647734	301348	103469	249111	653928	63126	24793	55717	143636
Bihar		835228	97734	1037248	1970210	3893745	2621330	3858505	10373580	4728973	2719064	4895753	12343790	2792748	326660	3520180	6639588

TABLE 4.4 Continued

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK ACCORDING TO 2007 LIVESTOCK CENSUS.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Bovine (Cattle + Buffaloes)	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Horses & Ponies	mules	Asses/Donkey	Camels	Total Livestock	Dogs	Rabbits	Elephant
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Patna													
1	Patna	556988	5652	160904	25399	2442	0	230	0	751615	17729	1083	NA
2	Bhojpur	456951	21271	108809	14955	1951	460	2163	39	606599	14289	229	NA
3	Nalanda	436384	6204	155764	26756	844	0	160	0	626112	18725	2347	NA
4	Buxar	366944	22487	71033	12495	2765	445	2683	3	478855	8868	79	NA
5	Rohtas	531879	21563	165431	8695	581	216	1914	0	730279	12113	203	NA
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	435424	34258	63594	5198	543	65	3595	70	542747	10153	107	NA
Magadh													
7	Gaya	1102140	6962	429743	130092	455	11	473	10	1669886	35626	425	NA
8	Jehanabad	196106	4416	73619	35414	451	0	35	0	310041	9095	711	NA
9	Arwal	119177	2536	48897	3723	29	1	146	0	174509	6970	0	NA
10	Nawada	598990	2753	255578	57084	171	0	163	0	914739	9298	626	NA
11	Aurangabad	644517	28725	261759	16686	114	0	95	8	951904	14265	180	NA
Saran													
12	Saran	466683	5876	184811	15988	2846	31	3227	5	679467	19856	133	NA
13	Siwan	421151	3480	145370	10674	230	547	2077	13	583542	5805	187	NA
14	Gopalganj	367558	1171	197902	22067	187	493	809	0	590187	4645	35	NA
Tirhut													
15	Muzaffarpur	540374	6873	399249	13490	643	0	1068	8	961705	10255	430	NA
16	Vaishali	395186	1374	206128	1762	309	0	210	0	604969	9967	104	NA
17	Sitamarhi	482842	192	407646	10203	475	0	298	6	901662	7506	211	NA
18	Sheohar	81189	0	88962	777	54	0	25	0	171007	835	2	NA
19	East Champaran	722985	372	693306	12818	858	2	648	4	1430993	6519	103	NA
20	West Champaran	500612	1526	417652	12560	3382	0	273	0	936005	15646	51	NA
Darbhanga													
21	Darbhanga	511304	358	221595	8587	293	0	94	0	742231	9748	314	NA
22	Madhubani	620962	477	311130	9721	782	0	2641	0	945713	20565	0	NA
23	Samastipur	567358	3046	221042	3217	266	5	43	0	794977	7049	685	NA
Munger													
24	Munger	246743	492	152493	6263	2889	0	0	0	408880	4317	1799	NA
25	Begusarai	411807	94	125917	2057	1356	0	0	0	541231	3013	62	NA
26	Lakhisarai	180163	308	104125	6657	5450	0	144	0	296847	5045	25	NA
27	Sheikhpura	115027	80	57968	6470	264	0	0	0	179809	2098	66	NA
28	Jamui	736064	14644	361963	29595	654	0	63	0	1142983	4276	482	NA
29	Khagaria	368456	60	198168	5537	6228	24	41	24	578538	3902	1508	NA
Bhagalpur													
30	Bhagalpur	603831	0	384957	7331	3667	22	307	25	1000140	13303	1100	NA
31	Banka	600344	7655	301688	13714	441	0	11	0	923853	7257	262	NA
Koshi													
32	Sahasra	463828	226	234065	8888	2611	0	56	0	709674	8735	11	NA
33	Supaul	717112	9485	394593	10888	332	0	11	0	1132421	23809	4	NA
34	Madhepura	471653	93	334324	16994	2805	11	135	0	826015	18973	235	NA
Purnea													
35	Purnea	959472	1433	534277	14930	1352	0	9	0	1511473	12920	5	NA
36	Araria	727518	668	657998	13985	1841	0	0	0	1402010	17882	34	NA
37	kishanganj	575119	79	578839	8283	5	2	97	0	1162424	13842	45	NA
38	Katihar	797564	1346	455710	22107	338	0	0	0	1277065	4609	308	NA
Bihar		19098405	218235	10167009	632060	50904	2335	23944	215	30193107	419508	14191	

TABLE 4.5
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF
POULTRY ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2007.

		(In Number)
Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Total Poultry
Patna		
1	Patna	597470
2	Bhojpur	127260
3	Nalanda	367079
4	Buxar	173188
5	Rohtas	185246
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	72772
Magadh		
7	Gaya	490675
8	Jehanabad	119297
9	Arwal	93221
10	Nawada	343092
11	Aurangabad	225369
Saran		
12	Saran	526312
13	Siwan	206866
14	Gopalganj	208777
Tirhut		
15	Muzaffarpur	339575
16	Vaishali	268911
17	Sitamarhi	462350
18	Sheohar	35336
19	East Champaran	422661
20	West Champaran	352356
Darbhanga		
21	Darbhanga	361120
22	Madhubani	323936
23	Samastipur	226086
Munger		
24	Munger	94424
25	Begusarai	76054
26	Lakhisarai	55859
27	Sheikhpura	36581
28	Jamui	212660
29	Khagaria	121321
30	Bhagalpur	329559
31	Banka	281871
Koshi		
32	Saharasa	127507
33	Supaul	195145
34	Madhepura	144467
Purnea		
35	Purnea	880693
36	Araria	711904
37	kishanganj	915756
38	Katihar	707096
Bihar State		11419852

source: : Director Animal Husbandary ,Bihar

TABLE 4.6

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ANIMALS ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2003 IN BIHAR
(In Number)

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Cows						Total
		Holistin Frizion	Jarsi	Sankar Prajanit	Unant(Desi Tharparkar, Rediyli, Shahabadi, Bacwaur etc	Deshi		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Patna								
1	Patna	6640	10593	120316	30294	114872	282715	
2	Bhojpur	1770	779	91827	36982	104977	236335	
3	Nalanda	0	444	47525	21051	131227	200247	
4	Buxar	0	0	57954	35227	84470	177651	
5	Rohtas	136	348	44421	32124	172797	249826	
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	0	0	2749	6869	188999	198617	
Magadh								
7	Gaya	0	1860	29549	6959	710835	749203	
8	Jehanabad	0	7	11262	158	77290	88717	
9	Arwal	12	0	8350	5	50183	58550	
10	Nawada	33	1969	8350	4202	390601	405155	
11	Aurangabad	111	2261	20396	9554	381850	414172	
Saran								
12	Saran	833	1128	100959	17191	176355	296466	
13	Siwan	0	0	26766	27280	217300	271346	
14	Gopalganj	888	7142	46445	36075	133009	223559	
Tirhut								
15	Muzaffarpur	373	4829	93880	60612	142563	302257	
16	Vaishali	74	4780	170239	14847	48930	238870	
17	Sitamarhi	1181	2687	16416	63410	186275	269969	
18	Sheohar	369	450	1796	6642	33856	43113	
19	East Champaran	0	17	12326	4717	394049	41109	
20	West Champaran	164	1907	19423	9314	271690	302498	
Darbhanga								
21	Darbhanga	188	3665	20737	30048	238440	293078	
22	Madhubani	0	0	10806	0	368383	379189	
23	Samastipur	2832	4614	234452	50146	79785	371829	
Munger								
24	Munger	492	1392	41837	1285	139590	184596	
25	Begusarai	1449	8940	307060	10677	12321	340447	
26	Lakhisarai	96	174	28708	2520	79770	111268	
27	Sheikhpura	0	17	6052	216	57912	64197	
28	Jamui	0	0	25919	31235	534940	592094	
29	Khagaria	826	2517	120443	8992	101297	234075	
Bhagalpur								
30	Bhagalpur	357	4978	76756	70353	260394	412838	
31	Banka	0	0	16103	353	444598	461054	
Koshi								
32	Sahasra	444	518	33687	4168	273538	312355	
33	Supaul	43	59	1607	24	476906	478639	
34	Madhepura	1122	992	11628	7	302253	316002	
Purnea								
35	Purnea	73	0	5697	93669	644182	743621	
36	Araria	0	0	4455	0	521729	526184	
37	kishanganj	505	733	2378	40764	467883	512218	
38	Katihar	2	26	6166	40667	607067	653928	
Bihar		21013	69826	1885440	808637	9623116	12037987	

source: Director Animal Husbandary ,Bihar

TABLE 4.6 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ANIMALS ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2003 IN BIHAR STATE.									
(In Number)									
Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Sookar Jati				Total Animals	Dogs	Rabbit	Total bovine Cow+Buffaloes
		Camel	Sankar Prjanit	Deshi	Total				
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Patna									
1	Patna	0	2889	22510	25399	751615	17729	1083	556988
2	Bhojpur	39	2900	12055	14955	606599	14289	229	456951
3	Nalanda	0	945	25811	26756	626112	18725	2347	436384
4	Buxar	3	2043	10452	12495	478855	8868	79	366944
5	Rohtas	0	804	7891	8695	930279	12113	203	531879
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	70	2646	2552	5198	542747	10153	107	435424
Magadh									
7	Gaya	10	1152	128940	130092	1669886	35626	425	1102140
8	Jehanabad	0	224	35190	3514	310041	9095	711	196106
9	Arwal	0	0	3723	3723	174509	6970	0	119177
10	Nawada	0	318	56766	57084	914739	9298	626	598990
11	Aurangabad	8	107	16579	16686	951904	14265	180	644517
Saran									
12	Saran	5	1770	14218	15988	679467	19856	133	466683
13	Siwan	13	1081	9593	10674	583542	5805	187	421151
14	Gopalganj	0	1989	20078	22067	590187	4645	35	367558
Tirhut									
15	Muzaffarpur	8	2448	11042	13490	961705	10255	430	640374
16	Vaishali	0	294	1468	1762	604969	9967	104	395186
17	Sitamarhi	6	475	9728	10203	901662	7506	211	482842
18	Sheohar	0	48	729	777	171007	835	2	81189
19	East Champaran	4	516	12302	12818	1430993	6519	103	722982
20	West Champaran	0	772	11788	12560	936005	15646	51	500612
Darbhanga									
21	Darbhanga	0	983	7604	8587	742231	9748	314	511304
22	Madhubani	0	0	9721	9721	945713	20565	0	620962
23	Samastipur	0	566	2651	3217	794977	7049	685	567358
Munger									
24	Munger	0	21	6242	6263	408880	4317	1799	246743
25	Begusarai	0	135	1922	2057	541231	3013	62	411807
26	Lakhisarai	0	0	6657	6657	296847	5045	25	180163
27	Sheikhpura	0	186	6284	6470	179809	2098	66	115027
28	Jamui	0	872	28723	29595	1142983	9476	482	736064
29	Khagaria	24	440	5097	5537	578538	3902	1508	368456
Bhagalpur									
30	Bhagalpur	25	420	6911	7331	1000140	13303	1100	603831
31	Banka	0	0	13714	13714	923853	7257	262	600344
Koshi									
32	Saharasa	0	216	8672	8888	709674	8735	11	463828
33	Supaul	0	2889	7999	10888	1132421	23809	4	717112
34	Madhepura	0	5907	11087	16994	826015	18973	235	471653
Purnea									
35	Purnea	0	249	14681	14930	1511473	12920	5	959472
36	Araria	0	0	13985	13985	1402010	17882	34	727518
37	kishanganj	0	67	8216	8283	1162424	13842	45	575119
38	Katihar	0	687	21420	22107	1277065	4609	308	797564
Bihar		215	37059	595001	600160	30393107	424708	14191	19198402
source: Director Animal Husbandary ,Bihar									

TABLE 4.7**STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL LIVESTOCK PRODUCT.**

Product	Unit	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Cow milk	(000MT)	2375	2654	2935	3016	3098
Buffalo	"	2473	2582	2616	2722	2807
Goat Milk	"	212	214	216	196	219
Total Milk		5060	5450	5767	5934	6124
Cattle hides	(in 000 pieces)	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N. A.
Buffalo hides	"	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N. A.
Goat Skin	"	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N. A.
Sheep Skin	"	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N. A.
Meat	"	1.76(000M.T)	1.78(000M.T)	181(000M.T)	183(000M.T)	218(000M.T)
Wool	(in MT)	2.20(000k.g)	2.31(000k.g)	2.41(000k.g)	2.50(000k.g)	2.60(000k.g)
Fowls collected (aggs)	(In lakhs)	1000900	9367.76	10412.69	351	7894
Duck Eggs collected	"	0	85.85	265.29	289.29	.285.79

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics ,Bihar,Patna.

TABLE 4.8**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF LIVESTOCK PRESENTED FOR SALE IN THE FAIRS**

Year	Number of Fairs	Bulls	Bullocks	Cows	Young Stock	Buffaloes	(In Number)	
							Goats and Sheep	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2001-02	198	819	355405	413415	290138	455816	394735	24275
2003-04	198	845	325135	418637	259515	445771	433401	22252
2005-06	198	785	318124	424526	268677	383779	487552	23956
2006-07	198	760	283324	389670	265655	377783	484655	18235
2007-08	198	735	267125	368745	256642	364584	464785	17630
2008-09	198	710	255265	364332	254320	357264	453733	16660
2009-10	198	685	244138	344234	246270	351672	443254	16230

Source:- Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

TABLE 4.9**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES AND VETERINARY DOCTORS**

Year	Number of			
	Hospital	Dispensarie	Total	Doctors.
2001-02	39	814	853	853
2003-04	39	814	853	853
2005-06	39	814	853	853
2007-08	39	814	853	853
2009-10	39	814	853	853
2010-11	39	814	853	853

Source:- Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

TABLE 4.10

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE THE NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES AND

(In Number)

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	2007-08			2009-10			2010-11		
		Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total
				(Col. 2+3)			(Col.6+7)			(Col. 10+11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Patna	4	37	41	4	37	41	4	37	41
2	Nalanda	1	23	24	1	23	24	1	23	24
3	Bhojpur	1	24	25	1	24	25	1	24	25
4	Buxar	1	12	13	1	12	13	1	12	13
5	Rohtas	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34
6	Bhabhua	1	14	15	1	14	15	1	14	15
7	Gaya	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39
8	Jehanabad	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14
9	Arwal	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6
10	Nawada	1	23	24	1	23	24	1	23	24
11	Aurangabad	1	28	29	1	28	29	1	28	29
12	Muzaffarpur	2	32	34	2	32	34	2	32	34
13	Vaishali	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22
14	E. Champaran	1	30	31	1	30	31	1	30	31
15	W. Champaran	2	30	32	2	30	32	2	30	32
16	Sitamarhi	1	22	23	1	22	23	1	22	23
17	Sheohar	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	4
18	Gopalgang	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22
19	Chhapra	1	35	36	1	35	36	1	35	36
20	Siwan	1	25	26	1	25	26	1	25	26
21	Darbhanga	1	27	28	1	27	28	1	27	28
22	Madhubani	1	35	36	1	35	36	1	35	36
23	Samastipur	1	32	33	1	32	33	1	32	33
24	Begusarai	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20
25	Saharsa	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20
26	Supaul	1	18	19	1	18	19	1	18	19
27	Madhepura	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20
28	Bhagalpur	1	27	28	1	27	28	1	27	28
29	Banka	1	17	18	1	17	18	1	17	18
30	Khagaria	1	15	16	1	15	16	1	15	16
31	Munger	1	10	11	1	10	11	1	10	11
32	Jamui	1	10	11	1	10	11	1	10	11
33	Lakhisarai	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7
34	Sheikhpura	0	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14
35	Purnea	1	24	25	1	24	25	1	24	25
36	Araria	1	17	18	1	17	18	1	17	18
37	Kishanganj	1	11	12	1	11	12	1	11	12
38	Katihar	1	22	23	1	22	23	1	22	23
Total		39	814	853	39	814	853	39	814	853

Source:- Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

TABLE 4.11**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK
SLAUGHTERED IN RECOGNISED SLAUGHTER HOUSES.**

Sl. No.	Year	Bulls and bullocks	Buffaloes	Sheep	(In Number)	
					Goats	Pigs
1	2001-02	42894	44612	19418	478857	1487
2	2003-04	33463	44024	15766	303994	1457
3	2005-06	35536	50236	10452	339276	1465
4	2006-07	33332	49536	17423	367436	1430
5	2007-08	32063	51793	19207	379367	1545
6	2008-09	31895	51895	24597	418419	1894
7	2009-10	28078	20560	24166	432094	1972

Source:- Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

TABLE 5.1**CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER FOREST IN BIHAR (IN S Q. KM.)**

Year	Reserved Forests		Protected forests		Unclassified forests		Grand Total
	Total	under direct management the forest deptt.	Total	underdirect management the forest deptt.	Total	under direct management the forest deptt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2002	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2003	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2004	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2005	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2006	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2007	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2008	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2009	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2010	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473

Source:- Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE 5.2**STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS**

Year	Revenue realised	Expenditure		Total
		Plan	Non Plan	
1	2	3	4	5
2001-02	66884986	25250600	243315232	268565832
2002-03	79944936	60518869	246130591	306649460
2003-04	59236625	40735000	277635530	318370530
2004-05	81375802	38913500	272059082	310972582
2005-06	88235628	208692800	317018719	525711519
2006-07	61882429	281535000	340653723	622188723
2007-08	65488649	361577013	374676773	736253786
2008-09	62979050	319782983	465467322	785250305
2009-10	25488388	359196027	572134204	931330231
Total	591516493	1696201792	3109091176	4805292968

Source:- Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE 6.1**STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS IN THE ORGANISATION OF CO-OPRATIVE SOCIETIES.**

Year	Bihar State cooperative Bank	Central Cooperative Bank	Cane Marketing Union	Other Central Societies	Primary Agriculture Credit Societies	Primary Marketing Societies	Farming Cooperative Societies	Salary Earners Cooperative Societies	Cooperative Consumer's Store (Primary)	Weaver's Cooperative Societies	Fisherman Cooperative Societies	Oil man's Co-operative Societies	Milk Cooperative Societies	Other Societies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2000-01	1	25	49	62	5715	399	406	325	1786	1084	590	471	1615	14329	26857
2001-02	1	25	49	62	5715	399	406	325	1786	1084	590	471	1615	14329	26857
2002-03	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880
2003-04	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880
2004-05	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880
2005-06	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880
2008-09	1	22	49	66	8463	391	406	327	1874	1091	590	474	1503	20756	36013
2009-10	1	22	49	66	8463	391	406	327	1874	1091	590	474	1503	20756	36013

Source:-Co-oprative Department; Bihar

TABLE 6.2**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAIDUP SHARE CAPITAL
ETC. IN STATE COOPERATIVE BANK LTD.**

(Rs. In Lakh)						
Year	Number of Members	Paidup share Capital	Working Capital	Loans Advance During year	Loans Recovered During the Year	Loans Outstanding at the End of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-01	73	1995.00	110726.00	13637.00	17457.00	37705.00
2001-02	73	2003.82	123694.97	5504.00	7141.00	53017.09
2002-03	73	2030.98	130033.83	12937.06	9758.28	54004.95
2003-04	69	1861.61	121071.71	19141.95	24785.58	84997.61
2004-05	68	1809.52	147694.06	28946.64	2280.67	56236.88
2005-06	69	1829.12	122794.36	25113.27	25701.92	54080.02
2008-09	68	1870.81	177550.30	15196.70	26726.73	61479.29
2009-10	68	1881.08	222476.68	17028.00	25655.44	64157.08

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

TABLE 6.3**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BANK, MEMBER ETC. OF CENTRAL COOPERATIVE BANKS.**

(Rs. In Lakh)										
Year	Number of Banks	Number of Members	Paidup Capital		Reserve	Borrowing	Loans advance During the Years	Loans Outstanding	Percentage of Collection of Demand	Overdues OS to Percentage of Demand
			Total	Government Contribution						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000-01	25	20552	8095.31	3369.98	32169.64	35409.09	14522	48545.34	21.8	78.2
2001-02	24	19729	775.43	3234.64	29622.33	33681.35	8287.78	47256.18	30.01	69.99
2002-03	22	18085	7078.78	2949.08	27738.33	30849.49	10046.08	41730.42	25.6	74.4
2003-04	22	18085	7078.78	2949.08	27738.33	30448.78	14158.74	37962.96	36.33	63.67
2004-05	22	18085	7078.78	2949.08	27738.33	30343.72	27374.77	42330.12	38.78	61.22
2008-09	22	NA	17620.12	11656.49	4979.82	NA	24720.34	61052.99	NA	NA
2009-10	22	NA	17638.85	11656.49	4982.72	NA	26521.94	65270.11	NA	NA

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

TABLE 6.4

STATEMENT OF SHOWING NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL & LAND ADVANCED IN STATE COOPERATIVE LOAN DEVELOPMENT BANK LTD., PATNA.

(Rs. In Lakh)				
Year	Number of Members	Paidup Share Capital	Working Capital	Loan Advanced
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	741000	347543	48411.12	425.95
2001-02	7010000	337395	46902.44	0
2002-03	7010000	331700	48677.92	0
2003-04	7010000	325653	54896.67	1002.31
2004-05	7010000	3278.24	54658.19	1739.92
2008-09	696703	3035.95	36049.66	0
2009-10	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

TABLE 6.5**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF SOCIETIES ETC. PRIMARY AGRICULTURE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**

							(Rs. In Lakh)
Year	Number of Societies	Number of Members (in Thousand)	Paidup Share Capital	Loan Advanced	Percentage of Village Covered	Percentage of Rural Population Served	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2000-01	5936	3601	8007.7	14522	100	64	
2001-02	5936	3650	8012.6	8287.78	100	65	
2002-03	5936	3656	8017.15	10046.08	100	65	
2003-04	5936	3665	8037.04	14158.74	100	66	
2004-05	5936	3668	8152.59	27674.77	100	67	
2005-06	5936	3671	11347.57	23448	100	68	
2008-09	8463	9637	8199.33	31653.63	100	100	
2009-10	8463	9637	8411.05	35252.73	100	100	

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

TABLE 6.6**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF SOCIETIES, NUMBER OF MEMBERS PAID UP CAPITAL****(RS IN LAKH)**

Year	Number of Members	Number of Members	Paidup Share Capital
1	2	3	4
2000-01	376	153223	604.45
2001-02	376	154110	604.85
2002-03	376	155724	605.15
2003-04	376	158761	605.25
2004-05	376	171276	616.53
2005-06	376	171785	617.18
2008-09	159960	2877.15	2054.12
2009-10	159962	2990.44	2055.12

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

TABLE 6.7**STATEMENT SHOWING COOPERATIVE FARMING SOCIETIES MEMBERS, PAIDUP CAPITAL**

Year	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Paid up Share Capital (In Thousand)
1	2	3	4
2000-01	406	18310	21.08
2001-02	406	18415	22.98
2002-03	406	18526	23.88
2003-04	406	18526	23.88
2004-05	406	18526	23.88
2005-06	406	18526	23.88
2008-09	406	18526	23.88
2009-10	406	18526	23.88

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

TABLE 6.8**STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF WEAVER'S COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES, PAIDUP CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL**

Year	Number of Societies	Number of Members	(RS IN LAKH)	
			Paidup Share Capital	Sale
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	1091	111373	64.52	102.13
2001-02	1091	111912	64.72	120.07
2002-03	1091	112373	65.12	92.63
2003-04	1091	113435	66.22	90.17
2004-05	1091	113435	66.22	NA
2005-06	1091	113435	66.22	NA
2008-09	1091	113430	66.22	NA
2009-10	1091	113430	66.22	NA

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

TABLE 7.1**FUEL AND POWER****STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF
ELECTRICITY BY THE BOARD**

Year ending monthly	Production			Distribution
	Generation	Purchase	Total	7662.21
2000	2423.13	8538.96	10962	7662.21
2001	2212.11	86.92.2	10904.13	7620.91
2002	682.66	6215.08	6897.74	3840.83
2003	543.52	5972.85	6516.37	3745.95
2004	356.65	5808.43	6165.08	3659.31
2005	153.49	6555.2	6708.69	4231.08
2006	120.95	8506.75	8627.7	4754.59
2007	28.13	7886.79	7914.92	4541.68
2008	114.35	7846.95	7961.3	4851.56
2009	93.34	8491.35	8584.69	5324.64
2010(prov.)	226.6	9609.98	9836.58	6067.22

Source: State Electricity Board,Bihar, Patna

TABLE 7.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS AND THEIR CONNECTED LOAD SERVED BY THE BOARD

Serial No.	Class of consumers	Number of consumers as on 31st March										
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(prov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Domestic or residential	1600631	1735982	1319096	1465290	1519806	1733195	1900091	2022478	2213789	2393909	2581170
2	Commercial	326423	336942	245241	243430	255705	266672	284018	278176	306581	317670	341256
3	Industrial	88434	91216	70207	62879	62440	68098	65046	62856	66843	69657	74786
	(a) Low and Medium Voltage											
	(b) High Voltage	1710	1778	810	855	870	861	879	1064	1136	1241	1300
4	Traction	16	16	7	12	12	12	13	13	15	15	15
5	Irrigation	274671	276953	251180	172086	172141	174980	174307	167311	183459	178002	185681
6	Public Water Works and Sewage Pumping	1391	1449	1187	1199	1208	1203	1235	1034	1133	1247	1247
7	Public lighting	6108	6108	4069	1478	1480	1500	1814	1512	1623	1476	1534
8	Supplies in bulk to distributing Licensees	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total		2299385	2450445	1891798	1947230	2013663	2246522	2427404	2534445	2774580	2963218	3186990

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 7.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES

SL.No	District	Number of electrified villages as on 31st March							2007	2008	2009	2010
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Patna												
1	Patna	643	644	683	810	985	1024	1026	1040	1100	1364	1503
2	Nalanda	425	425	454	514	599	660	679	685	727	1160	1367
3	Bhojpur	561	564	595	663	724	765	818	820	861	1144	1388
4	Baxur											
5	Rohtas											
6	Kaimur											
6	Kaimur	1323	1323	1357	1500	1581	1642	1668	1668	1678	2747	2864
Magadh												
7	Gaya	588	593	645	736	787	863	879	883	905	1207	1207
8	Jehanabad	268	268	289	309	323	345	345	345	371	472	472
9	Arwal											
10	Nawada	492	492	497	533	549	569	574	574	587	637	939
11	Aurangabad	533	536	554	595	622	636	655	660	676	1322	1322
Saran												
12	Saran(chhapra)	495	497	538	571	621	650	661	661	667	1122	1372
13	Siwan	542	542	583	614	654	683	695	696	699	741	1055
14	Gopalganj	675	675	710	725	759	777	777	780	783	901	1212
Tirhut												
15	Muzaffarpur	1188	1188	1241	1032	1112	1119	1123	1128	1131	1284	1367
16	Vaishali	938	938	963	1003	1033	1042	1042	1042	1047	1250	1250
17	Sitamarhi	494	494	514	549	583	599	611	616	626	626	793
18	Sheohar											
19	E. Champaran	526	528	588	641	676	709	745	723	723	906	1127
20	W. Champaran	296	296	301	628	658	677	714	722	731	731	1080
Darbhanga												
21	Darbhanga	637	646	687	741	804	841	882	905	854	1079	1231
22	Samastipur	616	616	667	695	767	810	823	824	833	833	833
23	Madhubani	442	444	470	51	588	616	621	637	627	789	934
Munger												
24	Munger	814	814	875	990	1063	1132	1182	1190	1256	1281	1359
25	Lakhisarai											
26	Sheikhpura											
27	Jamui											
28	Begusarai	569	569	601	606	611	618	619	627	637	637	637
29	Khagaria	123	130	134	147	158	158	158	162	182	282	282
Bhagalpur												
30	Bhagalpur	868	873	964	980	1064	1152	1199	1218	1258	1751	2237
31	Banka											
Koshi												
32	Saharsa	307	311	361	387	443	466	490	491	512	512	512
33	Supaul											
34	Madhepura	126	126	151	166	185	188	192	195	195	195	195
Purnea												
35	Purnea	313	313	357	407	438	485	517	522	651	651	772
36	Araria	116	116	124	134	157	166	177	177	177	247	247
37	Kishanganj	161	161	167	171	189	190	190	190	190	390	390
38	Katihar	343	343	355	369	398	424	441	445	451	451	451
Total		15422	15465	16425	17267	19131	20006	20503	20626	21135	26712	30398

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna

Table 7.4**STATEMENT SHOWING REGION WISE PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY AS ON
31ST MARCH in Bihar**

YEAR	BIHAR	INDIA
2000	131.57	364.45
2001	144.73	
2002	51.02	
2003	48.28	
2004	48.79	
2005	48.94	
2006	75.44	592
2007	75.44	
2008	88.79	
2009	93.98	
2010	105.8	

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna

Table 7.5**STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY**

Particular	31st March										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Installed Capacity(MW)											
(a) Hydro	149.2	149.2	19.2	19.2	19.2						
(b) Steam	1380	138	540	540	540	540	540	320	320	320	320.00
(C) Diesel											
Total	1529.2	287.2	559.2	559.2	559.2	540	540	320	320	320	320.00
2. Energy Generation(Million KWH)											
(a) Hydro	177.54	100.86	8.19	8.43	4.27						
(b) Steam	2245.59	2111.25	674.47	535.09	352.38	153.49	120.95	37.25	132.75	102.14	264.71
(C) Diesel											
Total	2423.13	2212.11	682.66	543.52	356.65	153.49	120.95	37.25	132.75	102.14	264.71
(d) Purchased from Non Utilies.	8538.96	8692.02	5622.19	5693.44	5775.15	6432.5	7528.65	7886.79	7846.95	8491.35	9609.98
(e) Used by power station Maxillaries	335.25	137.54	88.13	82.95	60.6	30.79	62.25	9.12	18.40	8.80	38.11
3. Power consumption (MKWH)											
(a) Domestic Light & Small Power	1036.15	1292.72	1061.94	1106.2	1070.07	1132.25	1322.05	1450.45	1699.98	1768.71	1964.73
(b) Commercial Light & Small Power	415.15	486.69	273.4	272.22	265.78	282.36	329.71	309.19	371.85	416.92	470.19
(C) Industrial Light & Small Power	3622.8	3551.4	202.45	762.6	744.98	705.54	833.84	873.25	1103.16	1428.12	1667.54
(d) Public Lighting	44.46	38.8	22.01	26.47	25.86	21.9	25.57	25.18	23.90	22.69	26.99
(e) Aggricultural	1525.94	1419.92	1094.6	939.21	1032.36	1153.72	1347.16	709.14	659.12	776.72	794.01
(f) Railway Traction.	688.75	533.27	245.85	255.85	249.31	338.03	394.70	383.92	384.80	399.81	444.82
(g) Public Water Works and Coverage Pumping	183.92	160.18	199.08	173.44	169.43	178.68	208.68	163.90	150.98	160.93	143.49
(h) Miscellaneous	145.04	137.93	144.96	103.91	101.52	259.51	302.88	626.65	457.77	350.74	555.45
Total	7662.21	7620.91	3244.29	3639.90	3659.31	4071.99	4764.59	4541.68	4851.56	5324.64	6067.22
4. Rural electrification :											
(a) Total number of villages	15431.00	15468.00	16425.00	17717.00	19131.00	20006.00	20473.00	20626	21135	26712	30398
(b) Number of electrified pup sets.	241619.00	269208.00	165.00	1036.00	1314.00	728.00	777.00	1162	771	493	146
5. Percapita consumption in KWH.	131.57	144.73	51.02	48.28	28.79	48.94	75.44	75.44	88.79	93.98	105.80
6. Total number of consumers.	2299385.00	2450445.00	1891798.00	1947230.00	2007663.00	2246522.00	1507000.00	253445	2774580	2963218	3186990
7. Total length of transmission line 11KV and above.	89699.00	90151.00	65846.32	66008.54	66115.07	66312.86	66605.46	39388.07	42738.83	48850.11	53265.76
8. Total Light of distribution line blow 11KV.	89793.00	90327.00	66505.51	66585.36	66666.38	66738.73	66765.61	97258.08	196594	117634.94	129853.30
9. Transmission and distribution losses (percentage for the year).	27.90	28.08	38.17	40.85	36.04	37.88	38.00	42.61	39.06	37.98	38.32

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna

TABLE-8**STATEMENT SHOWING UNIT WISE VOLUME OF PRODUCTION
IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the unit	Item manufactured	Unit	Annual Production (Quantity)	year	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	M/s Balmukund spong iron Ltd.	Spong	MTA			Unit is not in Patna District
2	M/s Balmukund Concast Ltd. 7802 Lave Kush tower Exhibition Road, Patna	M.s Billet Rod, M.s Ingot	MTA	62402	2009-10	
3	M/s Jiwan Sagar Times Pvt. Ltd, Deep Narain Singh Road Bhagalpur	Printing and publicity, News Paper	No	5.50 Lacs Copy	2010-11	
4	M/s Patliputra Industries Ltd, Didarganj, Patna	Vanaspati	MTA			Unit is closed
5	M/s Durga Ploy Marsh Pvt Ltd. 503, Bankatesh Apartment, Budh Marg, Patna	Woven Socks of Plastic	MA			Unit is closed
6	M/s Puja food product Ltd, Digha, Patna	Atta, Mida, Sujji, Bran	MA	63542	2009-10	
7	M/s Bihar Caustics & Chemical Ltd, Garwha Road, Rehla, Bishanpur Palamu-822124	Chlorinated Heavy normal Parffinwax	MA	NA/1000MT	2001-02	Jharkhand State.

8	M/s Bihar Caustics & Chemical Ltd, Garwha Road Rehla Bishanpur Palamu-822124	Chlorinated Heavy normal Parffinwax	MA	NA/1000MT	2001-02	Jharkhand State.
9	M/s Bihar Caustics & Chemical Ltd, Garwha Road Rehla Bishanpur Palamu-822125	Stable bleaching Power	Kg	NA/8325Kg	2001-02	Jharkhand State
10	M/s Mankamana food product promotor Ambe Ambe Agro Industries Ltd, Laxmipur Kankihar, Raxual East Champaran-845305	Rollar Flourmills (Wheat product)	Kg	23456.411	2009-10	
11	M/s Ethanol unit Peomotor Riga Sugar Co. Ltd. Dhanuka Gram Sitamarhi-843321	Anhydrous Alcohol (ithnol)	KLPD	50,36,454.7 8 B.L	2009-10	
12	M/s Lucky Biscuit Company, Hajiganj, Patna city.	Biscuits	NA	9255MT	2009-10	
13	M/s Roy Flour mill Pvt Ltd malyaratok, Vaishali	Wheat Flour	T			Traceless
14	M/s District Rural Development Agency Kalidas Kismat Pthia Kishanganj	CTC Tea, Green tea orthodox	Kg			
15	M/s District Rural Development Agency Kalidas Kismat Pthia Kishanganj	CTC Tea, Green tea orthodox	Kg			
16	M/s Basant jee oil Extraction, Prop-gaya Prasad Gupta, Baijala	Oil (Rice Bran, sun flower	MT	Rice bran oil-1118.38 Rice Bran	2009-10	

	Sasaram-821115	mabva seeds)		Deoiled 5867.84	2009-10	
17	M/s Hindustan Engineering and Industries Ltd 7th follar kanchanjunga Building 18 Barakhamba Road New Delhi (Barauni Industrial Area Begusarai, Bihar	Niccod Calcium Coke	MT			Not situated in Industrial Area Baranuni
18	M/s Hindustan Engineering and Industries Ltd 7th follar kanchanjunga Building 18 Barakhamba Road New Delhi (Barauni Industrial Area Begusarai, Bihar	Calcined Petroleum Coke	MT			Not situated in Industrial Area Baranuni
19	M/s Jagaran Prakashan Ltd 2, Sarvodaya Nagar Kanpur Up (Rashmi complex Circle 243 Kidwaipuri Patna	New Paper	No			Not Regd with DIC Patna
20	M/s Jagaran Prakashan Ltd 2, Sarvodaya Nagar Kanpur Up (Mahatma Gandhi Road Kachari chowk, Bhagalpur, Bihar	New Paper	No	4.44 Lacs Copy	2010-11	
21	M/s Dadiji Steels Ltd promotor Ramosh Chandra Gupta, Binay Kumar Singh Sabalpur, Patna city patna-800009	Mild Steel Ingot	MT	37282.14	2009-10	
22	M/s Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd, Harinagar Bihar Pin-845103	Absolute Alcohol Ethanol Entyl	KL			

		Alcohol undenatured Alcohol				
23	M/s Dudh Sagar Mills Ltd. Unit New Swadeshi Sugar Mills Distillery Division, Narkatiaganj, West Champaran, Bihar	Rectified Spirit Undenatured Ethyl Alcohol	KL			
24	M/s Sona Sati organecs Pvt Ltd, Uma Kutir Sharmapath Rukaunpura Bailey Road Bihar	Absolute Alcohol (Ethanol Fuel Grad)	KL			
25	M/s Neo Carbons Pvt Ltd Barauni, Bihar (Pipradiwas Begusarai)	Calxined Petroleum Coke	MT	41001.810	2009-10	
26	M/s Harinager Sugar Mills Ltd, Harinagar Bahga west Champaran Bihar	Sugar	MT			
27	M/s Gupta Ply Tubes Pvt Ltd Cantt Road Khagaul, Patna	PVC Pipes	MT	2557.631	2009-10	
28	M/s Harinagar Sugar mills Ltd, Harinagar, Cholma Pakari Deyal East Champaran, Bihar 845103	Sugar	MT			
29	M/s Lucky Biscuits Co Haziganj, Patna	Biscuits	MT	9255	2009-10	
30	M/s Sasa musa Sugar works Ltd, Gopalganj	Sugar	MT	4232.2	2009-10	
31	M/s Neel Mamal Pvt. Ltd. Prop Binay Kumar Singh Puspa Singh Sabalpur	Re-Rolling of iron & steel in	MT	25775.760	2009-10	

	Patna - 800009	primary/Semi finished forms				
32	M/s Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd Sancichari Jagapatti West Champaran Bihar	Sugar	MT			
33	M/s Hari Nagar Sugarmills Ltd Katiya Louria	Sugar	MT			
34	M/s Tirupati Sugar Ltd, Bagha West Champaran Bihar	Sugar	MT			
35	M/s S.B overseas Ltd	Crystal Sugar	MT			
36	M/s New Swadeshi Sugar Mills Ltd.	Sugar	MT			
37	M/s Ganesh Sugar mills	Sugar	MT			
38	M/s Dhampur Sugar mills Ltd, Madhuban Uda kishanganj, Madhepura, Bihar	Sugar	MT			Traceless
39	M/s Patwari Steels Pvt. Ltd. 64 Rajendra Nagar Patna, Sadar Patna	Steel Bar & Rod, Steel Ingot	MT			In Industrial Area

Source:- Department of Industries GOB

TABLE 9.1**STATEMENT SHOWING STOPPAGES, WORKERS, INVOLVED AND MANDAYS IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES**

Year	Number of stoppages	Number of Workers involved	Number of Mandays lost	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
2007	03	4527	135491	Lock-out Continue of 2
2008	01	96	144358	Lock-out Continue of 3
2009	Nil	457 (Before)	141213	Lock-out Continue of 3

Source: Commissioner of Labour, Bihar

TABLE 9.2**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE, NUMBER OF APPLICANTS REGISTERED, NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH THE 2000-09.**

Year	Registration	Appointment	Employment Notification	Despatch	Live Register	No. of Employment Exchange
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2005	1,02,807	60	397	15,033	14,79,955	46
2006	489746	419	426	23727	1536314	46
2007	104354	120	622	9486	1333068	46
2008	161840	5077	5901	31133	913704	46
2009	133952	28286	6212	6696	833945	46

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training

TABLE 9.3**STATE LEVEL****STATEMENT SHOWING STATE LEVEL/DIVISIONAL EMPLOYMENT-CUM-COUNSELLING FAIR 2008-10**

Sl. No.	Place	Date of Employment Fair	No. of Present Employer	Application Received	Selection/No. of Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Patna	08-09-	27	80000	1015
2	Patna	17-08- Dec.	38	34176	1200
3	Patna	31- Oct. and 1 Nov. 2009	128	377061	11116
Total			193	491237	13331

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training

TABLE 9.3 Cont..**DIVISIONAL LEVEL 2008-09****STATEMENT SHOWING STATE LEVEL/DIVISIONAL EMPLOYMENT-CUM-COUNSELLING FAIR**

Sl. No.	Place	Date of Employment Fair	No. of Present Employer	Application Received	Selection/No. of Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saran Division, Chhapra	20-10-2008	10	2289	224
2	Maghadh Division, Gaya	23-12-2008	16	7929	1140
3	Tirhut Division, Muzaff.	20-11-2008	17	4905	509
4	Bhagalpur Division, Bhagalpur	21-12-2008	17	4479	366
5	Darbhangha Division, Darbhanga	20-01-2009	17	15030	472
6	Munger Division, Munger	20-12-2008	9	3272	50
Total			86	37904	2761

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training

TABLE 9.3 Cont..**DIVISIONAL LEVEL 2009-10****STATEMENT SHOWING STATE LEVEL/DIVISIONAL EMPLOYMENT-CUM-COUNSELLING
FAIR**

Sl. No.	Place	Date of Employment	No. of Present	Application Received	Selection/No. of Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Koshi Division, Saharsa	20-21 July,2009	8	2296	448
2	Saran Division, Chhapra	20-21	18	18205	1816
3	Purnea Division, Purnea	27-28	8	11124	1553
4	Maghadh Division, Gaya	23-24	21	8187	2259
5	Tirhut Division, Muzaff.	20-21 Nov.,2009	45	42000	5050
6	Bhagalpur Division, Bhagalpur	20-21 Nov.,2009	35	78696	2045
7	Darbhanga Division, Darbhanga	17-18 Dec.,2009	46	6000 Approx	2953
8	Munger Division, Munger	22-23 Jan.,2009	24	12388	3211
Total			205	178896	19335

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training

TABLE 10.1
STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE ROAD LENGTH

Sl. No.	Name of District	Length in KM		
		NH	SH	MDR
Patna				
1	Patna	394.90	150.96	422.37
2	Bhojpur	85.00	93.57	289.51
3	Nalanda	177.07	157.00	179.07
4	Buxar	55.00	78.50	108.11
5	Rohtas	145.24	234.80	408.00
6	Kaimur	52.24	99.40	210.80
Magadh				
7	Gaya	119.50	226.80	254.83
8	Jehanabad	134.23	46.40	184.55
9	Arwal			
10	Nawada	84.30	140.88	102.40
11	Aurangabad	137.23	88.80	221.55
Saran				
12	Saran	180.50	116.60	184.74
13	Siwan	54.00	125.40	230.86
14	Gopalganj	96.43	50.15	311.09
Tirhut				
15	Muzaffarpur	229.20	70.33	258.89
16	Vaishali	127.61	80.60	187.84
17	Sitamarhi	102.00	52.72	200.18
18	Sheohar	22.00	13.64	33.00
19	E. Champaran	94.00	99.90	284.92
20	W. Champaran	112.00	47.00	317.01
Darbhanga				
21	Darbhanga	49.00	106.08	261.95
22	Madhubani	207.75	213.06	312.20
23	Samstipur	65.51	136.50	392.69
Munger				
24	Munger	38.57	35.34	45.20
25	Begusarai	95.89	42.00	199.05
26	Lakhisarai	45.21	58.84	33.39
27	Sheikhpura	12.00	52.47	92.05
28	Jamui	0.00	220.15	183.71
29	Khagaria	92.30	0.00	130.34
Bhagalpur				
30	Bhagalpur	146.00	81.05	213.23
31	Banka	0.00	175.35	253.71
Koshi				
32	Saharsa	59.70	58.00	310.69
33	Supaul	133.00	165.45	480.27
34	Madhepura	109.00	97.30	99.98
Purnea				
35	Purnea	103.00	128.80	289.65
36	Araria	85.00	112.00	266.43
37	Kishanganj	0.00	78.60	424.50
38	Katihar	90.00	52.20	486.67
	BIHAR	3734.38	3786.64	8966.038

Source: Public works Department, Bihar

TABLE-10.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DIVISIONWISE LENGTH OF NH

Sl. No.	NH Division	Name of stretch	N.H.NO.	Length	Starting point in the division	Terminating point in the division
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	NHDP-I (Golden Quad.)	UP Border-Mohania-Aurangabad- Dobhi- Jharkhand Border	2	205.7	843.00 (Up Border)	1049.00 (Jharkhand Border)
2	NHDP-II (A) (E-W Corridor)	Up Border- Gopalganj- Piprakothi- Muzaffarpur	28	160.3	360.70 (Up Border)	520 Muzaffarpur
3	(B)	Purnea-Dalkola- Kishanganj	31	43.00	410 (Purnea) 470 (Kishanganj)	445 (Dalkola) 476 (West Bengal Border)
4	(C)	Muzaffarpur-Darbhanga- Jhanjharpur-Forbesganj-Araria- Purnea	57	310.00	0 (Chandni Chowk, Muzaffarpur)	310 (Gulabbag, Purnea)
5	Aurangabad	Dehri- Amjhore- Akbarpur- Pipradih- Yadunathpur- Jardaq	2C	105.00	0 (Dehri)	105 (Jardag)
6	Gulzarbagh	Manjhi-Chapra- patna	19	92.20	129.8 (Up Border)	222 (Zero Mile, patna)
7	Muzaffarpur-1	Muzaffarpur- Musarigharai- Dalsinqsarai-Barauni	28	106.00	521 (ChandaniChowk, Muzaffarpur)	627 (Zere mile Barauni)
8	Motihari	Pipra Kothi- Raxaul	28 A	67.00	0 (Pipra-Kothi)	67 (Raxaul)
9	Motihari	Chapwa- Bettiah- Chhatauni Bridge	28 B	112.00	0 (Chapwa)	112 (Chhatauni Bridge)
10	Kochas	Mohania- Arrah	30	117.00	0 (Mohania)	117 (Dhobihat, Arrah)
11	Patna West	Arrah to patna	30	61.60	118 (Arrah)	166 (Danapur Cantt.)
12	patna East	Anisabad Junction to Bakhtiyarpur Junction	30	51.70	178.6 (Anisabad, patna)	230.3 (Bakhtiyarpur)
13	Biharsharif-1	Fatuha- Daniyawan- Harnaut- Belchi- Saksohra- Barh	30 A	69.50	0 (Fatuha)	69.5 (Barh)
14	Biharsharif-2	Rajauli- Nawada- Biharsharif- Bakhtiyarpur	31	106.80	47.70 (Debour)	154.5 (Bakhtiyarpur)
15	patna East	Bakhtiyarpur Junction to Barauni Zero Miles	31	64.00	154.5 (Bakhtiyarpur)	217 (Barauni Zero Mile)
16	Khagaria	Barauni Zero Mile- Khagaria- Mansi- Bihpur- Kharik	31	114.00	218 Barauni Zero Mile	331 Kharik (Ambo)
17	Purnea	Kharik- Naughachhia-Kursela- Purnea	31	79.00	332	410 (Gulabbag, Purnea)
18	Purnea	Forbesganj- Jogbani	57 A	13.00	0 (Forbesganj)	13 (Nepal Border)
19	Muzaffarpur-2	Hajipur-Muzaffarpur	77	48.20	0.00 (Ramashish Chowk, Hajipu)	48.2 (Ram Dayalu Nagar, Muzaffarpur)
20	Muzaffarpur-3	Muzaffarpur-Sitamarhi- Sonbarsa	77	67.00	48.2 (Zero Mile, Muzaffarpur)	117 (Nepal Border)
21	Sitamarhi	Sitamarhi- Sonbarsa	77	23.00	115 (Sitamarhi)	137 (Sonbarsa)
22	Lakhisarai	Hathida- Lakhisarai- Safiasarai- Ghorghat	80	93.00	0 (Bata More, Mokamah)	93 (Ghorghat)
23	Bhagalpur	Ghorghat Bhagalpur- Pirpainti- Mirza Chauki	80	97.00	84 (Gorghat)	190 (Mirza Chauki)
24	Purnea	Korha- Katihar- West Bengal Border	81	56.00	0 (Korha)	56 (W.B Border)
25	Biharsharif-2	Gaya Waxirganj Hisua Rajgir Biharsharif Barbigaha Sarmere Mokama	82	147.00	0 (Gaya)	147 (Mokama)
26	Gaya	Patna Masaurhi Jehanabad Gaya- Bodh Gaya- Dobhi Road	83	125.00	0 (Zero Mile, patna)	125 (Dobhi)
27	Patna West	Ara- Dumraon- Buxar	84	72.60	0 (Arrah ROB)	72.6 (Buxar)
28	Gopalganj	Chapara- Siwan Gopalganj	85	92.00	0 (Chapra)	92 (Gopalganj)
29	Patna West	Anisabad- Mahabalipur	98	52.00	0 (Anisabad)	52 (Mahabalipur)
30	Aurangabad	Mahabalipur- Arwal- Daudnager-Harharganj	98	99.62	53 (Mahabalipur)	154.22 (Jharkhand Border)
31	Gaya	Dobhi-Chatra Road	99	11.50	0 (Dobhi)	11.5 (Jharkhand Border)
32	Chapra	Chapra- Baniapur- Mohammadpur	101	65.00	0 (Chapra)	65 (Mohammadpur)
33	Chapra	Chapra- Rewaght- Muzaffarpur	102	75.00	0 (Chapra)	75 (Bhagwanpur Chowk, Muzaffarpur)
34	Gulzarbagh	Hajipur- Musrigharari	103	58.51	0 (Paswan Chowk, Hajipur)	58.51 (Musarigharari)
35	Motihari	Chakia- Madhuban	104	27.00	0 (Chakia)	27 (Madhuban)
36	Sitamarhi	Madhuban- Sheohar- Bhitthamore	104	53.00	28	80
37	Jainagar	Sitamarhi- Jainagar- Laukaha- Narahiy Road	104	136.25	81 (Kumma)	216.25 (Narahia)
38	Jainagar	Darbhanga- Rahika- Jainagar	105	53.50	0 (Chara singh Chowk, Darbhanga)	53.50 (Shahid Chowk, Jainagar)
39	Madhepura	Birpur- Madhepura- Bihpur	106	136.00	0 (Birpur)	136 (Bihpur)
40	Khagaria	Maheshkhunt- mali Road	107	30.30	0 (Maheshkhunt)	30.3 (Mail)
41	Purnea	Madhepura- purnea	107	80.00	101 (Madhepura)	180 (Purnea)
42	Madhepura	Mail- sonbarsa- Simribakhtiyar- Saharsa- Madhepura	107	69.70	30.3 (Malichowk)	100 (Rajpur)
43	Biharsharif-2	Biharsharif parwalpur Nischalganj Ekangarsarai Telhara	110	35.00	0 (Biharsharif)	35 (Telhara)
44	Gaya	Telhara- Jehanabad- Arwal	110	53.40	36 (Telhara)	88.4 (Arwal)
Total			2850	3734.38		

Source: Public works Department, Bihar

TABLE 10.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE LENGTH OF NATIONAL HIGHWAYS IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	NH No.	Description	Important Cities in Bihar	Date of Notification (Section 5)	Length in Km.	Remarks (Section 2 Notification & State Notification)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	UP Bihar border to Bihar-Jharkhand border via Mohania, Sasaram, Dehri, Aurangabad-Dobhi.	Mohania, Sasaram, Dehri, Aurangabad, Dhobhi	PL-7(4) 57-1/04.04.1957	205.70	Handed Overs to NHA1
2	31	Bihar-Jharkhand Border (Km. 48/0) to Bihar-W. Bengal border near Dalkola (km. 445) via Bakhtiyarpur, Mokamah, Barauni, Khagaria, Purnea & Km. 470 to km. 476.150 in Kishanganj	Bihar sharif, Bakhtiyarpur, Mokamah, Barauni, Khagaria Purnea, Dalkols, Kishanganj	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	404.00	41 Km. Handed over to N.H.A.I.
3	28	UP Bihar Border to Barauni via Gopalganj, Piprakithi, Muzaffarpur, Dalsingh Sarai.	Barauni, Gopalganj, piprakothis Muzaffarpur, Dalsingh Sarai.	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	267.30	
4	28A	Piprakithi to Raxaul (Nepal Border) via Motihari, Chapra, Ramgdwa	Piprakothis, Raxaul, Motihari, Chapra, Ramgadwa.	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	66.70	
5	30	Mohania to Bakhtiyarpur via kochas, Arrah, Bihta, Patna.	Mohania, Bakhtiyarpur, kochas, Arrah, Bihta, Patna.	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	230.00	Actual -217.3
sub total					1173.70	
6	19	UP Bihar- Border near Manjhi to Patna via Chapra Hazipur	Manjhi, Patna, Chapra, hazipur	700/29.11.96	93.00	
7	30A	Fatuha-Chandi Hanaut-Saksohra, Barh	fatuha, Chandi, Harnaut, Saksohra, Barh	0/23.04.99	69.00	Section 2 on 6.01.99 State Notification 5612dt. 10.07.99
8	57	Muzffarpur-Darbhanga-Forbesganj, Purnea	Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Forbesganj, Purnea	433/06.06.97	310.00	New NH Declared on 1.04.97 Handed over to NHA1
9	77	Hazipur-Muzaffarpur-Sitamarhi-Sonbarsa	Hajipur, Muzaffarpur, Sitamarhi, Sonbarsa	0/23.04.99	139.00	Section 2 on 6.01.99 State Notification 5612dt. 10.07.99
10	80	Mokama to Bihar Jharkhand Border via Bhagalpur- Sahebganj	Mojaman, Bhagalpur, Sahebganj	0/23.04.99	190.00	Section 2 on 6.01.99 State Notification 5612dt. 10.07.99
11	81	Kora to Bihar-W. Bengal border via Katihar.	Korha, Katihar	693/18.11.99	55.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5612dt. 30.12.00
12	82	Gaya-Rajgir, Biharsharif-Mokamah	Gaya, Rajgir, Biharsharif, Mokama	693/18.11.99	147.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5406 dt. 30.12.00
13	83	Patna-Punpun, Gaya-Bodhgaya, Dobhi	patna, Punpun, Gaya, Godhgaya, Dobhi	693/18.11.99	125.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5406 dt. 30.12.00
14	84	Arrah on NH-30 to Buxar via Bhojpur	Arrah, Buxar, Bhojpur	693/18.11.99	74.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5406 dt. 30.12.00
15	85	Chapra(NH-19) to Gopalganj (NH-28) via Siwan	Chapra, Gopalganj, Siwan	693/18.11.99	92.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5406 dt. 30.12.00
16	98	Patna- to Bihar, Jharkhand border via Phulwari, Bhusaula, Naubatpur, Bikram, Arwal, Aurangabad	Patna, Phulwaria, Bhusaula, naubatpur, Bikram, Arwal, Aurangabad.	253/24.04.2001	152.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
17	99	Dobhi to Bihar -Jharkhand Border	Dobhi	253/24.04.2001	11.20	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
18	101	NH-19 Junction Chapra- Mohammadpur-NH-28 Junction		253/24.04.2001	65.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
19	102	Chapra-Rewaghat- Muzaffarpur	Chapra-Rewaghat- Muzaffarpur	253/24.04.2001	75.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
20	103	Hajipur- Mushrigharati	Hajipur- Mushrigharati	253/24.04.2001	59.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
21	104	Chakia-Narhar Pakri Bridge Madhuban-Shivhar-Sitamarhi- Harlaxhi- Umagaon-Jainagar-Khutauna-Narahiva	Chakia-Narhar Pakri Bridge Madhuban-Shivhar-Sitamarhi-Harlaxhi- Umagaon-Jainagar-Khutauna-Narahiva	253/24.04.2001	214.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
22	105	Darbhanga-Aunsi-Jainagar	Darbhanga-Aunsi-Jainagar	253/24.04.2001	55.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
23	106	Birpur-Madhepura-Bihpur	Birpur-Madhepura-Bihpur	253/24.04.2001	135.10	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
24	107	Maheshkhunt-Saharsa-Rajsimri-Bakhtiyarpur, Bariahi-Saharsa Baijathpur-Madhepura, Murliani, Purnea	Maheshkhunt-Saharsa-Rajsimri-Bakhtiyarpur, Bariahi-Saharsa Baijathpur-Madhepura, Murliani, Purnea	253/24.04.2001	180.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01
25	57A	Forbisganj-Jogbani	Forbisganj-Jogbani		13.00	
26	28B	Chapwa-Bettiah-Kushinagar	Chapwa-Bettiah-Kushinagar		112.00	
27	110	Biharsharif-Ehangarsarai-Jehanabad-Arwal	Biharsharif-Ehangarsarai-Jehanabad-Arwal		90.00	
Sub Total					2455.3	
28	2C	Dehri-Amjhore-Akbarpur-Yadunathpur-Pipradih-Jardeg	Dehri-Amjhore-Akbarpur-Yadunathpur-Pipradih-Jardeg		105.00	
Grand Total					3734.00	

Source: Public Work Department, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 10.4**STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE DURING PREVIOUS YEAR**

Year	National Highway			State Highway		TOTAL	Major District Road			Total
	NHO	STATE FUND	TOTAL	RSVY	ADB		PLAN	NON PLAN	Total	
2006-07	120.77	125.77	246.54	17.82		17.82	479.80	28.21	508.01	772.37
2007-08	95.99	212.24	308.23	434.67		434.67	747.38	67.01	814.39	1557.29
2008-09	104.23	162.05	266.28	1066.41	141.88	1208.29	868.73	55.53	924.26	2398.83
2009-10	268.43	171.78	440.21	844.03	535.19	1379.22	777.15	111.88	889.03	2708.46
2010-11	288.87	217.86	506.73	247.12	1165.00	1412.12	258.47	21.37	279.84	2198.69
2011-12	323.07	66.63	389.70	607.56	1128.82	1736.38	263.98	327.57	591.55	2717.63
Total	1201.36	956.33	2157.69	3217.61	2970.89	6188.50	3395.51	611.57	4007.08	12353.27

Source: Public Work Department , Bihar, Patna

TABLE 10.5**STATEMENT SHOWING THE LENGTH IMPROVED UNDER DIFFERENT HEAD**

Sl. No.	Year	NH			SH		TOTAL	MDR	Total
		NHO	STATE FUND	TOTAL	RSVY	ADB			
1	2006-07	337.00	436.00	773.00			0.00	210.00	983.00
2	2007-08	191.00	510.00	701.00			0.00	1212.00	1913.00
3	2008-09	216.00	364.59	580.59	542.67		542.67	1983.00	3106.26
4	2009-10	378.17	297.66	675.83	921.63	6.42	928.05	1870.00	3473.88
5	2010-11	383.35	516.16	899.51	367.88	212.97	580.85	1410.00	2890.36
6	2011-12	198.19	24.87	223.06	130.50	382.10	512.60	1293.18	2028.84
	Total	1703.71	2149.28	3852.99	1962.68	601.49	2564.17	7978.18	14395.34

Source: Public Work Department , Bihar, Patna

Table- 10.6**STATEMENT REGARDING REGISTERED VEHICLES (BIHAR)**

(IN NUMBER)

Year	Truck	Bus	Car_Sw	Taxi	Jeep	Thr_Whe	Two_Whe	Tractor	Trailor	Other	Total
During the Year 2005 - 2006	579	113	5062	427	2321	3273	61333	3509	2440	1306	80363
During the Year 2006 - 2007	1989	921	7409	1326	4430	5027	112985	6160	5281	1781	147309
During the Year 2007 - 2008	2409	1341	8223	3042	4229	6030	120296	8164	5358	2665	161757
During the Year 2008 - 2009	3598	1121	10549	3791	5748	8423	166882	11203	7510	1588	220413
During the Year 2009 - 2010	8473	1555	14954	7347	9862	12392	241856	19496	10529	969	327433
During the Year 2010 - 2011	6987	1494	18814	5419	9746	17422	292404	21055	10942	1940	386223
	24035	6545	65011	21352	36336	52567	995756	69587	42060	10249	1323498

Source: Transport Department, Bihar, Patna

Table- 10.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF TRASPOT DEPT. FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR

(Rs. in Lacs)

Sl. no	Year	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Total
1	2005-2006	2594.48	2581.90	2498.31	2594.29	2522.46	2361.17	2515.49	2272.25	2555.47	2676.49	2581.96	3092.45	30846.72
2	2006-2007	1852.51	1574.64	1253.98	1471.94	1351.70	1315.60	1536.96	1811.34	1836.22	1874.28	1976.17	2358.24	20213.58
3	2007-2008	1787.76	2030.56	1858.61	1888.00	1756.92	1490.69	1982.88	2212.94	2195.76	2312.46	2159.71	2910.15	24586.44
4	2008-2009	2758.65	2955.75	2257.20	2412.10	2039.84	2054.57	2404.13	2351.12	2507.76	2510.32	2715.23	3398.27	30364.94
5	2009-2010	2359.51	2545.34	2923.55	3167.90	2624.79	2564.23	3346.40	3145.39	3419.90	3271.45	3410.81	4504.46	37283.73
6	2010-2011	2939.42	3437.82	3205.69	3524.27	3069.27	2990.03	4122.37	4159.54	3951.33	3962.50	4165.96	4879.73	44407.93

Source: Transport Department, Bihar, Patna

Table -10.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE COLLECTION OF TRASPOT DEPT. FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR IN BIHAR

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Slno.	District	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
1	PATNA	3774.29	3018.28	3776.44	4755.82	6386.47	7865.80	29577.10
2	GAYA	889.76	622.20	682.15	851.46	1184.15	1347.31	5577.03
3	BHOJPUR	537.02	357.90	432.25	430.21	551.15	648.36	2956.89
4	CHAPRA	611.65	440.00	505.72	605.34	732.19	829.45	3724.35
5	MOTIHARI	448.30	314.96	363.72	450.92	543.44	666.11	2787.45
6	MUZAFFARPUR	1572.50	1164.46	1486.90	1758.09	2284.79	2817.36	11084.10
7	DARBHANGA	631.06	422.17	553.77	555.40	628.05	955.85	3746.30
8	MUNGER	236.37	161.77	173.26	178.85	213.30	270.48	1234.03
9	BEGUSARAI	891.85	581.84	728.42	799.01	890.67	1043.78	4935.57
10	BHAGALPUR	781.81	623.12	701.74	682.33	843.38	1100.05	4732.43
11	PURNEA	702.10	495.71	577.25	775.38	981.04	1381.21	4912.69
12	SAHARSA	243.67	144.65	200.03	231.05	320.22	444.20	1583.82
13	NALANDA	444.95	281.84	346.45	461.58	538.46	668.61	2741.89
14	BETIAH	294.04	274.35	337.37	433.42	534.62	743.99	2617.79
15	ROHTAS	662.05	551.88	639.61	610.81	679.23	762.06	3905.64
16	JEHANABAD	186.61	131.50	189.19	227.41	343.24	417.81	1495.76
17	AURANGABAD	272.62	227.08	292.83	278.20	315.31	391.78	1777.82
18	NAWADAH	132.99	116.97	142.17	263.37	255.95	308.80	1220.25
19	GOPALGANJ	273.58	262.59	365.21	437.76	468.99	578.84	2386.97
20	SIWAN	269.13	251.89	317.41	477.87	547.51	605.47	2469.28
21	SITAMARHI	225.87	183.34	189.31	282.27	337.67	490.73	1709.19
22	VAISHALI	452.28	342.17	361.96	490.39	566.79	780.21	2993.80
23	MADHUBANI	342.56	194.46	225.61	241.50	292.12	513.07	1809.32
24	SAMASTIPUR	390.08	282.12	317.21	405.28	481.28	615.79	2491.76
25	KHAGARIA	169.75	175.46	173.39	237.99	288.58	347.63	1392.80
26	KISHANGANJ	120.12	107.93	146.06	179.35	237.41	327.20	1118.07
27	ARARIA	142.95	158.22	224.00	250.28	269.44	264.31	1309.20
28	KATIHAR	307.11	228.79	281.92	404.82	445.31	513.43	2181.38
29	MEDHEPURA	81.11	85.62	114.04	166.93	206.51	270.79	925.00
30	BUXUR	217.08	154.79	193.60	226.61	241.15	299.38	1332.61
31	BHABHUA	184.97	148.30	224.88	270.96	245.03	350.43	1424.57
32	JAMUI	89.86	72.57	75.83	93.95	112.08	195.76	640.05
33	SUPAUL	98.70	78.35	120.09	135.78	177.13	189.98	800.03
34	BANKA	65.40	65.97	73.38	113.32	107.00	163.90	588.97
35	SHEIKHPURA	119.83	117.30	130.32	142.62	125.31	158.58	793.96
36	LAKHISARAI	75.73	139.68	241.00	259.12	262.67	316.12	1294.32
37	SHEOHAR	26.12	27.10	34.75	65.97	64.11	49.17	267.22
38	ARWAL	10.09	20.16	42.98	47.56	59.82	63.24	243.85
Total :----->		16975.96	13027.49	15982.22	19278.98	23761.57	29757.04	118783.26

Source: Transport Department, Bihar, Patna

Table -10.9
Revenue Collection Figure

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Slno.	District	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	Total
39	RTA, PATNA	68.40	110.74	176.62	245.28	287.60	294.40	1183.04
40	RTA, GAYA	16.05	25.22	36.78	79.88	74.97	41.46	274.36
41	RTA, BHAGALPUR	17.39	24.29	18.81	25.26	18.37	12.88	117.00
42	RTA, CHHAPRA	10.73	17.12	25.73	42.16	47.62	68.88	212.24
43	RTA, MUZAFFARPUR	48.39	70.35	72.62	147.27	205.16	220.58	764.37
44	RTA, DARBHANGA	9.35	15.56	25.67	44.69	22.62	15.62	133.51
45	RTA, SAHARSA	3.73	5.95	7.17	10.85	23.23	15.59	66.52
46	RTA, MUNGER	0.79	13.24	8.84	26.02	35.75	43.93	128.57
47	RTA, PURNEA	16.57	18.75	24.79	26.82	47.46	33.34	167.73
Total :----->		191.40	301.22	397.03	648.23	762.78	746.68	3047.34
48	STA, BIHAR	3825.99	3943.64	4221.03	5062.63	5595.63	6090.81	28739.73
49	ENFORCEMENT BRAN	382.34	1566.87	1641.89	1909.96	3336.42	3533.66	12371.14
50	MOHANIA, BHABHUA		274.83	714.91	1099.95	1199.13	1175.69	4464.51
51	CHAINPATTI CHKPT	92.83	188.63	250.38	614.09	688.27	916.00	2750.20
52	DAGARUA CHKPT	170.86	150.17	164.51	225.30	240.67	220.99	1172.50
53	SPL. AGREE. CARD	9139.65						9139.65
54	MVI	67.69	372.52	605.52	751.81	815.96	737.70	3351.20
55	RAJALI		132.21	194.04	270.06	378.23	348.15	1322.69
56	DOBHI		234.07	395.63	470.85	448.46	617.55	2166.56
57	BUXUR CHECKPOST		21.93	19.28	33.08	56.61	86.74	217.64
Total :----->		13679.36	6884.87	8207.19	10437.73	12759.38	13727.29	65695.82
Grand Total->		30846.72	20213.58	24586.44	30364.94	37283.73	44231.01	187526.42
Commulative Total--->		30846.72	51060.30	75646.74	106011.68	143295.41	187526.42	

Source: Transport Department, Bihar, Patna

Table -10.10**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRUE CASES OF SERIOUS
CRIMES**

(IN NUMBER)

YEAR	MURDER	DACOITY	ROBBERY	BURGIARY	THEFT	TOTAL RIOTS + (SERIOUS RIOTS)	Road Dacoity	Road Robbery
2001	3619	1293	2175	3036	9489	8520	257	1296
2002	3634	1259	2236	3172	9792	8775	252	1323
2003	3652	1203	2425	2925	10313	8189	247	1430
2004	3861	1297	2909	3191	11518	9199	287	1875
2005	3423	1191	2379	3166	11809	7704	224	1310
2006	3225	967	2138	3529	13092	8541	211	1251
2007	2963	646	1729	3254	12306	7996	151	1109
2008	3029	640	1536	3343	14143	8207	146	897
2009	3152	654	1619	3566	15221	8554	201	962
2010 (OPTO	2295	426	1113	2200	10381	6486	147	763

Source: Crime & Investigation Department , Bihar, Patna

TABLE 11.1**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE FOR THE YEAR 2008-09**

Sl.No.	School for General Educations	Number of Students	Total
1	2	3	4
1	Higher secondary Schools (10+2)	216288	216288
2	High Schools	1537218	1537218
3	Middle Schools	5971318	5971318
4	Primary Schools	10535126	10535126
5	School for Handicapped	975	975

Source: Human Resource Development Department, Bihar

TABLE 11.2**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF SCHOOLS 2007-2008**

Type of Institutions	Male			Women			Total		
	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Higher secondary Schools(10+2)	2478	294	2772	1076	165	1241	3554	459	4013
High Schools	21400	1290	22690	3605	360	3965	25005	1650	26655
Middle Schools	49301	13623	62924	23021	10102	33123	72322	23725	96047
Primary Schools	61118	21481	82599	25310	18641	43951	86428	40122	126530
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basis/Nursery schools	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	3

Source: Human Resource Development Department, Bihar

TABLE-12.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICT WISE HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES AS ON 30.04.2011

S. N.	Name of District	District Hospital	Referral Hospital	Sub.Div. Hospital		PHC	APHCs old	HSCs old	APHCs New	HSCs New
				Sanctioned	Working					
1	Araria	1	2	1	1	9	30	200	41	225
2	Arwal	1	0	0	0	5	23	46	16	46
3	Aurangabad	1	3	1	0	11	58	207	9	194
4	Banka	1	3	0	0	11	24	227	30	95
5	Begusarai	1	2	4	1	18	31	288	47	178
6	Bhagalpur	1	3	2	1	16	46	280	35	184
7	Bhojpur	1	3	2	1	14	20	284	54	163
8	Buxar	1	0	1	1	11	20	158	27	109
9	Champanan- E	1	1	3	1	27	46	315	85	455
10	Champanan -W	1	2	2	1	18	25	389	76	220
11	Darbhanga	x	2	1	1	18	51	261	59	292
12	Gaya	1	2	2	0	24	49	439	66	254
13	Gopalganj	1	3	1	1	14	22	186	42	244
14	Jamui	1	3	0	0	11	21	166	26	113
15	Jehanabad	1	2	0	0	7	25	81	9	175
16	Kaimur	1	2	1	1	11	40	107	3	150
17	Katihar	1	1	2	2	16	32	257	35	184
18	Khagaria	1	1	0	0	7	18	151	25	104
19	Kishanganj	1	2	0	0	7	8	136	35	123
20	Lakhisarai	1	1	0	0	6	13	102	14	58
21	Madhepura	1	0	1	0	13	23	115	28	190
22	Madhubani	1	3	4	2	20	76	430	43	273
23	Munger	1	0	2	1	9	13	123	25	104
24	Muzaffarpur	1	1	0	0	16	47	473	78	252
25	Nalanda	1	3	2	2	20	36	302	43	166
26	Nawada	1	2	1	0	14	27	129	32	198
27	Patna	x	3	4	4	23	70	418	87	524
28	Purnia	1	2	3	0	14	34	278	51	230
29	Rohtas	1	2	2	2	19	17	186	32	92
30	Saharsa	1	0	1	1	10	33	152	17	149
31	Samastipur	1	1	4	3	20	59	354	55	329
32	Saran	1	3	2	1	20	45	413	0	0
33	Sheikhpura	1	1	0	0	6	18	74	0	31
34	Sheohar	1	1	0	0	4	7	34	10	69
35	Sitamarahi	1	2	2	0	18	38	213	51	320
36	Siwan	1	3	1	0	19	34	370	39	120
37	Supaul	1	2	1	0	11	28	178	30	171
38	Vaishali	1	3	2	1	17	36	336	54	154
	Total	36	70	55	29	534	1243	8858	1409	6938

Source: State Health Society Family welfare Building shekhapura, Bihar

Table-12.3

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF BEDS
FUNCTIONING AGAINST THE SANCTIONED NO. OF BEDS IN
THE HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES**

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of Accepted beds in districts health Intitutions	No. of raeal working beds in districts health Intitutions	No. of non-working beds in districts health Intitutions
1	Arwal	208	34	174
2	Araria	412	169	243
3	Auranagabad	616	195	421
4	Banka	358	248	110
5	Begusarai	414	270	144
6	Bhagalpur	780	216	564
7	Bhojpur	712	382	330
8	Buxar	313	136	177
9	E.Champaran (Motihari)	631	382	249
10	W.Champaran (Bettiah)	760	578	182
11	Darbhanga	459	214	245
12	Gaya	930	296	634
13	Gopalganj	406	468	-62
14	Jamui	520	238	282
15	Jehanabad	412	166	246
16	Kaimur	582	247	335
17	Katihar	708	338	370
18	Khagaria	316	144	172
19	Kishanganj	256	275	-19
20	Lakhisarai	286	217	69
21	Madhepura	516	122	394
22	Madhubani	1180	540	640
23	Munger	527	146	381
24	Muzaffarpur	426	320	106
25	Nalanda	968	571	397
26	Nawada	808	334	474
27	Patna	1916	441	1475
28	Purnia	597	438	159
29	Rohtas	842	310	532
30	Saharsa	360	341	19
31	Samastipur	580	378	202
32	Saran	677	402	275
33	Sheikhpura	274	56	218
34	Sheohar	172	36	136
35	Sitamarhi	216	68	148
36	Siwan	568	299	269
37	Supaul	328	208	120
38	Vaishali	504	274	230
Total		21538	10497	11041

Source: State Health Society Family welfare Building shekhpura, Bihar

TABLE 13.1**STATEMENT SHOWING THE SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF CONSTABLE**

Year	Police Sub-Division	Police Anchal	Police Station	O.P.	T.O.P.-1	Total Accepted Designation of Police Inspector up-to Constable	Total Accepted Designation of Bihar Military Police Force Police Inspector up-to Constable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2008	105	209	830	225	231	66699	17933
2009	107	209	840	227	231	66786	17933
2010	108	209	842	227	231	67086	17933
2011	108	209	848	227	231	67139	17933

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 13.2
STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE STRENGTH OF POLICE
AND VILLAGE WACTHMEN

Sl. No.	Districts	2008				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chounki & Nagar Arkshi chounki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna						
1	Patna	06	28	65	21	67
2	Bhojpur	3	7	28	14	2
3	Nalanda	03	09	34	11	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	05	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	33	11	07
6	Bhabhua	02	03	17	02	01
Magadh						
7	Gaya	04	10	34	03	19
8	Jehanabad	01	03	08	06	02
9	Arwal	01	02	08	01	00
10	Nawada	02	04	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	06	03
Saran						
12	Saran	03	07	31	04	14
13	Siwan	02	05	21	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	18	02	02
Tirhut						
15	Muzaffarpur	04	10	30	09	07
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	10	05
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	06	00	00
19	Betiah	02	05	23	01	04
17	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
18	Motihari	03	7	40	04	14
Darbhanga						
22	Darbhanga	03	06	24	05	08
23	Samastipur	04	05	26	05	03
24	Madhubani	05	07	30	05	03
Munger						
25	Munger	03	04	14	02	10
26	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
27	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
28	Sheikhpura	01	02	09	8	01
29	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03
30	Khagaria	02	02	10	03	02
Bhagalpur						
31	Bhagalpur	02	07	25	07	12
32	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
33	Nawgachhia	01	02	09	03	01
Koshi						
34	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	08
35	Supaul	04	03	17	01	03
36	Madhepura	02	02	15	03	01
Purnea						
37	Purnea	04	04	19	06	07
38	Araria	02	03	16	08	01
39	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
40	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
Total		105	209	830	225	231

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 13.2 Cont.**STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE STRENGTH OF POLICE AND VILLAGE WACHTMEN**

Sl. No.	Districts	2009				No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chouki & Nagar Arkshi chouki	
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Patna							
1	Patna	08	28	75	22	67	
2	Bhojpur	03	07	28	14	02	
3	Nalanda	03	09	34	11	08	
4	Buxar	03	04	17	05	04	
5	Rohtas	03	08	33	11	07	
6	Bhabhua	02	03	17	02	01	
Magadh							
7	Gaya	04	10	34	03	19	
8	Jehanabad	01	03	08	06	02	
9	Arwal	01	02	08	01	00	
10	Nawada	02	04	18	03	02	
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	06	03	
Saran							
12	Saran	03	07	31	04	14	
13	Siwan	02	05	21	01	04	
14	Gopalganj	02	03	18	02	02	
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	04	10	30	09	07	
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	11	05	
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04	
18	Sheohar	01	01	6	00	00	
19	Betiah	02	05	23	01	04	
19	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00	
20	Motihari	03	07	40	04	14	
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	03	06	24	05	08	
22	Samastipur	04	05	26	05	03	
23	Madhubani	05	07	30	05	03	
Munger							
24	Munger	03	04	14	02	10	
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04	
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03	
27	Sheikhpura	01	02	9	8	01	
28	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03	
29	Khagaria	02	02	10	03	02	
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	02	07	25	07	12	
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00	
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	9	03	01	
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	08	
33	Supaul	04	03	17	01	03	
34	Madhepura	02	02	15	03	01	
Purnea							
35	Purnea	04	04	19	09	07	
36	Araria	02	03	16	08	01	
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01	
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05	
Total		107	209	840	227	231	

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 13.2 Cont.**STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE STRENGTH OF POLICE AND VILLAGE WACHTMEN**

Sl. No.	Districts	2010				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chounki & Nagar Arkshi chounki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna						
1	Patna	08	28	75	22	67
2	Bhojpur	03	07	28	14	02
3	Nalanda	03	09	35	11	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	05	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	33	11	07
6	Bhabhua	02	03	17	02	01
Magadh						
7	Gaya	04	10	34	03	19
8	Jehanabad	01	03	08	06	02
9	Arwal	01	02	08	01	00
10	Nawada	02	04	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	06	03
Saran						
12	Saran	03	07	31	04	14
13	Siwan	02	05	21	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	18	02	02
Tirhut						
15	Muzaffarpur	03	10	30	09	07
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	11	05
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	06	00	00
19	Betiah	02	05	23	01	04
19	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
20	Motihari	03	7	40	04	14
Darbhanga						
21	Darbhanga	03	06	24	05	08
22	Samastipur	04	05	26	05	03
23	Madhubani	05	07	31	05	03
Munger						
24	Munger	03	04	14	02	10
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
27	Sheikhpura	01	02	09	8	01
28	Jamui	02	03	12	04	03
29	Khagaria	02	02	10	03	02
Bhagalpur						
30	Bhagalpur	02	07	25	07	12
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	09	03	01
Koshi						
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02
33	Supaul	04	03	17	01	03
34	Madhepura	02	02	14	03	01
Purnea						
35	Purnea	04	04	19	06	07
36	Araria	02	03	16	08	01
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
Total		108	209	842	227	231

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 13.2 Cont.**STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE STRENGTH OF POLICE AND VILLAGE WACTHMEN**

Sl. No.	Districts	2011				No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chounki & Nagar Arkshi chounki	
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Patna							
1	Patna	08	28	76	22	67	
2	Bhojpur	03	07	28	14	02	
3	Nalanda	03	09	35	11	08	
4	Buxar	03	04	17	05	04	
5	Rohtas	03	08	33	11	07	
6	Bhabhua	02	03	17	02	01	
Magadh							
7	Gaya	04	10	34	03	19	
8	Jehanabad	01	03	08	06	02	
9	Arwal	01	02	08	01	00	
10	Nawada	02	04	18	03	02	
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	06	03	
Saran							
12	Saran	03	07	31	04	14	
13	Siwan	02	05	21	01	04	
14	Gopalganj	02	03	18	02	02	
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	04	10	30	09	07	
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	11	05	
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04	
18	Sheohar	01	01	06	00	00	
19	Betiah	02	05	23	01	04	
19	Bagaha	02	03	16	04	00	
20	Motihari	06	10	40	06	06	
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	03	06	25	05	08	
22	Samastipur	04	05	26	05	03	
23	Madhubani	05	07	31	05	03	
Munger							
24	Munger	03	04	14	02	10	
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04	
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03	
27	Sheikhpura	01	02	09	8	01	
28	Jamui	02	03	12	04	03	
29	Khagaria	02	02	10	03	02	
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	02	07	25	07	12	
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00	
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	10	03	01	
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02	
33	Supaul	04	03	18	01	03	
34	Madhepura	02	02	15	03	01	
Purnea							
35	Purnea	04	04	19	06	07	
36	Araria	02	03	16	08	01	
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01	
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05	
	Total	108	209	848	227	231	

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 13.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CASES OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN BIHAR FROM YEAR 2006 TO 2011 (UPTO FEB.11)

Sl. No.	Total Crimes	Murder	Dacaity	Robbery	Burglary	Theft	Rioting	Rape	Kidnaping			Ransom	Other Crimes
									Total reported cases	Total true cases	Total deleared false cases		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2006	110716	3225	967	2138	3529	13092	8541	1083	2301		2301	194	75646
2007	118176	2963	646	1729	3254	12306	7996	1122	2286	194	2092	89	85979
2008	130693	3029	640	1536	3343	14143	8207	1041	2735	19	2716	66	95953
2009	133525	3152	654	1619	3566	15221	8554	929	3142	18	3124	80	96608
2010	137572	3362	644	1538	3437	15544	8809	795	3602	30	3572	72	99769
2011 (UPTO FEB.11)	20394	501	99	227	551	2775	1101	127	565	12	553	12	14536

Source:-Crime Inveastigation Department, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 13.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRUE CASES OF SERIOUS CRIMES

Year	Rioting	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary	theft
1	2	3	5	6	7	8
2000	9089	3851	1471	2216	3420	9786
2001	8520	3619	1293	2175	3036	9489
2002	8775	3634	1259	2236	3172	9792
2003	8189	3652	1203	2425	2925	10313
2004	9199	3801	1297	2909	3191	11518
2005	7704	3423	1191	2379	3166	11809
2006	8541	3225	967	2138	3529	13092
2007	7996	2963	646	1729	3254	12306
2008	8207	3029	640	1536	3343	14143
2009	8554	3152	654	1619	3566	15221
2010	8809	3362	644	1538	3437	15544
2011 (Till feb.,11)	1101	501	99	227	551	2775

Source:-Crime Inveastigation Department, Bihar, Patna

Table-14.1

PRISONERS STATISTICS OF THE STATE OF BIHAR AS ON 31.12.2008

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Categorywise Classification							Agewise Classification						Details of undertrial prisoners										Foreign prisoners			No. of Children below 5 years with female personer												
								Lunatic		Convict		Undertrial		Civil & Other			Total		Up to 18 years		18 to 21 years		Above 21years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years				More than 3 years		Total		Convict	Under-trial	Total			
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total						
1	Model Central Jail, Beur, Patna	2260	100	2360	2627	89	2716	0	0	411	1	2192	88	24	0	2627	89	0	0	361	20	2266	69	2627	89	958	45	737	26	190	10	163	3	144	4	2192	88	0	0	2	2	2	2	9	4	13
2	S.K.R.B. Central Jail, Muzaffarpur	1982	143	2125	2163	112	2275	0	0	576	15	1587	97	0	0	2163	112	0	0	90	7	2073	105	2163	112	842	44	427	34	218	13	81	4	19	2	1587	97	2	4	2	2	4	6	9	11	20
3	Central Jail, Buxar	1126	0	1126	1010	0	1010	0	0	607	0	403	0	0	0	1010	0	0	0	225	0	785	0	1010	0	183	0	119	0	89	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Spl. Central Jail, Bhagalpur	3288	0	3288	1904	0	1904	0	0	1581	0	319	0	4	0	1904	0	0	0	102	0	1802	0	1904	0	171	0	85	0	35	0	20	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Central Jail, Bhagalpur	1962	0	1962	1408	0	1408	0	0	624	0	784	0	0	0	1408	0	0	0	55	0	1353	0	1408	0	540	0	156	0	45	0	23	0	20	0	784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Central Jail, Gaya	1464	14	1478	1904	56	1960	0	0	309	12	1594	44	1	0	1904	56	0	0	370	2	1534	54	1904	56	708	32	503	7	220	2	117	2	46	1	1594	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
Total:-		12082	257	12339	11016	257	11273	0	0	4108	28	6879	229	29	0	11016	257	0	0	1203	29	9813	228	11016	257	3402	121	2027	67	797	25	416	9	237	7	6879	229	2	4	4	4	6	8	23	19	42
1	D.J. Mothari	1388	35	1423	1187	44	1231	0	0	101	2	1084	42	2	0	1187	44	0	0	437	24	750	20	1187	44	308	22	550	16	150	2	54	1	22	1	1084	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	D.J. Betia	489	20	509	856	38	894	0	0	61	0	794	38	1	0	856	38	0	0	131	0	725	38	856	38	253	14	315	6	160	5	45	6	21	7	794	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
3	D.J. Sitamarhi	262	24	286	598	24	622	0	0	37	0	560	24	1	0	598	24	0	0	101	0	497	24	598	24	298	13	115	4	75	3	41	3	31	1	560	24	0	0	8	2	8	2	1	2	3
4	D.J. Hajipur	728	25	753	954	36	990	0	0	87	2	863	34	4	0	954	36	0	0	322	0	632	36	954	36	416	24	232	5	147	3	47	1	21	1	863	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
5	D.J. Madhubani	621	25	646	484	17	501	0	0	49	0	435	17	0	0	484	17	0	0	100	0	384	17	484	17	150	10	100	5	80	1	75	1	30	0	435	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
6	D.J. Darbhanga	655	10	665	573	30	603	0	0	30	4	543	26	0	0	573	30	0	0	67	0	506	30	573	30	230	10	170	7	85	5	50	2	8	2	543	26	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0
7	D.J. Samastipur	860	20	880	771	67	838	0	0	31	0	740	67	0	0	771	67	0	0	42	2	729	65	771	67	355	30	153	19	88	8	71	6	73	4	740	67	0	0	3	0	3	0	8	0	8
8	D.J. Katihar	719	40	759	704	25	729	0	0	39	1	662	24	3	0	704	25	0	0	30	0	674	25	704	25	312	14	221	4	96	5	24	0	9	1	662	24	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	4
9	D.J. Nawada	200	18	218	831	26	857	0	0	37	0	794	26	0	0	831	26	0	0	13	0	818	26	831	26	502	16	173	8	80	2	31	0	8	0	794	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	D.J. Ara	639	25	664	1193	50	1243	0	0	77	6	1116	44	0	0	1193	50	0	0	32	0	1161	50	1193	50	579	27	232	12	151	4	93	1	61	0	1116	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	14
11	D.J. Bhabua	83	2	85	427	16	443	0	0	47	0	380	16	0	0	427	16	0	0	90	2	337	14	427	16	101	5	80	6	72	4	65	1	62	0	380	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
12	D.J. Purnea	400	12	412	1117	37	1154	0	0	81	4	1036	33	0	0	1117	37	0	0	342	0	775	37	1117	37	372	16	213	12	122	4	84	0	245	1	1036	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	D.J. Sheikhpura	150	6	156	201	4	205	0	0	18	1	182	3	1	0	201	4	0	0	101	3	100	1	201	4	101	3	42	0	24	0	12	0	3	0	182	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	D.J. Biharsharif	410	25	435	835	23	858	0	0	64	0	764	23	7	0	835	23	0	0	405	3	430	20	835	23	343	5	253	13	130	3	29	2	9	0	764	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3

Table-14.3
PRISONER POPULATION OF THE STATE OF BIHAR AS ON 31.06.09

Sl.No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Model Central Jail, Beur, Patna	2260	100	2360	2688	79	2767
2	S.KR.B., Central Jail, Muzaffarpur	1992	143	2135	2266	98	2364
3	Central Jail, Buxar	1126	0	1126	1010	0	1010
4	Spl. Central Jail, Bhagalpur	3288	0	3288	1636	0	1636
5	Central Jail, Bhagalpur	1962	0	1962	1352	0	
6	Central Jail, Gaya	1464	14	1478	1905	61	1966
Total:-		12092	257	12349	10857	238	9743
1	D.J. Motihari	1391	32	1423	1240	51	1291
2	D.J. Betia	489	20	509	789	40	829
3	D.J. Sitamarhi	262	24	286	724	33	757
4	D.J. Hajipur	728	25	753	839	20	859
5	D.J. Madhubani	621	25	646	657	18	675
6	D.J. Darbhanga	655	10	665	583	26	609
7	D.J. Samastipur	880	0	880	612	24	636
8	D.J. Katihar	739	40	779	615	26	641
9	D.J. Nawada	200	18	218	858	24	882
10	D.J. Ara	639	25	664	1041	25	1066
11	D.J. Bhabua	83	2	85	396	8	404
12	D.J. Purnea	400	12	412	924	32	956
13	D.J. Sheikhpura	150	6	156	183	4	187
14	D.J. Biharsharif	410	25	435	799	26	825
15	W.D.J. Bhagalpur	0	83	83	0	82	82
16	Camp District Jail, Phulwarisharif	700	0	700	537	0	537
17	D.J. Madhepura	96	3	99	450	11	461
18	D.J. Saharsa	547	10	557	501	9	510
19	D.J. Chapra	662	12	674	811	28	839
20	D.J. Begusarai	947	10	957	1353	26	1379
21	D.J. Sasaram	960	10	970	885	32	917
22	D.J. Kishanganj	211	0	211	281	18	299
23	D.J. Aurangabad	286	23	309	463	19	482
24	D.J. Gopalganj	500	50	550	634	34	668
25	D.J. Supaial	126	12	138	504	14	518
26	D.J. Munger	450	32	482	575	12	587
27	D.J. Lakhisarai	564	7	571	408	11	419
28	D.J. Araria	160	2	162	535	9	544
29	D.J. Siwan	664	20	684	577	28	605
30	D.J. Khagaria	180	3	183	692	20	712
31	D.J. Jamui	184	4	188	541	17	558
32	D.J. Banka	726	6	732	591	19	610
33	D.J. Jahanabad	134	6	140	712	21	733
Total:-		15744	557	16301	21310	767	22077
1	Sub. Jail Bagaha	456	25	481	329	13	342
2	Sub. Jail Benipur	200	15	215	96	6	102
3	Sub. Jail Rosera	100	0	100	190	0	190
4	Sub. Jail Jhanjharpur	100	20	120	236	15	251
5	Sub. Jail Dalsingsarai	149	15	164	110	5	115
6	Sub. Jail Navgachia	200	20	220	265	1	266
7	Sub. Jail Hilsa	200	10	210	446	21	467
8	Sub. Jail Birpur			0			0
9	Sub. Jail Masaurhi	180	13	193	165	3	168
10	Sub. Jail Patnacity	144	0	144	144	0	144
11	Sub. Jail Barh	167	0	167	511	9	520
12	Sub. Jail Danapur	87	0	87	131	0	131
13	Sub. Jail Buxar	66	3	69	98	21	119
14	Sub. Jail Sherghati	240	10	250	214	11	225
15	Sub. Jail Bikramganj	282	25	307	158	3	161
16	Sub. Jail Daudnagar	500	60	560	145	4	149
Total:-		3071	216	3287	3238	112	3350

Source- Home (Jail) Deptt., Bihar

TABLE 15.1**ADMINISTRATION OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**STATATMENT SHOWING THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND
THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE
OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.**

Year	Civil			Criminal	
	Judges of the chief Courts of the State	District Judges	Other Judges	Sessions Judges	Other Judges
			Stipendary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000	23	29	594	29	533
2001	23	29	594	29	533
2002	25	29	709	29	532
2003	24	29	667	29	532
2004	27	29	489	29	527
2005	25	29	422	29	495
2006	24	30	397	30	482
2007	34	30	515	30	507
2008	36	30	514	30	510
2009	36	30	529	30	525
2010	36	30	532	30	528

Note: Colum 4 contains ADJ+Civil Judge (Senior Division)

Colum 7 contains ADJ+CJM+ACJM+SDJM+Railway Magistrate.

TABLE 15.2

STATATMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR AND THE NO. OF CASES DECIDED IN BIHAR

Year	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
2000	26377	3470	136442	11875
2001	25532	3019	144142	9102
2002	25926	3116	110510	9652
2003	26170	3677	142009	9924
2004	29342	4098	138501	12744
2005	26305	3482	148647	11344
2006	32875	3017	155827	9767
2007	30131	3478	131375	14292
2008	31386	5370	144254	18035
2009	32817	5651	183912	19345
2010	38405	6847	198060	20763

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.3

STATATMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR AND THE NO. OF CASES DECIDED IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Name of the Distt. 1	Civil								Criminal							
		Original				Appellate				Original				Appellate			
		2				3				4				5			
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	AURANGABAD	910	834	873	756	74	217	114	76	2671	3499	3721	2739	303	440	330	334
2	BEGUSARAI	1014	780	1117	1773	19	21	35	54	3260	5324	8074	8464	272	502	585	361
3	BHAGALPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1738	1501	2075	1866	484	622	820	724
4	BHOJPUR	1767	2030	1762	2696	29	132	137	212	4348	3566	5445	7311	180	408	520	333
5	BUXAR	1064	1041	1026	1872	58	76	98	125	2727	2791	2770	3429	242	250	272	482
6	DARBHANGA	876	1338	1312	1399	120	98	86	67	9377	10931	16775	16336	115	210	107	144
7	E.CHAMPARAN	776	922	1409	1011	107	153	127	109	6690	6657	6062	5941	560	932	519	517
8	GAYA	1856	1749	1503	1792	65	89	59	202	1629	1448	2238	4495	444	258	414	753
9	GOPALGANJ	1404	1065	1217	1201	652	687	897	889	2563	3598	3441	3995	1256	1421	1632	1982
10	JAMUI	434	262	256	399	53	31	135	63	2225	3843	2876	4598	147	100	168	58
11	JEHANABAD	373	784	387	366	153	132	137	313	907	548	430	137	304	400	139	151
12	KAIMUR	944	957	1060	1495	88	171	128	119	2014	2317	3820	3205	407	398	255	187
13	KATIHAR	424	804	832	1325	23	44	44	83	5305	5118	5663	6286	111	228	141	171
14	KHAGARIA	348	440	1251	529	25	35	38	59	4027	3902	23097	9731	42	131	140	175
15	MADHEPURA	315	327	400	378	33	66	48	81	1029	794	1314	2609	221	228	197	120
16	MADHUBANI	628	766	468	787	209	293	688	909	4256	3243	4412	4781	1148	487	1438	3415
17	MUNGER	1451	1005	650	931	126	553	326	487	6723	7279	6036	5962	217	366	392	324
18	MUZAFFARPUR	905	777	1289	1407	26	35	118	60	3740	4188	5310	5779	411	611	658	489
19	NALANDA	1004	1352	1371	1386	63	115	115	118	4472	5925	8547	8893	93	130	135	185
20	NAWADAH	1126	821	949	1033	13	86	74	79	3374	2971	3015	3688	125	139	188	239
21	PATNA	2171	1794	2001	1799	198	183	186	244	16714	18000	18874	24288	3073	3314	3249	3396
22	PURNIEA	962	1089	1218	1466	147	129	117	170	8213	8316	8894	11458	458	962	840	747
23	ROHTAS	2014	1854	2109	2438	96	178	178	219	4820	5045	4730	5017	426	393	517	629
24	SAHARSA	471	525	593	583	64	62	79	100	2346	2271	3768	7691	526	581	523	464
25	SAMASTIPUR	889	1299	403	794	98	163	266	262	7040	11169	8639	7629	538	637	1493	1042
26	SARAN	1778	2444	2105	2377	251	532	535	649	5645	7304	8899	13922	356	653	629	545
27	SITAMARHI	795	858	1040	1413	114	106	54	132	3128	2288	3679	5231	382	297	281	424
28	SIWAN	1785	1689	2472	2592	109	192	170	220	2417	2854	3050	2690	198	292	372	277
29	VAISHALI	846	978	937	1478	22	104	92	106	1090	1063	2178	4427	396	778	619	659
30	W.CHAMPARAN	801	802	807	929	443	687	570	640	6887	6501	6080	5462	857	1867	1772	1436

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.4
STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS
INSTITUTED

Year	Suit for money or movble property	suit under the rent land	Title and other suits					Grand Total
			Suit for immovable property	Suit for specific relief	Mortgage suit	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	1347	410	17110	1518	615	4124	23367	25124
2001	1186	405	15831	1676	806	2832	21145	22736
2002	1077	398	16331	2123	889	3510	22853	24328
2003	1429	345	17405	1758	850	3192	23205	24979
2004	723	264	18219	1591	792	2850	23452	24439
2005	813	289	15181	1426	923	3216	20746	21848
2006	694	249	15622	1900	474	3050	21046	21989
2007	692	263	15344	1113	494	6956	23907	24862
2008	681	276	15432	1315	569	6380	23696	24653
2009	626	252	17072	1270	588	7838	26768	27646
2010	592	264	18540	1481	531	8503	29055	29911

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.5
STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED

Sl. No.	Name of the Distt.	SUIT FOR MONEY OR MOVABLE PROPERTY				SUIT UNDER THE RENT LAND				TITLE AND OTHER SUITS SUIT FOR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY			
		2				3				4			
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	AURANGABAD	14	7	10	13	4	4	3	13	511	433	364	494
2	BEGUSARAI	26	18	17	14	0	0	0	0	375	292	360	363
3	BHAGALPUR												
4	BHOJPUR	20	32	39	22	25	27	24	19	527	589	535	563
5	BUXAR	22	21	19	14					628	587	581	610
6	DARBHANGA	10	19	22	17	9	2	11	12	210	251	259	299
7	E.CHAMPARAN	26	14	22	14	0	0	0	0	719	1074	1178	1385
8	GAYA	29	21	15	7	0	0	0	0	702	793	792	634
9	GOPALGANJ	19	16	22	20	0	0	0	0	852	867	818	960
10	JAMUI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416	310	224	340
11	JEHANABAD	20	29	17	25	24	37	23	39	278	301	236	256
12	KAIMUR	10	4	8	23	0	0	0	0	558	707	901	963
13	KATI HAR	10	11	11	18	0	1	0	0	213	281	339	337
14	KHAGARIA	7	8	4	24	0	0	0	0	112	160	200	366
15	MADHEPURA	1	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	282	263	416	452
16	MADHUBANI	50	68	79	66	0	0	0	0	419	125	430	965
17	MUNGER	14	16	25	21	0	0	0	0	554	620	680	618
18	MUZAFFARPUR	71	65	24	20	0	0	0	0	752	803	852	961
19	NALANDA	15	13	12	16	21	43	17	26	498	515	672	866
20	NAWADAH	8	4	9	9	0	0	0	0	371	302	432	392
21	PATNA	152	147	142	138	149	132	129	121	1627	1434	1383	1228
22	PURNIEA	1	21	18	6	1	1	2	1	151	230	266	305
23	ROHTAS	77	38	24	27	5	8	5	6	731	684	799	842
24	SAHARSA	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	474	6	6	9
25	SAMASTIPUR	16	28	21	13	25	20	38	27	465	618	676	708
26	SARAN	19	29	18	17	0	0	0	0	1185	1385	1468	1159
27	SITAMARHI	12	7	9	14	0	0	0	0	364	463	451	461
28	SIWAN	22	13	23	19	0	0	0	0	645	586	970	1203
29	VAISHALI	13	27	13	10	0	0	0	0	725	753	784	801
30	W.CHAMPARAN	x	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.5
STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS

TITLE AND OTHER SUITS												GRAND TOTAL	TOTAL VALUE	
SUIT FOR SPECIFIC RELIEF				MORTGAGE SUIT				OTHER SUITS NOT FALLING UNDER ANY OF THE PRECEDING HEADS						TOTAL
5				6				7				8	9	10
2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	0	0
93	52	50	50	0	7	6	8	2	104	48	58	0	0	0
												0	0	0
47	55	44	41	26	22	33	24	1424	1551	1201	2187	0	0	0
20	50	33	72	0	0	0	0	505	569	684	929	0	0	0
197	219	227	327	5	2	7	4	115	179	168	178	0	0	0
42	51	47	44	0	0	0	0	251	7	4	3	0	0	0
35	49	38	38	1	1	0	1	367	420	573	763	0	0	0
8	13	9	10	14	11	16	19	16	9	17	21	0	0	0
0	30	40	42	0	6	5	5	51	36	41	47	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	156	158	183	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	6	8	5	2	3	2	1	530	819	824	1248	0	0	0
28	41	35	45	9	10	5	13	32	32	26	36	0	0	0
15	12	58	86	0	0	0	0	110	175	1101	112	0	0	0
14	18	12	25	0	0	0	0	28	38	32	15	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	22	30	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	32	34	31	3	9	0	4	8	9	8	6	0	0	0
27	24	36	44	9	10	11	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	463	369	597	555	0	0	0
72	68	67	64	42	40	38	36	252	240	242	212	0	0	0
103	210	235	255	132	203	243	183	581	529	576	762	0	0	0
191	138	159	154	35	36	17	23	318	109	199	155	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	12	17	20	15	0	0	0
42	50	55	45	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	6	17	0	0	0	0	232	205	251	259	0	0	0
48	172	42	49	19	48	11	17	215	278	233	245	0	0	0
2	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1241	685	993	697	0	0	0

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.6**STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES**

Year	Persons whose cases were disposed of						Persons remaining undert trial at the end of the year
	Number repoted	Number of undertrial	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another States	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000	1030983	1424783	400900	29854	72601	26973	894455
2001	997593	1502173	406719	29425	68565	31784	965680
2002	988671	1621205	401338	26641	83578	75198	1034450
2003	1019001	1751503	414880	198542	173149	124350	840582
2004	1093832	1890692	389468	22863	96409	143100	1238847
2005	1224183	2195152	477279	27342	96068	82690	1511773
2006	156750	2033162	384480	32709	104115	127768	1384090
2007	1357266	1777492	272133	20522	43052	23106	1774773
2008	1411179	1834347	298166	17983	39770	31834	1987070
2009	1507193	2145961	322955	18190	39436	153279	2028085
2010	1793525	2305984	425835	22644	50039	87206	2413307

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.7

STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE GENERAL OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Sl. No.	Year	Persons whose cases were disposed of											
		Number Reported				Number of Undertrials				Discharged or acquitted			
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	AURANGABAD	12474	52063	57772	64491	61209	66805	70969	76887	6668	6843	5445	6750
2	BEGUSARAI	32003	52765	65175	99799	27401	20968	47958	58274	4256	5025	911	8890
3	BHAGALPUR	9876	9643	8968	9937	48968	49706	50654	37735	8384	7617	12316	10353
4	BHOJPUR	72239	97661	103138	118743	10404	10219	13159	18215	9536	9193	11624	16547
5	BUXAR	10177	8373	10724	13364	10177	8373	10724	13364	5443	5010	6154	8116
6	DARBHANGA	2885	2665	3400	3870	39848	43882	69955	94700	4442	5242	10166	13051
7	E.CHAMPARAN	64393	30476	20055	20129	233889	241380	223372	219538	17753	33679	21582	31178
8	GAYA	18721	18261	25312	5407	11633	9359	18332	26899	2746	2258	2934	7274
9	GOPALGANJ	54601	56265	57811	58302	473	507	611	721	709	613	723	605
10	JAMUI	83407	96824	25674	74808	62375	88724	18786	19655	6167	19710	1676	3317
11	JEHANABAD	832	811	844	782	832	811	844	782	120	134	119	113
12	KAIMUR	5922	9698	10857	16430	46150	48419	53924	62951	6275	4308	5852	9077
13	KATIHAR	18952	14015	19317	25810	71435	73120	80802	92233	8883	6541	12159	13682
14	KHAGARIA	35400	31469	34248	74637	35400	31469	24248	74637	3822	3100	6137	4623
15	MADHEPURA	17167	17606	21323	37432	13727	15554	46492	49384	2875	2437	4734	9287
16	MADHUBANI	96204+39685	113191+22240	117656+63102	88767+56805	135889	135431	180758	145572	16941	12588	15813	17247
17	MUNGER	30979	28616	36460	25743	117205	125493	137286	134110	15596	18765	22374	16646
18	MUZAFFARPUR	81659	74578	64093	51445	81659	74578	64093	51445	7871	8949	11410	14610
19	NALANDA	18032	34733	30921	22094	100496	121315	135216	134447	10047	13746	19474	14135
20	NAWADAH	77651	69261	73379	67951	77651	69261	73379	67951	5539	5363	12743	8176
21	PATNA	42211	49562	99323	160278	34401	40938	82442	140800	5858	7165	12822	21993
22	PURNIA	138204	158080	145141	200471	61566	36456	145116	102889	29199	31968	34185	78934
23	ROHTAS	17284	21627	23436	23316	184280	179319	187620	196746	23846	13322	12109	12553
24	SAHARSA	33789	36050	50115	76665	35212	36316	52375	77561	4526	4206	6575	12166
25	SAMASTIPUR	115357	134752	150682	160778	115357	134752	150682	160778	10508	12580	17153	15675
26	SARAN	75420	78347	79312	77500	11766	11827	11952	8073	7426	9539	11917	17229
27	SITAMARHI	10963	6398	21626	19927	27021	26637	40351	48684	4336	3560	6865	11977
28	SIWAN	60638	17028	17739	27068	65538	73294	81893	100799	5954	6107	6546	5658
29	VAISHALI	1251	2080	2250	3109	13212	13642	31600	45514	1475	1883	3881	8381
30	W.CHAMPARAN	175094	179232	184996	196434	42318	45792	40368	44640	34932	36715	26556	27592

Source-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.7 CONT.

STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE GENERAL OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Persons whose cases were disposed of												Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year			
Convicted				Committed or referred				Died, escaped or transferred to another states							
5				6				7						8	
2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
639	472	176	298	1308	1398	635	803	531	320	222	230	52063	57772	64491	68806
1391	1910	1685	2794	660	1468	2251	3107	32	55	287	9112	52765	65175	99799	134170
243	212	281	216	0	0	0	0	278	191	259	207	40063	41686	37798	36859
135	234	300	322	733	792	1235	1346	55	65	89	93	61780	87377	89890	100435
829	754	642	952	239	536	592	856					3666	2073	3336	3440
256	225	198	356	1482	1481	1737	2266	28	8	5	30	35122	38407	59586	81263
1023	1160	472	932	4209	3224	1909	1275	0	0	0	0	210904	203317	199409	186153
148	115	110	236	1433	1360	1452	1879	45	56	43	62	17294	15750	4623	46947
373	272	344	445	810	721	1662	1344	73	68	92	105	54790	57384	55622	59324
472	312	114	119	580	680	411	611	4	3	6	7	76234	68019	59655	45080
11	9	14	8	0	0	0	0	22	38	42	36	679	630	669	625
579	304	559	238	545	704	882	1242	30	36	110	39	38721	43067	46521	52355
1538	746	969	1044	1735	1183	1050	1033	174	165	201	182	61003	62942	67715	76455
3146	2889	2292	2745	740	1030	990	1090	223	202	156	103	27469	24298	29637	61076
106	154	126	259	1969	1047	1467	2062	1432	3092	4296	1755	15773	16505	47014	48379
866	734	710	591	1991	1280	1078	976	2900	3137	74390	50511	113191	117656	88767	76247
1708	2243	2016	1879	2178	2537	3171	2853	846	1122	1358	1019	96877	100826	108367	111713
549	440	427	612	1111	2322	1054	1555	1005	1325	2216	393	71123	61512	48986	34275
799	771	1094	1150	3912	2268	2063	3675	156	235	232	241	86582	104295	112353	115246
393	180	261	303	1109	936	1426	1298	5694	4153	10834	10148	64916	58529	48115	48026
201	331	1252	2502	1280	905	1607	2825	470	222	1198	1157	26591	32315	65561	112321
2044	607	556	788	2790	3026	2762	4843	7657	13794	52283	10569	158080	145151	20047	208226
838	688	758	664	1747	1023	1256	1743	157	102	67	91	15962	164184	173430	181695
162	186	216	331	2204	1922	2148	3402	370	185	1705	553	27950	29817	41731	61109
359	326	355	304	384	649	487	353	8	7	5	2	104098	121190	132682	144444
342	202	249	321	985	1046	1377	1498	86	75	88	116	78347	79312	77500	66409
216	182	195	472	1907	1350	1598	1665	323	2820	2936	255	20239	18725	28757	34345
516	794	1188	1231	2302	1945	1130	1354	444	294	98	92	56322	64154	72931	92464
76	109	99	205	25	46	169	1048	63	64	59	98	11573	11590	27392	3582
564	422	532	327	2684	2891	1837	2037	0	0	2	0	94596	93412	115701	121838

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.8**STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR**

Year	Number of appellants and applications for revisions in Bihar	Number of Persons						
		Appeals and application rejected	Sentence or orders confined	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died escaped or transferred to another States	Pending Trail
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	167133	39292	12545	3501	5685	4396	5155	95356
2001	136009	9487	8557	2016	5226	7335	8952	96741
2002	131934	10548	8527	2728	5515	3156	3618	99298
2003	136992	11018	8973	2382	7318	4813	7019	99639
2004								
2005	146068	9845	8148	3181	6269	4382	9176	104020
2006	186928	9528	7684	2711	6583	5522	9603	98522
2007	126179	14128	8088	1931	5887	5594	2244	99662
2008	110663	15164	8555	2484	5485	7544	2122	91679
2009	102869	14567	8591	2350	6332	5449	2706	85518
2010	93251	13417	6822	2754	4672	9701	1620	77487

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

Table 15.9
STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR

Sl. No.	Name of the Distt.	Number of appellants and applications for revisions of bihar				Number of persons											
						Appeals and application rejected				Sentence and order confirmed				Sentence altered			
						3				4				5			
1	2				2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	
1	AURANGABAD	7591	7341	6590	6281	0	0	174	164	799	474	440	457	0	0	7	11
2	BEGUSARAI	2717	3020	3224	2889	622	318	335	295	103	237	372	282	17	16	36	3
3	BHAGALPUR	2040	2167	2098	1876	1589	1657	1616	1733	43	28	19	31	0	0	0	0
4	BHOJPUR	1077	896	909	959	0	0	0	0	222	246	272	318	0	0	0	0
5	BUXAR	315	378	396	406	416	437	352	232	43	36	57	0	36	22	7	13
6	DARBHANGA	7240	7776	5476	3379	1365	1579	1453	509	680	485	985	525	248	370	210	145
7	E.CHAMPARAN	10707	10162	8050	5573	0	0	44	22	1012	2949	1971	1001	0	51	9	0
8	GAYA	1713	1878	2158	2108	142	222	259	454	207	218	208	160	107	93	87	61
9	GOPALGANJ	4277	4781	5242	5173	1472	1976	2073	2035	822	832	932	930	427	437	537	507
10	JAMUI	936	486	504	796	63	295	45	49	56	22	20	23	30	11	21	18
11	JEHANABAD	61	79	87	65	11	13	20	10	15	17	18	7	3	1	3	2
12	KAIMUR	2968	2351	2078	1842	683	587	434	223	306	207	165	90	23	22	32	35
13	KATI HAR	1855	2283	1713	1347	236	397	281	151	56	145	141	151	8	34	18	35
14	KHAGARIA	717	596	744	628	81	19	76	46	101	108	155	174	2	1	5	35
15	MADHEPURA	1926	1772	1505	581	308	352	329	145	101	43	25	8	26	23	44	48
16	MADHUBANI	13125	13418	11790	11360	343	297	379	697	3	5	478	150	0	0	0	0
17	MUNGER	3646	3675	3348	3197	1058	1106	1039	891	247	233	216	183	183	119	102	94
18	MUZAFFARPUR	265	310	316	345	661	516	477	504	350	300	290	230	5	0	0	20
19	NALANDA	4029	4973	6195	6787	216	246	307	403	117	139	187	395	55	64	122	272
20	NAWADAH	1968	1623	1519	1536	303	351	302	408	2	0	7	12	22	53	39	45
21	PATNA	3300	3264	3734	3315	958	765	853	645	252	365	313	402	118	176	105	201
22	PURNIEA	8712	8994	7731	7138	388	1241	1136	866	92	78	58	61	38	105	62	39
23	ROHTAS	17643	441	375	267	1040	410	250	265	594	145	100	190	200	170	182	167
24	SAHARSA	3193	2348	1594	1732	1002	778	488	621	427	442	233	196	34	64	36	40
25	SAMASTIPUR	7989	8240	10787	10193	781	1001	1100	1255	1196	192	190	195	4	10	17	26
26	SARAN	1342	1567	1432	1230	6	9	8	7	48	35	49	44	4	11	9	12
27	SITAMARHI	6311	5434	4263	3157	45	116	125	198	23	311	295	366	302	618	569	796
28	SIWAN	2746	2776	2720	2207	309	444	479	338	41	41	210	42	27	0	15	51
29	VAISHALI	3100	5427	4718	5599	28	32	133	251	128	219	182	195	12	13	76	78
30	W.CHAMPARAN	2670	2207	1573	1285	2	0	0	0	2	3	3	4	0	0	0	0

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

Table 15.9 CONT.

STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR

Number of persons															
Sentence reversed				Otherwise disposed of				Died escaped or transferred to another states				Pending trial			
6				7				8				9			
2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
2287	772	68	56	0	0	8	38	0	0	8	6	6564	6095	5885	5549
97	7	72	65	30	35	14	6	650	383	1128	491	1198	2024	1267	1747
32	47	28	35	36	21	18	13	53	38	27	41	6384	6198	5693	5851
155	102	96	110	2	5	16	9	0	0	0	0	698	543	541	509
21	12	15	0	15	6	4	11	0	0	0	0	120	243	357	556
202	345	390	110	295	510	370	205	10	35	20	10	4440	3752	2148	1875
183	889	781	123	0	56	61	38	0	0	0	0	9512	6217	5184	4389
191	126	105	124	304	223	178	190	0	0	0	0	829	1052	1221	1142
855	865	965	935	531	541	631	629	90	130	140	137	1398	1615	1731	1587
10	3	45	11	0	0	37	39	0	0	0	0	777	155	336	656
0	0	0	0	10	14	19	15	0	0	0	0	22	34	27	31
197	81	83	9	105	26	0	36	5	12	0	0	1646	1416	1364	1449
94	91	36	30	77	55	46	67	2	0	0	2	1356	988	812	673
40	5	42	82	7	0	0	52	12	8	11	7	474	408	320	228
26	23	15	9	329	458	313	108	78	162	413	59	1058	747	382	477
0	0	614	979	316	430	853	4756	1022	1202	321	0	11814	10890	9145	4778
111	97	78	68	81	92	83	73	12	16	11	8	1954	2012	1819	1880
80	45	38	80	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	206	171	159	154
107	84	94	243	60	95	116	138	0	0	0	0	3474	4345	5369	5336
0	0	0	0	13	0	10	12	183	0	141	98	1445	1219	1020	961
81	45	49	102	452	503	426	508	8	0	5	0	1498	1502	1908	1391
75	88	81	72	255	415	289	271	43	82	63	38	7821	6985	6042	5791
230	120	112	102	0	70	55	64	16	2	0	8	15563	15087	14763	14234
243	55	39	22	580	282	297	163	15	8	65	0	892	719	436	690
24	591	1469	341	166	91	91	105	12	2	3	4	5806	6353	7917	8267
271	581	545	464	33	17	13	15	4	0	5	3	976	914	803	685
74	163	205	365	764	256	236	298	29	42	36	58	5084	3928	2797	1076
174	185	189	77	3	2	6	49	0	0	0	0	2192	2104	1821	1650
27	63	78	58	289	2377	627	1481	0	0	309	650	2616	2723	3313	2886
0	0	0	0	821	964	632	292	0	0	0	0	1845	1240	938	989

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.10**STATEMENT SHOWING THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES IN THE
SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR**

Year	Number of persons executed	Number of Persons						
		Death	Transportation of Penal servitude	Imprisonment	Fine of forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine over Rs. 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	17564	15	234	10639	211874	1562	325	338322
2001	19443	20	171	13095	83692	1882	391	549198
2002	20036	39	235	10991	53467	2564	501	375035
2003	23934	41	158	12009	52465	2534	579	463278
2004	20975	43	233	8397	269133	2348	721	222742
2005	21827	58	212	9428	711857	2680	534	420979
2006	23052	25	175	13524	1421986	2673	801	640453
2007	23062	39	292	8434	5875	2335	0	10799
2008	25434	27	264	8993	12171	2264	0	11747
2009	28356	36	208	12806	20009	3394	0	47643
2010	33748	59	304	11076	184244	3898	0	245062

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.11
STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR

Sl. No.	YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS EXECUTED				Number of persons												
						DEATH				TRANSPORTATION OF PENAL SERVITUDE				IMPRISONMENT				
						3				4				5				
1	2				2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010		
1	AURANGABAD	639	472	176	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	261	126	191	
2	BEGUSARAI	3039	5923	10040	14401	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	24	12	112	197	2206	237
3	BHAGALPUR	2	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	202	252	180	
4	BHOJPUR	135	234	300	322	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	135	234	300	316	
5	BUXAR	829	754	642	952	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	438	392	233	208	
6	DARBHANGA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	44	31	57	111	107	40	76	
7	E.CHAMPARAN	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	34	47	13	11	782	830	241	278	
8	GAYA	75	235	675	529	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	70	256	2774	1741	
9	GOPALGANJ	210	219	213	227	2	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10	JAMUI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	117	114	716	
11	JEHANABAD																	
12	KAIMUR	579	304	559	406	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	289	207	281	234	
13	KATI HAR	1019	724	1169	1153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	47	73	172	
14	KHAGARIA	4783	3771	3390	4475	1	4	7	0	0	3	0	0	60	127	199	210	
15	MADHEPURA	99	144	48	145	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	90	129	26	101	
16	MADHUBANI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	333	290	139	68	
17	MUNGER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1708	2243	2016	1879	
18	MUZAFFARPUR	0	0	0	0	6	3	20	29	0	0	0	0	505	637	472	577	
19	NALANDA	800	771	1094	1110	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	643	620	1014	1054	
20	NAWADAH	393	180	261	303	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	121	181	184	
21	PATNA	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	152	118	245	250	
22	PURNIA	2044	607	556	788	0	0	0	0	60	35	21	49	525	220	200	342	
23	ROHTAS	838	688	758	664	0	7	0	1	97	85	81	95	479	424	289	355	
24	SAHARSA	72	71	91	188	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	69	63	84	119	
25	SAMASTIPUR	335	467	508	595	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	200	343	421	519	
26	SARAN	209	189	226	425	0	0	0	0	24	36	29	73	185	153	197	352	
27	SITAMARHI	190	179	211	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	57	78	204	
28	SIWAN	5954	8892	6680	5658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	148	158	116	
29	VAISHALI	179	178	224	329	0	1	2	12	6	14	9	0	55	105	75	132	
30	W.CHAMPARAN	639	422	532	327	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	508	345	372	265	

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.11 CONT.

STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR WISE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR

Number of persons															
FINE OF FORFEITURE				GIVE SECURITY				FINE OF RS.10 OR UNDER				FINE OVER RS.10			
6				7				8				9			
2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
302	0	0	0	160	112	27	20	0	0	0	0	248	218	114	192
0	0	0	0	27	59	211	166					1360	1754	1371	2134
19	16	23	32	6	4	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	81	86	78
0	0	0	0	306	290	330	641	0	0	0	0	443	356	297	222
1	3	7	11	15	20	31	67	0	0	0	0	64	51	89	145
206	0	0	0	35	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	206	283	216	643
0	0	1252	1009	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	1052	1116	2676	3722
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	219	213	227
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	9	13
81	152	233	172	207	17	182	49	0	0	0	0	81	152	233	172
930	709	1129	1103	0	0	13	62	0	0	0	0	930	715	1132	1114
13	8	43	29	8	23	5	19	0	0	0	0	55	122	182	202
0	2	0	2	9	24	27	39	0	0	0	0	13	16	33	65
0	0	0	0	280	247	415	375	0	0	0	0	253	197	156	148
187	321	303	462	148	266	297	395	0	0	0	0	187	321	303	462
16	11	22	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	482	588	533	555
70	74	26	28	86	77	54	68	0	0	0	0	172	279	391	206
74	42	42	50	39	0	17	41	0	0	0	0	87	17	21	28
3751	10670	16757	181178	76	87	94	143	0	0	0	0	3001	4534	38771	233742
29	14	11	7	89	90	82	95	0	0	0	0	1341	248	242	295
0	0	0	0	262	172	388	213	0	0	0	0	279	224	289	149
1	7	2	41	0	0	4	28	0	0	0	0	6	19	0	78
8	7	6	4	95	65	45	27	0	0	0	0	35	45	36	45
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	102	122	133	242	0	0	0	0	83	54	94	196
64	63	0	32	373	576	990	1111	0	0	0	0	64	63	x	32
0	0	0	0	4	9	31	47	0	0	0	0	114	64	156	197
123	72	153	60	8	4	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.11 Cont..

Year	Total amount of fines			Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation	Over 15 days	Over 15 days to 6 Months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2000	8689124	14465770	23350	1297	4406	4059	2019
2001	17243566	6661929	11800	1877	4483	5468	2905
2002	12874020	80276709	12780	1339	4246	3728	2481
2003	26082232	10745881	4818	4938	17607	4426	2261
2004	14395099	7245978	8027	1234	2812	2038	2035
2005	14415140	8833043	13475	1180	3824	2130	1876
2006	25361656	8670241	34801	1808	5571	3857	2499
2007	26667460	6531453	2340123	2055	3663	2003	2634
2008	21221662	6664922	2343485	1823	3551	1722	2691
2009	26568124	7114582	2587110	2519	3122	1842	2770
2010	64072141	13582230	2871997	4334	5068	2594	3027

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 15.11 Cont..

Sl. No.	YEAR	TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINES											NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IMPRISONMENT																	
		IMPOSED				REALISED				PAID AS COMENSATION			OVER 15 DAYS				OVER 15 DAYS TO 6 MONTHS			ABOVE 6 MONTHS TO 2 YEARS			ABOVE 2 YEARS							
		10				11				12			13				14			15			16							
1	AURANGABAD	Rs-1150025	471050	369860	268300	115275	113850	81660	84800	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	0	34	100	27	5	69	56	6	17	154	122	64	68	
2	BEGUSARAI	193624	1105719	1472448	1591539	73625	867719	934878	1429039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	5	15	9	12	24	51	106	114	135	99	
3	BHAGALPUR	2417550	823750	1508950	2220611	488450	162950	228950	87611	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	43	32	21	209	179	252	202	
4	BHOJPUR	2308403	2834954	2572927	4782056	2002003	2080054	1955927	4082056	0	0	0	0	1200	1100	1500	2801	579	731	813	1509	3	1	5	4	12	58	68	64	
5	BUXAR	373000	381300	412400	793325	22600	24200	37500	35075	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	50	97	10	36	175	221	48	57	197	343	
6	DARBHANGA	391445	294585	208635	397645	170435	254425	163260	109645	0	0	0	0	47	34	41	66	90	22	26	6	1	2	7	61	13	13	59		
7	E.CHAMPARAN	675155	2449605	1105295	1083900	131755	145605	135795	164400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	594	579	0	57	43	33	97	124	110	218	144	97	
8	GAYA	1345995	2020120	1295190	37774430	666095	628470	831240	2072780	2121530	2201730	2400680	2666130	15	38	44	44	590	733	694	832	5	10	28	33	15	93	73	109	
9	GOPALGANJ	234615	167425	116580	166550	191615	162425	116560	160550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	JAMUI	357802	396445	398792	476878	73925	131950	121885	297744	100000	121000	171002	198722	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	25	27	29
11	JEHANABAD																													
12	KAIMUR	489545	829300	1127550	884900	175345	207950	163050	149850	2000	0	0	2000	12	22	32	1	78	33	36	86	76	47	80	52	123	105	133	97	
13	KATIHAR	785127	468986	6249333	993041	643629	243986	429264	651448	0	0	0	0	347	280	537	1030	561	290	548	1057	22	10	0	16	9	11	7	12	
14	KHAGARIA	504483	389642	967988	1276150	394483	434642	626988	873950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	10	16	20	28	24	24	13	31	66	116	78	
15	MADHEPURA	91150	74050	78550	203790	9150	17050	20550	77290	0	0	0	0	1	27	39	23	18	0	2	4	3	4	1	32	50	91	15	51	
16	MADHUBANI	453335	107520	224200	114150	90335	90020	87600	45000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	96	8	10	98	74	3	4	108	120	128	54	
17	MUNGER	806350	687470	375300	1024710	51850	44620	17860	69210	0	0	0	0	76	63	39	114	369	341	274	408	898	787	569	981	365	336	218	402	
18	MUZAFFARPUR	1484125	1132705	2073435	854375	104825	65855	87225	539475	0	0	0	0	11	41	32	2	60	23	29	54	13	11	74	131	349	416	288	296	
19	NALANDA	7625635	2524661	1095635	536565	157525	203161	300230	198415	0	0	0	0	148	97	195	215	178	198	280	297	226	149	292	368	247	250	273	202	
20	NAWADAH	339971	408370	330810	485600	109571	12930	18810	148800	0	1450	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	25	13	14	20	14	20	20	100	82	148	150	
21	PATNA	119814	116035	294816	1249263	24201	26640	9680	370068	2593	3305	3428	3145	116	68	44	41	3	0	3	46	23	4	10	0	42	51	78	86	
22	PURNIEA	1290745	810470	484760	1386469	210745	161220	85460	196844	0	6000	10000	0	0	0	0	0	110	30	30	84	241	157	147	134	174	29	23	124	
23	ROHTAS	920510	940550	593990	1642330	279460	254750	121490	553330	111000	0	0	0	117	18	0	0	23	19	49	87	44	119	70	62	97	26	25	18	
24	SAHARSA	76325	179300	219700	667500	8825	10200	29600	298500	1000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	4	15	9	50	60	42	
25	SAMASTIPUR	589170	554165	679995	643855	88070	84165	114495	218855	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	23	29	56	61	27	44	62	32	55	23	77	52	
26	SARAN	360900	267600	264100	214789	23000	27000	33000	56400	0	0	0	0	9	17	15	21	99	83	88	126	11	20	25	77	66	33	69	128	
27	SITAMARHI	172091	217200	122795	463250	81091	29800	65015	128750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	18	25	79	65	39	48	109	8	0	5	16	
28	SIWAN	38185	89485	247610	312305	38185	44985	132110	126705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	31	24	12	10	16	27	21	36	101	107	83	
29	VAISHALI	1022000	394200	1564500	1401115	60000	62300	61500	191115	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	44	72	30	82	15	8	17	49	29	22	47	66	
30	W.CHAMPARAN	50385	85000	112000	162750	45385	72000	103000	164525	2000	10000	2000	2000	0	0	0	0													

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 16**STATEMENT SHOWING TAX DEDUCTED OR OTHER WISE PAID AT SOURCE
REFUNDED TO THE AS SOURCE ON ACCOUNT OF THE INCOME BEING
EXEMTED FROM PAYMENT OF TAX OR BEING BELOW TAXABLE LIMIT.**

(Unit in Rs.)

Sl. No.	Year	Total	Total
		Demand	Collection
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1	2002-03	643833451	320354330
2	2003-04	750013683	311785389
3	2004-05	840000000	342355705
4	2005-06	840000000	418195348
5	2006-07	850000000	464855850
6	2007-08	1000000000	503584215
7	2008-09	1000000000	453727065
8	2009-10	1100000000	426980241
9	2010-11	1121700000	395389392

SOURCE:- Revenue Department, Bihar.

Table- 17.1

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL
NET EXCISE REVENUE.**

(RS. IN LAKH)

Year	Net Revenue (In Lakh Rs.)
1999-2000	28301.90
2000-01	21365.50
2001-02	24967.04
2002-03	24295.00
2003-04	23633.20
2004-05	27252.50
2005-06	31969.50
2006-07	38387.10
2007-08	53556.71
2008-09	74915.41
2009-10	109865.54

Source-Commissiner of Excise, Bihar

Table-17.2**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NET REVENUE**

(IN LAKH RS.)

Sl No.	District Name	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	PATNA	8838.39	10559.58	14919.28	22186.17
	United Sprit	7699.63	3336.27	3486.97	4212.42
2	BHOJPUR	886.70	1213.74	1751.14	2518.18
3	BUXAR	587.00	807.95	1278.38	1774.55
4	ROHTAS	1601.99	2300.62	3046.65	4190.12
5	BHABHUA	327.27	531.82	684.27	1227.69
6	NALANDA	1359.54	1925.45	2744.43	3802.05
Magadh					
7	GAYA	760.20	1355.58	1569.60	2163.01
8	JEHANABAD	126.45	247.04	436.66	662.94
9	ARWAL	104.36	182.55	339.41	481.62
10	NAWADAH	476.44	831.68	1055.63	1643.94
11	AURANGABAD	680.03	1262.15	1634.58	2570.23
Saran					
12	SARAN	535.49	805.45	1067.50	1913.48
13	SIWAN	1609.98	1790.21	2090.19	3096.59
14	GOPALGANJ	937.92	1490.78	1776.46	2459.21
Tirhut					
15	MUZAFFARPUR	784.29	2626.34	3657.92	4579.72
16	SITAMARHI	544.84	989.11	1427.35	2094.22
17	SHIVHAR	64.83	150.97	308.13	358.28
18	VAISHALI	507.59	1434.66	1911.29	2863.41
19	E.CHAMPARAN	804.24	1276.06	1873.60	2875.10
20	W.CHAMPARAN	1067.58	1148.90	1660.78	2600.00
	EXPORT	33.08	10.36	16.53	26.35
Darbhanga					
21	DARBHANGA	993.50	1910.70	3530.15	3917.32
22	SAMASTIPUR	732.31	2099.98	2856.50	3511.55
23	MADHUBANI	558.91	1256.77	1638.39	2541.59
Koshi					
24	SAHARSA	326.47	727.00	942.84	1385.02
25	SUPAUL	279.65	538.92	687.15	963.04
26	MADHEPURA	237.37	633.70	868.50	1070.51
Purnea					
27	PURNEA	494.80	875.50	1144.09	1885.73
28	ARARIA	287.31	450.46	679.29	1011.68
29	KISHANGANJ	166.39	274.75	371.99	578.84
30	KATI HAR	415.59	769.86	1059.44	1925.24
Munger					
31	MUNGER	194.31	449.04	607.75	1134.55
32	LAKHISARAI	71.54	227.13	389.76	587.45
33	SHEIKHPURA	129.33	185.64	305.00	441.37
34	JAMUI	118.99	210.83	419.23	486.79
35	KHAGARIA	448.53	596.38	613.56	1206.01
36	BEGUSARAI	1104.23	1432.52	1632.03	2405.17
Bhagalpur					
37	BHAGALPUR	345.47	799.47	1113.17	1595.48
38	BANKA	81.86	171.78	231.25	374.14
	B.S.B.C.L	1062.70	3669.01	7088.57	12544.78
Total:-		38387.10	53556.71	74915.41	109865.54

Table- 17.3

**STATEMENT SHOWING CONSUMPTION OF
COUNTRY SPRIT**

Year	Country Sprit (In Lakh LPL)
1999-2000	219.16
2000-01	166.18
2001-02	165.1
2002-03	168.67
2003-04	173.57
2004-05	167.74
2005-06	179.88
2006-07	227.23
2007-08	329.08
2008-09	455.59
2009-10	622.00

Source-Commissiner of Excise, Bihar

Table-17.4**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY
SPRIT (IN LAKH LPL)**

SI No.	District Name	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna					
1	PATNA	45.87	59.41	75.37	90.00
2	BHOJPUR	6.93	11.87	18.30	22.67
3	BUXAR	5.46	8.11	12.56	16.63
4	ROHTAS	15.46	25.40	32.57	42.78
5	BHABHUA	3.13	4.74	6.62	8.67
6	NALANDA	15.03	21.11	29.17	40.52
Magadh					
7	GAYA	8.20	10.99	10.18	16.10
8	JEHANABAD	1.48	1.55	3.22	5.75
9	ARWAL	1.06	1.43	2.90	4.52
10	NAWADAH	4.35	6.48	11.39	15.58
11	AURANGABAD	5.74	12.33	19.23	30.48
Saran					
12	SARAN	4.23	5.21	7.79	13.14
13	SIWAN	15.18	17.22	21.01	29.72
14	GOPALGANJ	10.71	11.21	16.32	22.03
Tirhut					
15	MUZAFFARPUR	4.91	8.83	17.11	22.66
16	SITAMARHI	4.22	6.76	11.12	13.03
17	SHIVHAR	0.54	1.14	2.57	2.89
18	VAISHALI	3.81	6.43	9.44	13.84
19	E.CHAMPARAN	6.61	8.75	14.57	22.69
20	W.CHAMPARAN	8.15	10.84	15.42	24.09
Darbhanga					
21	DARBHANGA	12.61	19.82	25.75	30.35
22	SAMASTIPUR	6.61	11.25	14.26	19.83
23	MADHUBANI	3.18	8.22	12.17	16.07
Koshi					
24	SAHARSA	2.15	3.84	4.87	7.29
25	SUPAUL	1.63	2.90	3.09	4.45
26	MADHEPURA	1.49	2.81	4.65	6.36
Purnea					
27	PURNEA	3.48	3.92	7.09	10.52
28	ARARIA	1.85	2.47	3.33	5.95
29	KISHANGANJ	0.78	1.79	2.14	3.81
30	KATI HAR	4.39	5.50	7.51	10.66
Munger					
31	MUNGER	2.13	3.02	3.60	5.77
32	LAKHISARAI	0.60	1.15	2.01	3.19
33	SHEIKHPURA	0.96	1.57	1.79	3.37
34	JAMUI	1.54	1.60	2.38	3.26
35	KHAGARIA	3.24	4.06	5.39	7.78
36	BEGUSARAI	8.43	10.09	12.59	16.04
Bhagalpur					
37	BHAGALPUR	0.44	4.55	5.17	7.37
38	BANKA	0.65	0.71	0.94	1.78
Total:-		227.23	329.08	455.59	621.64

TABLE 17.5
STATEMENT SHOWING CENTRAL REVENUE REALISED (COMMODITY WISE)

(In thousand of Rupees)

SI No.	Name of Commodities	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2005
1	Tea	19	73	36	155
2	Vanaspati	0	7261	6691	2659
3	Sugar	290561	318361	250527	257720
4	Molasses	61686	88577	51475	96511
5	Biscuits	77939	32536	30917	45205
6	Misc. Edible preperation	659	3236	10723	3547
7	Aerated water	92700	55280	48536	76252
8	Denatured ethyl alcohol, Ethyl alcohol etc	482	0	612	3262
9	Cigarettes	3052711	3012980	2738005	3688048
10	Biris	119540	79847	77411	84194
11	Chewing Tobacco	468515	189497	177544	900
12	Other Tobacco product	179543	369002	311976	768319
13	Cement	184796	138112	145282	170893
14	Motor Sprit	2189454	2434379	6185832	10969663
15	Kerosene	786402	932210	805984	9760
16	R.D.Oil/HSD	3873756	5284399	7561367	15286493
17	Deisel Oil	155884	229248	357330	399838
18	Furnace Oil	0	0	0	536
19	Petroleum Gases	200779	254054	197896	3963
20	RPC,CBFS, LSHS etc	102827	149224	210843	265427
21	Hydrochloric acid	13147	85	164	256
22	Caustic soda	51132	0	0	0
23	Oxygen & inorganic Chemical	12101	543	531	418
24	Organic Chemicals	184	173	124	71
25	Pharmaceuatical Product	7709	8266	6899	12826
26	Paints and varnishes	1693	3655	1235	179
27	Essential oils	2190	1896	1290	0
28	SMS Explosive	1335	0	0	0
29	Miscellaneous chemical products	9114	13827	19092	11126
30	Plastics and articles thereof	13188	13714	16435	27600
31	Rubber products	99	23	921	1564
32	Wood and articles of wood	0	22022	17765	239
33	Pulp of wood	1202	998	4622	0
34	Paper and paper	96838	76123	65089	60154
35	Cotton, Cotton Yarn etc.	0	0	692	0
36	Other made up textile articles	4569	3153	5828	3837
37	Footwear	44674	29789	26379	24103
38	Articles of asbestos-cement&PSC Pole, Sleeper	22001	9143	11515	36887
39	Iron&Steel	170630	134732	130020	178280
40	Articles of Iron & Steel	9989	5305	13292	13503
41	Copper & Articles thereof	148	143	115	94
42	Aluminium & articles thereof	629	1640	3043	691
43	Welding Electrodes etc.	0	0	1142	0
44	Machine tools	0	268	242	0
45	Mechinery parts	8364	5876	8130	6448
46	Electrical Transformers	0	190	225	0
47	Television	1494	8348	10294	9206
48	Electrical goods	0	0	697	0
49	Pressure measuring guage/DH needle	2235	1508	1770	2437
50	Arms and ammunitions, parts	13357	11630	8596	6961
51	Furniture, lamps and lighting fittings	0	0	0	1436
52	Miscellaneous	135	6	113	185893
		12,326,410	13,931,332	19,525,247	32,717,554

SOURCE.- Commissiner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 18.1**STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl.no.	Year	Tax collected	
		C.S.T.	B.S.T./VAT
1	2	3	4
1	2005-2006	8410.58	164994.72
2	2006-2007	8015.21	200372.06
3	2007-2008	5402.68	252293.82
4	2008-2009	4615.80	305724.00
5	2009-2010	3837.68	380502.29

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE- 18.2
STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLE WISE/ DIVISION WISE/ ACT WISE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX

(Rupees in lakhs)

Name of Division/Circle	2006-2007		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	VAT	C.S.T.	VAT	C.S.T.	VAT	C.S.T.	VAT	C.S.T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna Special	123664.92	5598.77	151225.41	3350.22	178212.72	3054.41	209979.90	1570.25
Patliputra	28953.35	342.50	37628.80	140.41	46895.82	249.79	57808.59	320.73
Central Division	152618.27	5941.27	188854.21	3490.63	225108.54	3304.20	267788.49	1890.98
Patna West	4735.87	110.61	3232.54	30.76	4729.67	33.14	6759.64	35.67
Patna Central			3696.53	60.77	4665.23	74.80	5808.43	72.23
Patna North	3085.34	117.42	2842.14	47.49	4569.46	32.08	6570.44	38.70
Gandhi Maidan			1061.90	62.51	1331.49	60.21	1947.22	66.77
Patna South	3134.29	59.19	2864.58	33.17	3620.23	28.34	5234.65	30.51
Kadam Kuan			1231.79	36.29	1551.85	25.14	1902.64	42.65
Patna City East	1789.00	144.83	1891.68	64.76	2553.34	40.54	3427.29	45.27
Patna City West	1386.36	33.58	1935.80	48.72	2808.28	63.51	4122.79	54.28
Danapur	1407.51	76.55	2446.17	85.93	3625.67	17.21	7405.10	61.70
Barh	6628.96	83.08	5830.71	39.63	6689.03	43.10	7798.03	56.02
Shahabad	734.23	2.90	1231.77	3.38	1286.51	7.60	1524.14	4.70
Buxar	549.18	3.07	760.34	12.33	711.88	25.78	1059.50	8.47
Bihar Shariff	575.20	13.42	1001.50	5.28	1328.94	11.68	1967.47	21.96
Patna Division	24025.94	644.65	30027.45	531.02	39471.58	463.13	55527.34	538.93
Sasaram	995.44	32.43	1242.33	46.18	1593.94	74.16	2676.04	37.93
Bhabhua	330.85	4.86	376.90	2.68	509.56	2.96	814.05	33.90
Gaya	1418.80	58.59	1747.36	190.45	2467.28	127.10	3271.88	177.21
Jehanabad	196.89	1.86	356.74	0.31	567.48	0.37	753.94	0.66
Nawada	441.81	1.36	523.51	0.32	665.61	0.87	891.65	0.39
Aurangabad	402.36	22.84	720.86	27.87	823.35	53.97	1394.16	10.10
Gaya Division	3786.15	121.94	4967.70	267.81	6627.22	259.43	9801.72	260.19
Saran	655.11	1.42	890.06	0.10	1066.37	0.14	1806.90	0.04
Siwan	725.64	1.87	987.66	0.59	1270.24	2.92	1797.77	3.74
Gopalganj	594.60	70.88	687.58	48.94	918.74	6.36	1293.48	2.49
Muzaffarpur West	3835.97	110.89	3630.63	36.92	4473.29	37.37	5411.47	67.63
Muzaffarpur East			1359.51	64.93	1354.21	48.91	1901.51	52.16
Hajipur	725.90	28.50	1191.37	15.78	1754.34	35.52	3369.56	96.93
Sitamarhi	840.59	23.20	1197.53	21.83	1441.70	16.45	1848.51	14.30
Motihari	753.32	9.16	958.92	7.88	1270.12	3.32	1791.49	8.26
Raxaul	222.3	14.90	218.45	19.10	223.11	11.57	258.36	11.20
Bettiah	767.05	22.18	1007.43	25.65	1550.10	6.45	2187.64	5.50
Bagaha	146.93	57.40	347.31	32.29	515.29	2.47	558.59	10.20
Tirhut Division	9267.41	340.40	12476.45	274.01	15837.51	171.48	22225.28	272.45
Darbhanga	1316.29	5.71	1852.26	8.25	2622.99	10.12	3350.54	5.87
Samastipur	1177.44	102.15	1545.80	62.80	1575.51	61.79	2037.56	68.53
Dalsing Sarai	104.08	0.83						
Madhubani	585.28	6.43	856.22	9.38	969.35	8.44	1299.55	5.82
Janjharpur	244.96	0.92	241.76	0.94	319.68	0.83	478.81	0.78
Begusarai	662.65	154.02	983.48	208.05	1247.76	60.33	2082.21	509.23
Teghara	172.52	425.23	179.40	251.05	169.44	19.70	268.52	54.05
Darbhanga Division	4263.22	695.29	5658.92	540.47	6904.73	161.21	9517.19	644.28
Saharsa	438.34	1.28	741.40	1.13	969.89	1.24	1666.27	0.99
Madhepura	191.19	0.07	462.47	0.00	408.03	0.00	681.44	0.00
Purnea	730.18	106.22	1183.53	103.68	1558.91	131.61	2395.85	127.65
Katihar	1086.82	84.91	2003.71	115.15	2214.52	22.69	2726.49	14.34
Forbesganj	393.98	18.08	603.54	15.72	607.61	37.66	721.38	26.87
Kishanganj	418.42	28.39	564.96	23.06	644.05	25.09	695.84	23.88
Khagaria	317.97	1.81	470.88	1.83	598.71	1.25	757.37	3.89
Purnea Division	3576.90	240.76	6030.49	260.57	7001.72	219.54	9644.64	197.62
Bhagalpur	1705.98	10.80	2535.44	5.23	2624.06	10.91	3133.64	8.08
Lakhisarai	324.77	2.49	428.50	13.40	539.63	10.06	709.08	5.95
Munger	464.78	16.00	857.75	18.01	972.37	15.31	1237.26	18.29
Jamui	338.64	1.61	456.91	1.53	636.64	0.53	917.65	0.91
Bhagalpur Division	2834.17	30.90	4278.60	38.17	4772.70	36.81	5997.63	33.23
State	200372.06	8015.21	252293.82	5402.68	305724.00	4615.80	380502.29	3837.68

TABLE- 18.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX

Rupees in lakh

Sl.No.	Year	Tax Collected
1	2	3
1	2005-2006	1097.21
2	2006-2007	931.66
3	2007-2008	987.90
4	2008-2009	1046.29
5	2009-2010	1360.49

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE - 18.4**STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLE WISE/ DIVISIONWISE/ ACT WISE COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX**

(Figure in lakhs)

Name of	2006-2007	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5
Patna Special	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Patliputra	0.00	4.03	48.44	204.09
Central Division	0.00	4.03	48.44	204.09
Patna West	63.54	135.59	142.28	241.18
Patna Central		3.06	2.28	1.91
Patna North	174.26	147.01	141.13	153.38
Gandhi Maidan		0.00	0.00	0.00
Patna South	36.45	2.93	2.56	2.47
Kadam Kuan		33.22	28.11	11.42
Patna City East	0.68	1.52	1.14	0.85
Patna City West	18.62	17.08	15.39	15.03
Danapur	8.04	7.50	8.46	11.30
Barh	8.47	8.37	8.28	9.88
Shahabad	17.97	25.29	25.36	20.69
Buxar	11.52	10.44	10.59	15.32
Bihar Shariff	17.69	20.18	20.83	23.79
Patna Division	357.24	412.19	406.41	507.22
Sasaram	23.00	20.74	22.43	19.21
Bhabhua	10.13	6.58	5.62	3.33
Gaya	45.17	45.53	51.05	53.62
Jehanabad	0.69	0.71	0.78	0.85
Nawada	6.99	7.21	8.14	9.38
Aurangabad	6.87	11.97	8.04	7.03
Gaya Division	92.85	92.74	96.06	93.42
Saran	24.96	25.59	21.25	22.72
Siwan	11.97	11.87	8.75	10.15
Gopalganj	14.16	11.76	14.27	11.72
Muzaffarpur West	22.17	14.26	17.53	24.54
Muzaffarpur East		10.47	15.30	25.38
Hajipur	30.53	36.91	42.10	45.31
Sitamarhi	37.02	30.19	34.72	47.79
Motihari	32.24	29.85	32.00	32.97
Raxaul	8.00	7.78	8.91	9.77
Bettiah	21.60	22.73	21.08	21.49
Bagaha	6.44	5.98	5.68	6.83
Tirhut Division	209.09	207.39	221.59	258.67
Darbhanga	62.90	52.10	43.38	46.88
Samastipur	22.27	18.81	22.63	24.17
Dalsing Sarai	3.25			
Madhubani	15.65	15.14	14.39	16.18
Janjharpur	1.57	2.02	2.16	1.35
Begusarai	24.15	22.93	24.56	35.50
Teghara	6.46	5.88	6.13	5.62
Darbhanga Division	136.25	116.88	113.25	129.70
Saharsa	15.95	15.78	16.15	18.96
Madhepura	4.29	3.30	2.22	3.20
Purnea	19.26	41.34	34.57	32.01
Katihar	18.86	20.31	26.07	32.83
Forbesganj	5.05	5.74	10.46	6.19
Kishanganj	5.39	5.61	6.42	3.95
Khagaria	9.81	8.09	8.55	8.59
Purnea Division	78.61	100.17	104.44	105.73
Bhagalpur	42.38	40.34	41.45	48.94
Lakhisarai	5.34	4.59	4.00	2.72
Munger	4.40	3.67	6.68	4.85
Jamui	5.50	5.90	3.97	5.15
Bhagalpur Division	57.62	54.50	56.10	61.66
State	931.66	987.90	1046.29	1360.49

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE - 18.5

STATEMENT SHOWING COLLECTION UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT 1948

(Figure in lakhs)

Year	Tax collection
2	3
2005-2006	1784.14
2006-2007	6248.24
2007-2008	6380.12
2008-2009	6828.54
2009-2010	6388.46

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE - 18.6
STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLE WISE/ DIVISION WISE ACT WISE COLLECTION
UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT 1948

(Figure in lakhs)

Name of	2006-2007	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5
Patna Special	6061.44	6149.33	5275.05	6184.00
Patliputra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Division	6061.44	6149.33	5275.05	6184.00
Patna West	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Patna Central		0.00	0.00	0.00
Patna North		0.00	0.00	0.00
Gandhi Maidan	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.07
Patna South		0.00	0.00	0.00
Kadam Kuan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Patna City East	0.22	0.00	2.09	2.24
Patna City West	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Danapur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Barh	0.75	0.70	0.92	2.20
Shahabad	0.00	10.68	1.25	1.97
Buxar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bihar Shariff	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Patna Division	0.97	11.39	4.45	6.48
Sasaram	3.50	2.04	76.06	0.51
Bhabhua	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.03
Gaya	0.00	0.00	12.93	0.07
Jehanabad	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nawada	0.00	0.01	0.19	0.01
Aurangabad	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11
Gaya Division	3.50	2.13	89.21	0.73
Saran	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.56
Siwan	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03
Gopalganj	8.75	12.63	52.82	6.20
Muzaffarpur West	1.96	1.33	1.54	4.75
Muzaffarpur East		0.12	2.22	4.88
Hajipur	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.41
Sitamarhi	1.12	3.80	50.64	0.16
Motihari	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Raxaul	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bettiah	7.76	9.19	10.25	18.98
Bagaha	4.05	3.89	140.04	1.31
Tirhut Division	23.65	31.09	257.80	37.29
Darbhanga	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.21
Samastipur	7.02	20.44	12.95	6.56
Dalsing Sarai	0.00			
Madhubani	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Janjharpur	0.01	0.00	0.40	0.65
Begusarai	121.71	120.82	1113.77	117.62
Teghara	2.70	4.19	0.17	0.37
Darbhanga Division	131.45	145.46	1127.32	125.41
Saharsa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhepura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purnea	0.06	0.07	42.48	0.03
Katihar	4.49	6.14	1.49	1.28
Forbesganj	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kishanganj	0.72	0.20	0.15	0.05
Khagaria	0.00	0.10	0.13	0.65
Purnea Division	5.28	6.51	44.25	2.01
Bhagalpur	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.15
Lakhisarai	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Munger	21.95	34.21	30.44	32.39
Jamui	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bhagalpur Division	21.95	34.21	30.46	32.54
State	6248.24	6380.12	6828.54	6388.46

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.7
STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION
HOTEL, RESTURANT AND LUXURIUS
GOODS

(Rupees in lakhs)

Year	Tax Collection
1	2
2005-2006	190.9
2006-2007	249.85
2007-2008	336.39
2008-2009	332.47
2009-2010	396.72

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.8
STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION
IMPORT DUTY TAX

Year	(Rupees in lakhs)
1	2
1999-2000	10371.53
2000-2001	13918.09
2001-2002	15902.78
2002-2003	21107.36
2003-2004	31078.57
2004-2005	48155.97
2005-2006	62520.37

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE-19.1**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OFFICES, TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, ETC FROM REGISTRATION**

Year	No of Reg Off	Reg.Fee Rs.	Stamp Fee Rs.	Total Gross.	Total	Total net
				Receipt Rs.	expenditure	Income Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2005-2006	111	1066200000	4597400000	5663600000	225515153	5438084847
2006-2007	110	1297400000	4106300000	5403700000	330832203	5072867797
2007-2008	110	1587536117	5208400000	6795936117	274844810	6521091307
2008-2009	110	1883770488	5332674398	7216444886	266059523	6950385363
2009-2010	111	2741116797	7588041256	10329158053	298309667	10030848386

SOURCE- D.I.G. Registration, Bihar.

TABLE-19.2**STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (No of Documents)**

Year	No.of documents	Value Rs.	Reg.Fee Rs.	Stamp Fee Rs.	Total Fee Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
2005-2006	1004264	46912360264	938247205	4597400000	5535647205
2006-2007	883491	57084518304	1141690366	4106300000	5247990366
2007-2008	909282	76526534788	1587536117	5208400000	6795936117
2008-2009	889798	84888212865	1697764257	5332674398	7030438655
2009-2010	1009689	120562119650	2411242393	7588041256	9999283649

SOURCE- D.I.G. Registration, Bihar.

TABLE-19.3
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE REGISTRATION AFFECTING
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (YEAR 2009-2010)

Sl.No.	District	No. of documents	Aggregate Value Rs.	Fee Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
Patna				
1	Patna	73738	20384777400	407695548
2	Nalanda	27937	3090218500	618043700
3	Bhojpur	22437	2805958700	56119174
4	Rohtas	22710	3246696200	64933924
5	Buxar	12683	1977494200	39549884
6	Kaimur	12295	1511422300	30228446
Magadh				
7	Gaya	33205	5203084300	104061686
8	Jahanabad	9854	1141940850	22838817
9	Arwal	5668	545114800	10902296
10	Nawada	17704	1429765400	28595308
11	Aurangabad	20033	2565395450	51307909
Saran				
12	Saran	33049	3354464000	67089280
13	Siwan	34042	3952968600	79059372
14	Gopalganj	30915	3121812950	62436259
Tirhut				
15	Muzaffarpur	50253	6066056050	121321121
16	Vaishali	29261	4223132400	84462648
17	Sitamarhi	38094	3430800600	68616012
18	Motihari	56695	5560461200	111209224
19	Bettiah	41749	3625511700	72510234
20	Sheohar	7223	615559300	12311186
Darbhanga				
21	Darbhanga	34971	3910854975	78217100
22	Samastipur	42513	3948702800	78974056
23	Madhubani	41867	3886437750	77728755
Munger				
24	Munger	9010	976902250	19538045
25	Begusarai	25534	3777790750	75555815
26	Jamui	13739	1127306250	22546125
27	Khagaria	15281	2770290750	55405815
28	Lakhisarai	9344	914862500	18297250
29	Shekhpura	7729	672813050	13456261
Bhagalpur				
30	Bhagalpur	25663	4412851200	88257024
31	Banka	14732	1540098050	30801961
Koshi				
32	Saharsa	18794	1683159750	33663195
33	Supaul	20725	1564577800	31291556
34	Madhepura	19751	1687567075	33751342
Purnea				
35	Purnea	40006	3564486700	71289734
36	Katihar	38754	2753578400	55071568
37	Araria	30454	1943169550	38863391
38	Kishanganj	21277	1574035150	31480703
	Total	1009689	120562119650	2411242393

SOURCE- D.I.G. Registration, Bihar.

TABLE-19.3 contd.**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE REGISTRATION AFFECTING
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (YEAR 2009-2010)**

Sl.No.	District	No. of documents	Aggregate Value Rs.	Fee Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
Patna				
1	Patna	57747	14656914400	293138288
2	Bhojpur	23500	2221667850	44433357
3	Nalanda	19443	2092823650	41856473
4	Buxur	22265	2369639500	47392790
5	Rohtas	11053	1447811450	28956229
6	Kaimur	11120	1128848950	22576979
Magadh				
7	Gaya	28035	3024998450	60499969
8	Jahanabad	8508	784996650	15699933
9	Arwal	5040	418667050	8373341
10	Nawada	15074	1066422550	21328451
11	Aurangabad	19042	1877017250	37540345
Saran				
12	Saran	31586	2551867500	51037350
13	Siwan	32730	3101094900	62021898
14	Gopalganj	29366	2380878375	47617567.5
Tirhut				
15	Muzaffarpur	47372	4474127500	89482550
16	Vaishali	26658	3232038750	64640775
17	Sitamarhi	36596	2805965500	56119310
18	Motihari	54608	3984385500	79687710
19	Bettiah	38718	2460554300	49211086
20	Sheohar	6463	451290600	9025812
Darbhanga				
21	Darbhanga	31118	2796614600	55932292
22	Samastipur	38409	2992561950	59851239
23	Madhubani	30751	2446656090	48933121.8
Koshi				
24	Saharsa	15287	1054023800	21080476
25	Supaul	15252	1017327250	20346545
26	Madhepura	13975	994970500	19899410
Purnea				
27	Purnea	33057	2537675550	50753511
28	Katihar	32934	1274643900	25492878
29	Araria	27117	1158180800	23163616
30	Kishanganj	19133	1167379450	23347589
Bhagalpur				
31	Bhagalpur	21096	2942775000	58855500
32	Banka	14152	1163511650	23270233
Munger				
33	Munger	7558	715899600	14317992
34	Begusarai	22748	2784215150	55684303
35	Jamui	13363	888687800	17773756
36	Khagaria	13960	1205908550	24118171
37	Lakhisarai	8367	740214550	14804291
38	Shekhpura	6597	474956000	9499120
	Total	889798	84888212865	1697764257

TABLE 20.1

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN
RELATION TO AREA AND POPULATION AND NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES IN
RELATION (EXCLUDING MONEY ORDERS) TO POPULATION**

2010-11		
1	2	3
1	Areas in square K.M.(2001 Census)	94163
2	Populations .(2001 Census)	82998509
3	Literate Population .(2001 Census)	N.A
4	One Post Office Service	
	(a) Square K.M.	10.41
	(b) Population	10021
	(c) Literate Population	N.A.
5	One Letter Box Service-	
	(a) Square K.M.	4.52
	(b) Population	4950
	(c) Literate Population	N.A

Source- Department of Post India

TABLE 20.2

STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFIED NUMERICAL STATEMENT OF PERMANENT POST AND TELEGRAPHS OFFICES

Report up to 31.03.2011

1	No. of Post Offices				
	(a) Head Office	31			
	(b) Mukhya Dak Ghar	19			
	(c) Sub Post Office	996			
	(d) Branch Office	8011			
	(e) Total	9057			
	Urban	416			
	Rural	8641			
	Total	9057			
				URBAN	RURAL
	H.O.			30	1
	M.D.G.			19	Nil
	S.O.			350	646
	B.O.		17	7994	
2	Number of Post Offices with restricted functions-				
	(a) No. of delivery Offices	8958			
	(b)No. of M.O. Offices	9057			
	(c)No. of Saving Bank Offices	9057			
3	No. of Combined Receiving & Telegraph Office.	Nil			
	(a) H.O.	Nil			
	(b) S.O	Nil			
	(c) B.O.	Nil			
	(d) Total	Nil			
	(e)Postal Receiving Office	Nil			
4	Departmental Telegraph Office	Nil			
5	No. of Record Sorting & Transit Office and Section as on 31.03.2011				
	(A) Record Office	17			
	(B) Sorting Office				
	(C) Transit Section	39			
	(D) Sorting Mail Office	17			
	(E) Transit mail Office	14			
6	No. of Letter Boxes and Rural Delivery Offices				
	(A) Letter Boxes	2851			
	(i)Urban	22159			
	(ii) Rural	25010			
	(iii) Total	3446			
	(B)Rural Delivery Staffs- (In rural area Only)				

Source- Department of Post India

TABLE 20.3**STATEMENT SHOWING STRENGTH OF NON-GAZETTED STAFF EMPLOYED IN THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT IN BIHAR CIRCLE**

Category	Circle/Regional Office	Postal Units	RMS	MMS	Director of Accounts(P)	Total
Group 'A'	7	5	1	1	3	17
Group 'B'	30	75	22	-	47	174
Group 'C'	166	6336	1318	24	150	7994
Group 'D'	57	1251	982	7	48	2345
Total	260	7667	2323	32	248	10530

Source- Department of Post India

TABLE 20.4**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS RURAL AND URBAN AREA****SSA Wise PCOs Analysis**

Circle : Bihar For The Month of Mar/2011										
SI No	Name of the SSA	Local PCOs(including CCB PCOs)			STD PCOs			High Way PCOs		
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1	Ara	11	7	18	849	694	1543	7	13	20
2	Begusarai	3	8	11	670	554	1224	29	10	39
3	Betia	222	85	307	486	345	831	8	8	16
4	Bhagalpur	218	80	298	1655	886	2541	0	0	0
5	Chhapra	323	246	569	2317	3297	5614	18	40	58
6	Darbhanga	24	38	62	638	869	1507	12	18	30
7	Gaya	2003	1124	3127	2686	848	3534	0	0	0
8	Hajipur	596	1383	1979	633	1497	2130	10	0	10
9	Katihar	217	479	696	2095	1773	3868	149	15	164
10	Khagaria	38	8	46	390	402	792	10	11	21
11	Kishanganj	67	40	107	319	233	552	24	12	36
12	Madhubani	8	16	24	340	435	775	48	48	96
13	Motihar	794	674	1468	1606	2695	4301	5	31	36
14	Munger	150	80	230	1057	389	1446	0	0	0
15	Muzaffarpur	2748	2459	5207	1584	2391	3975	0	61	61
16	Patna	1441	170	1611	5601	602	6203	0	0	0
17	Saharsa	176	97	273	786	299	1085	0	0	0
18	Samstipur	170	87	257	575	1055	1630	5	8	13
19	Sasaram	30	378	408	990	2318	3308	25	0	25
	Circle Total	9239	7459	16698	25277	21582	46859	350	275	625

Source- Department of Post India

TABLE 20.5
STATEMENT SHOWING THE POST OFFICE NATIONAL SAVINGS
CERTIFICATE ISSUED AND DISCHARGED

2006-07	
	PPF
Issued	33,34,28,768.00
Discharged	11-05,02,781.00
	KVP
Issued	16,18,58,70,977.00
Discharged	8,85,95,54,938.00
	6yr NSC VIII issued
Issued	3,55,02,25,071.00
Discharged	3,82,45,91,762.00
	12yr. NSC
Issued	Nil
Discharged	20.595.00
	10 yr. NPC
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)10,000.00
	12 yr. NPSC
Issued	Nil
	Discharged(-) 10050.00
	7 yr. NSC IInd issue
Issue	Nil
Discharged	12,334
	7 yr. NSC III
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-) 2000.00
	7yr. NSC IV
Discharged	(-)15,83,35,525.00
	6 yr NSC VI
Discharged	(-)2106450212.00
	6th NSC VII
Discharged	(-)21200.00
	12 yr NDC
Discharged	(-)140759152.00

2007-08	
	PPF
Issued	328381532.00
Discharged	146398826.00
	KVP
Issued	12233321244.00
Discharged	9092440387.00
	6 yr NSC VIII
Issued	2699522424.00
Discharged	3601735009.00
	IVP
Issued	Nil
Discharged	8882347.00
	7 yr. NSC IIInd
Issued	4680.00
Discharged	8580.00
	7 yr NSC v th
Issued	Nil
Discharged	83176.00
	7 yr NSC vi th
Issued	4680.00
Discharged	74160759.00
	7 yr NSC VII th
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)6617617.00
	12 yr NDC
Issued	Nil
Discharged	7018.00
2008-09	
	PPF
Issued	383088805.00
Discharged	134178177.00
	KVP
Issued	13084261242.00
Discharged	10833743053.00
	6 yr. NSC VIII
Issued	3439426680.00
Discharged	3185167074.00
	IVP
Issued	Nil
Discharged	5169664.00
	6 yr. NSC VIth
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)183350.00

2009-10	
	PPF
Issued	479874770.00
Discharged	124426194.00
	KVP
Issued	15370797272.00
Discharged	9511059688.00
	6yr. NSC VIII
Issued	4638167926.00
Discharged	3625269406.00
	12yr. NSC
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)20595.00
	7yr. NSC 1st Issue
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-) 100.00
	12yr. NPSC
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)5230.00
	7yr. NSC IInd
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)1688313.0
	7yr NSC V
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)190466.00
	6yr NSC VI
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)6210507.00
	6yr NSC VIII
Issued	Nil
Discharged	3061026.00
	10yr. SSC
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)110.00
	12yr. NDC
Issued	Nil
Discharged	(-)13783.00
	IVP
Issued	Nil
Discharged3884549.00

Source- Department of Post India

Table-20.6 cont
STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS
SSA Wise Broadband Connections

CIRCLE: Bihar		Status as on Mar/2011	
SL NO	NAME OF THE UNIT	Status as on Mar/2011	Achievement since 1-4-06 to Mar/2011
1	Ara	2159	2159
2	Begusarai	2073	2073
3	Betia	1281	1281
4	Bhagalpur	3000	2646
5	Chhapra	2417	2417
6	Darbhanga	2320	2279
7	Gaya	3690	3508
8	Hajipur	1020	947
9	Katihar	3702	3563
10	Khagaria	502	502
11	Kishanganj	1021	1021
12	Madhubani	1067	1030
13	Motihar	1585	1552
14	Munger	1844	1757
15	Muzaffarpur	6846	6471
16	Patna	29361	29361
17	Saharsa	2757	2757
18	Samstipur	1599	1599
19	Sasaram	1736	1736
	Circle Total	69980	

Source- C.G.M.T. Bihar, Circle Patna

Table-20.7
STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS
SSA Wise WLL Analysis

Circle : Bihar For The Month of Mar/2011													
SI No	Name of the circle	WLL Capacity			WLL Fixed Connections			WLL Mobile Connections			WLL Waiting List		
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1	Ara	0	19500	19500	0	12797	12797	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Begusarai	0	8750	8750	21	4395	4416	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Betia	0	11000	11000	0	8434	8434	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bhagalpur	0	20250	20250	150	21533	21683	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhapra	0	26000	26000	5	15375	15380	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Darbhanga	0	8750	8750	0	12430	12430	0	0	0	0	5	5
7	Gaya	0	43000	43000	0	30829	30829	0	536	536	0	0	0
8	Hajipur	0	8000	8000	0	5320	5320	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Katihar	0	19250	19250	0	20200	20200	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Khagaria	1750	3500	5250	40	2195	2235	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kishanganj	0	9000	9000	0	15015	15015	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Madhubani	0	14250	14250	0	12242	12242	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Motihar	0	16000	16000	0	14485	14485	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Munger	0	16500	16500	0	13589	13589	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Muzaffarpur	0	22000	22000	0	17589	17589	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Patna	34250	28250	62500	15707	15317	31024	1931	0	1931	0	0	0
17	Saharsa	0	16250	16250	2	19216	19218	0	0	0	0	2	2
18	Samstipur	0	10500	10500	0	4740	4740	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Sasaram	0	29250	29250	0	20048	20048	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Circle Total	36000	330000	366000	15925	265749	281674	1931	536	2467	0	8	8

Source- C.G.M.T. Bihar, Circle Patna

Table-20.8
STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS
SSA WISE Basic Services Parameters Analysis

Circle : Bihar For The Month of Mar/2011 :															
SNo	Circle Name	Switching Capacity			DELS			TAX.Cap.	Tele.Exges			Wait List			OFC RKM
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Lev II	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	
1	Ara	34560	26832	61392	27708	20038	47746	15000	12	48	60	0	0	0	815.12
2	Begusarai	20000	24340	44340	13383	15566	28949	0	8	31	39	0	0	0	326.38
3	Betia	15096	17952	33048	13632	13196	26828	8000	5	32	37	0	0	0	608.13
4	Bhagalpur	33448	31168	64616	31858	19790	51648	15000	12	57	69	0	0	0	695.83
5	Chhapra	48640	59114	107754	33202	32053	65255	19000	17	77	94	0	0	0	1076
6	Darbhanga	27500	40416	67916	25908	32769	58677	26000	4	57	61	0	57	57	549.1
7	Gaya	58212	40108	98320	47702	21398	69100	21000	18	90	108	60	35	95	1182.4
8	Hajipur	14000	33228	47228	13047	28194	41241	11000	5	41	46	0	0	0	721.4
9	Katihar	47460	36944	84404	25299	32863	58162	20000	12	54	66	0	0	0	1426.13
10	Khagaria	20256	3720	23976	8039	11547	19586	12000	12	10	22	0	0	0	220.59
11	Kishanganj	9148	7096	16244	5804	4099	9903	0	5	16	21	0	0	0	402.89
12	Madhubani	13000	32448	45448	11423	23138	34561	0	5	50	55	0	0	0	557.73
13	Motihar	24632	31910	56542	22541	24442	46983	11000	5	51	56	0	0	0	857.1
14	Munger	40588	22176	62764	31501	15162	46663	13000	16	56	72	0	0	0	588.7
15	Muzaffarpur	51992	44896	96888	53773	30632	84405	23000	13	76	89	0	0	0	767.34
16	Patna	202502	40904	243406	133013	16501	149514	0	67	67	134	146	56	202	1334.13
17	Saharsa	22104	41456	63560	16584	28192	44776	13000	8	65	73	3	4	7	855.68
18	Samstipur	14000	33614	47614	15313	23778	39091	0	4	49	53	0	0	0	417
19	Sasaram	22988	33284	56272	19329	23586	42915	15000	10	49	59	2	1	3	494.75
	Circle Total	720126	601606	1321732	549059	416944	966003	222000	238	976	1214	211	153	364	13896.4

Source- C.G.M.T. Bihar, Circle Patna

Table-20.9**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS**STATUS OF BSNL IN BIHAR 31 MARCH,2011

1	Total Telephone Exchanges	1214 Urban - 238 Rural - 976
2	Total Land line connections	966003 Urban – 549059 Rural - 416944
3	Total GSM Mobile BTSes	2709 Urban – 1133 Rural - 1576
4	Total Mobile connections	4049405
5	Total WLL capacity	366000 Urban – 3600 Rural - 330000
6	Total WLL Connections	284141 Urban – 17856 Rural - 266285
7	Total Broad Band connections	69980
8	Total District H/Q covered	38/38
9	Total sub divisions covered	102/102
10	Total villages covered	38935
11	BSNL Tele density	Overall – 5.30 Urban – 31.41 Rural - 2.23

Source- C.G.M.T. Bihar, Circle Patna

Table-20.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS

TELECOM SERVICES (MOC) STATEMENT		
SSAs:20		Revenue Districts:38
CIRCLE: Bihar Month/Year: Mar/2011		
Sl No	Activity/Service	Status
1	Net Switching Capacity(Fixed) (Urban/Rural)	1321732 (720126/601606)
	Target(2010 - 11) (Total) -(Urban/Rural)	(0) (0/0)
	Achievement up to(31 - Mar - 2011) (Urban/Rural)	-16776 (8755/-25531)
2	Direct Exchange Lines (Wired) (Urban/Rural)	966003 (549059/416944)
	Target(2010 - 11) (Total) -(Urban/Rural)	(0) (0/0)
	Achievement up to(31 - Mar - 2011) (Urban/Rural)	4886 (4638/248)
3	TAX Lines (Total)(Level I/Level II)	(381301) (159301/222000)
	Target(2010 - 11)	
	Achievement up to(31 - Mar - 2011)	0/0
4	Telephone Density (Wired/WLL/Cell) (BSNL)	6.44(1.17/0.35/4.92)%
5	Growth Rate Of Telephones (Wired/WLL/Cell) BSNL	72.87%
6	Waiting List for NTC Total(Urban/Rural)	364(211/153)
7	Oldest OB Pending for NTC	30.06.2007
8	Pending MP's Cases of O/O/T Phones	0
9	Fault rate up to (31 - Mar - 2011)	2.97
10	Fault Repair Time (average in hours)	6.78
10:00 AM	Faults Cleared by Next Working Day	126.1%
10 B	CCR (Live Line Traffic)	
	Local	72.35%
	Junction	68.68%
	STD	53.55%
11	Telephone Exchanges (Total)	1214
	Urban	238
	Rural	976
12	Demand for Additional Capacity	10000
	Urban	6000
	Rural	4000
13	Long Distance Transmission Systems	
	Optical Fiber Systems (Rkms)	13896.4
	Target(2010 - 11)	
	Achievement up to(31 - Mar - 2011)	255.85
	Microwave Systems (Rkms)	287.18
	Achievement upto(31 - Mar - 2011)	42.18
14	Telephone/STD facility	
	No. of Districts	38
	Districts with Telephones and STD	2
	Districts with Telephone and without STD	0
	Districts Covered with Cellular Services	38
	No. of Distt-HQrs	
	Distt.HQs with Telephone and STD	41
	Distt.HQs with Telephone and without STD	0
	Distt.HQs without Telephone Facility	0
	No. of Sub-Divisions	110
	Sub-Divisions with Telephone and STD	110
	Sub-Divisions with Telephone and without STD	0
	Sub-Divisions without Telephone Facility	0
	Sub-Divisions Covered with Cellular Services	101
	No. Of Tehsil Hqrs.	0
	Tehsil Hqrs. with Telephone and STD	0
	Tehsil Hqrs. with Telephone without STD	0
	Tehsil Hqrs. without Telephone facility	0
	Tehsil Hqrs.Covered with Cellular Services	0
	No. of Block Hqrs.	534
	Block Hqrs. with Telephone and STD	534
	Block Hqrs. with Telephone without STD	0
	Block Hqrs without Telephone facility	0
	Block Hqrs.Covered with Cellular Services	532

SI No	Activity/Service	Status
15	Village Public Telephone (VPTs)	
	Total Number of Villages	41752
	Villages with VPT	38839
	Villages Covered with Cellular Services	23711
	Target(2010 - 11)	
	Achievement up to(31 - Mar - 2011)	-1790
	VPTs on MARR	0
	VPTs on Landlines	7709
	VPTs on INMARSAT	0
	VPTs on WLL	31128
	VPTs on CDoT TDMA	2
	Total No. of Non-Functional VPTs due to Defective Eqpt./DNP	4020 / 6400
	on MARR	0 / 145
	on LL	362 / 861
	on INMARSAT	0 / 0
	on WLL	3656 / 5392
	on CDoT TDMA	2 / 2
16	Number of PCOs (As on 31 - Mar - 2011) (a+b+c)	64182(34866/29316)
	a. Local (Urban/Rural) (Including CCB PCOs)	16698(9239/7459)
	b. STD (Urban/Rural)	46859(25277/21582)
	c. Highway (Urban/Rural)	625(350/275)
17	Satellite Stations	5
18	Internet	
	No. of SSAs	20
	No. of SSAs with Internet Nodes	16
	No. of Internet Subscribers	60867
	No. of Revenue Districts	41
	Revenue Districts covered with Internet Nodes	33
19	No. of Exchanges offering following IN Service	
	Free Phone	791 Exchanges
	Virtual Calling Card	891 Exchanges
	Premium Rate Service	427 Exchanges
	Tele. Voting Service	673 Exchanges
	Virtual Private Network	529 Exchanges
20	Cellular Mobile Service	
	No. of Cellular Service Providers	12
	No. of cities/towns having Cellular Service	1451(BSNL)
	No. of subscribers of Cellular Service	4049405(BSNL)
	No. of Revn Distt Hq covered with BSNL	38
21	WLL (Equipped Capacity)	366000(Total), (36000 Urban,330000 Rural)
	Target(2010 - 11) (Total) (Urban/Rural)	/
	Capacity Achievement upto(31 - Mar - 2011)	11250(Total), (5500 Urban,5750 Rural)
	Total WLL connections (Urban, Rural)	284141(Total), (17856 Urban, 266285 Rural)
	Connections Achievement upto(31 - Mar - 2011)	1735(Total), (930 Urban,805 Rural)
22	Internet Dhabas	200
	Target(2010 - 11)	Block HQs
	Achievement upto(31 - Mar - 2011)	Block HQs
	No.of Block HQs covered with Internet Dhabas	106
23	Rent Rebate for telephones faulty for 7 days & more (during)	37393 (in Thous.Rs)

Source- C.G.M.T. Bihar, Circle Patna

TABLE-21.1**STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF
DIFFERENT CENTRES**

Year	Patna	Muzaffar pur	Dehrii onsene
1	2	3	4
2006	14164.92	-	14512.25
2007	16147.75	-	-
2008	18577.83	15709.17	-
2009	20154.33	18074.58	-
2010	22737.92	22882.75	-

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE-21.2

STATEMENT SHOWING MONTHLY WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2006 -2010.

	2006			2007			2008				
Month	Patna	Muzaffarpur	Dehri onsone	Month	Patna	Muzaffarpur	Dehri onsone	Month	Patna	Muzaffarpur	Dehri onsone
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Jan	12539	15188	13254	Jan	14710		16572	Jan	17358	16650	
Feb	12606	15574	13318	Feb	13956		16877	Feb	17395	15063	
March	12886	15342	13501	March	15010			March	18038	15246	
April	13577	171171	13448	April	15182			April	18083	15835	
May	14577	15938	12641	May	15740			May	18102	15461	
June	14603	15990	12812	June	16423			June	18348	15448	
July	14455		15924	July	16725			July	18941	15549	
Aug	14478		15063	Aug	16940			Aug	19140	15730	
Sep	14887		15870	Sep	17464	16663		Sep	19116	15836	
Oct	15130		15706	Oct	16236	16472		Oct	19154	15160	
Nov	15267		16081	Nov	18082	16694		Nov	19619	15899	
Dec	14974		16529	Dec	17305	15741		Dec	19640	16642	

2009				2010			
Month	Patna	Muzaffarpur	Dehri onsone	Month	Patna	Muzaffarpur	Dehri onsone
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Jan	19093	16999		Jan	22114	20626	
Feb	21062	17372		Feb	21285	20491	
March	16997	17441		March	21702	19852	
April	17316	17016		April	21691	23374	
May	19525	17077		May	21512	19864	
June	19577	16971		June	21657	23491	
July	19971	17751		July	22540	23691	
Aug	20589	18505		Aug	24113	23696	
Sep	21226	19044		Sep	23692	24058	
Oct	22047	19078		Oct	23891	24447	
Nov	22359	19408	21441	Nov	24136	25516	
Dec	22090	20233	21880	Dec	24522	25487	

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE-21.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLE SALE PRICE

YEAR- 2009

SI No.	Name of Commodities	Weight	Group Index											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Food	92.149	251.64	266.42	262.47	261.65	265.3	272.38	290.60	301.41	313.5	329.96	324.05	330.22
	a. Cereals	69.309	241.20	256.86	249.89	242.03	243.96	249.36	263.35	277.78	284.60	293.32	291.25	308.65
	b. Pulses	8.333	373.37	382.01	372.77	368.25	365.33	374.86	416.19	434.17	444.14	479.91	467.86	497.74
	c. Oil seeds	2.444	294.84	296.83	260.88	270.99	294.45	291.81	286.19	292.99	309.35	274.54	331.77	326.60
	d. Fruits vegetables	7.372	188.23	215.31	253.78	319.21	342.23	369.97	591.37	568.11	638.44	733.33	673.47	555.06
	e. Sugercane	4.694	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67	266.67
2	Non food	7.852	353.69	378.06	463.91	469.86	477.55	477.25	480.67	479.18	476.21	476.21	482.34	471.39
	a. Jute	6.455	345.83	345.83	452.73	462.79	466.56	467.82	467.57	467.82	467.82	467.2	467.2	467.20
	b. Mesta	0.794	479.1	726.91	707.09	700.07	727.57	712.04	713.53	714.52	714.52	714.52	714.52	714.52
	c. Tobacco	0.603	272.60	263.75	263.44	242.39	265.95	268.99	314.33	290.90	252.28	252.28	332.06	189.42
3	General	100.00	259.66	275.19	278.29	278.00	281.97	288.47	305.53	315.37	326.28	341.45	336.48	341.31

TABLE-21.3 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLE SALE PRICE

YEAR- 2008

SL. NO.	NAME OF COMMODITION	WEIGHT	GROUP INDEX											
			JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	FOOD	92.149	232.95	230.67	243.56	236.44	236.71	245.19	256.18	259.94	253.58	253.76	267.52	251.91
	CEREALS	69.309	224.24	227.61	240.56	233.48	230.56	239.30	248.79	251.64	244.32	241.50	253.13	239.03
	PULSES	8.333	317.28	312.63	324.69	324.20	322.99	332.46	343.52	363.51	361.18	368.82	400.89	367.11
	OIL SEEDS	2.444	248.07	242.18	266.37	250.92	241.64	263.24	282.70	281.71	297.87	299.35	312.18	299.35
	FRUITS, VEGETABLE & SPICES	7.372	208.36	176.23	183.60	164.79	179.05	187.62	216.83	214.67	201.25	220.87	237.78	193.33
	SUGERCANE	4.694	242.42	209.87	225.79	229.24	262.23	258.18	258.18	258.18	258.18	258.18	266.67	304.74
2	NON FOOD	7.852	449.29	267.23	242.56	280.65	259.10	259.57	260.44	259.36	262.22	260.74	353.36	354.5
	JUTE	6.455	254.64	276.67	226.36	265.89	241.45	241.45	241.45	241.45	241.45	241.45	345.83	345.83
	MESTA	0.794	228.54	228.54	363.46	455.97	413.02	413.02	413.02	413.02	413.02	413.02	479.10	479.1
	TABACCO	0.603	219.24	217.11	256.83	207.84	245.35	251.44	262.79	248.67	285.95	266.68	268.32	283.21
3	GENERAL	100.00	234.23	233.55	243.48	239.91	238.47	246.32	256.52	259.89	254.26	254.31	274.26	259.97

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics Bihar, Patna.

Table-22.1

**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF LIVE AMOUNT OF
PROPERTY.DESTROYED AND SAVED DEATH AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS
IN BIHAR ON 2009**

SL. NO.	NAME OF FIR STATIONS	TOTAL NO. OF FIRE CALL	NO. OF DEATH PERSON	NO. OF INJURED PERSONS	NO.OF DEATH ANIMAL	NO.OF INJURED ANIMAL	VILLAGE FIRE	TOTAL PROPERTY DAMAGED	TOTAL PROPERTY SAVED
1	PATNA	214	1	2	10	6	0	9925680.00	75602800.00
2	PATNA CITY	117	1	0	5	0	49	12847950.00	25785250.00
3	DANAPUR	114	0	1	2	0	60	13289850.00	37365000.00
4	KANKARBAGH	7	0	0	0	0	0	700000.00	30000000.00
5	FULWARISHARIF	4	0	0	0	0	0	28000000.00	50000000.00
6	ARRAH	143	3	3	14	5	40	4654500.00	46430000.00
7	BUXAR	44	0	1	7	15	44	22976200.00	114741000.00
8	GAYA	268	0	0	20	0	185	4954500.00	3245400.00
9	JEHANABAD	132	0	0	0	0	48	1060000.00	1724000.00
10	ARWAL	54	5	0	51	0	48	14253500.00	104255000.00
11	AURANGABAD	216	4	3	19	1	50	86873600.00	16260500.00
12	DEHRI	70	0	0	2	0	62	3044600.00	10305000.00
13	SASARAM	91	4	20	6	0	79	15490609.00	22567000.00
14	BHABHUA	82	1	0	3	0	47	5391900.00	6567000.00
15	SHEIKHPURA	60	1	8	1	0	47	8414500.00	23420000.00
16	BIHARSHARIF	145	0	0	0	0	61	12151000.00	18056000.00
17	NAWADAH	74	0	0	2	1	26	1277500.00	8755000.00
18	LAKHISARAI	26	0	9	0	11	26	12740500.00	26120000.00
19	JAMUI	45	0	0	0	0	35	90000.00	600000.00
20	MUNGER	76	3	5	4	1	34	5745000.00	8765000.00
21	BHAGALPUR	106	1	2	26	5	56	14824890.00	57535000.00
22	BANKA	71	6	1	8	0	64	11405000.00	34895000.00
23	PURNEA	51	0	4	0	0	25	8881000.00	24300000.00
24	KATIHAR	60	1	2	4	0	33	10769500.00	232290000.00
25	ARARIA	36	0	0	9	0	0	9137000.00	35565500.00
26	KISHANGANJ	43	0	0	0	0	18	3056500.00	6050000.00
27	SAHARSA	33	0	3	6	0	18	10155000.00	21500000.00
28	SUPUAL	28	1	5	20	9	12	3487400.00	265552000.00
29	MADHEPURA	23	0	0	28	0	19	11652000.00	510160000.00
30	KHAGARIA	54	0	0	0	0	0	3403250.00	9750000.00
31	BEGUSARAI	86	0	0	0	0	0	3804700.00	109888000.00
32	BARAUNI	81	0	8	11	1	61	17549850.00	39260000.00
33	SAMASTIPUR	76	0	3	32	4	47	13968500.00	95630000.00
34	MUZAFFARPUR	246	4	0	47	0	140	61979695.00	146520000.00
35	DARBHANGA	83	3	5	31	11	57	13473462.00	14841500.00
36	MADHUBANI	46	0	0	0	0	0	4823000.00	10225500.00
37	SITAMARHI	72	20	1	11	0	0	3372000.00	9525000.00
38	SHIVAR	46	0	0	12	17	41	11238500.00	15765000.00
39	MOTIHARI	97	1	0	0	0	0	24731700.00	33510000.00
40	RAXAUL	43	5	0	13	0	20	10889300.00	17600000.00
41	GOPALGANJ	106	1	0	0	0	84	19398600.00	10880000.00
42	SIWAN	61	0	0	0	0	39	3937700.00	3075000.00
43	CHAPRA	74	12	0	1	1	47	1937500.00	5436500.00
44	HAJIPUR	84	1	6	8	4	66	39396100.00	25942700.00
45	BETTIAH	145	2	16	76	0	102	36937550.00	351081000.00
46	BAGHA	65	1	0	0	0	35	8380000.00	50000000.00
	TOTAL	3898	82	108	489	92	1925	626471086.00	2767341650.00

Source- State Fire Department, Bihar, Patna

Table 23.1
PLANWISE PUBLIC SECTOR OUTLAY/ EXPENDITURE BY MAIN SECTOR- BIHAR

(Rs. In lakh)

Sl.No	Head of Development	7 th Plan (1985-90)		Annual Plan (1990-92)		8 th Plan (1997-02)		9 th Plan (1997-02)		10 th Plan (2002-07)		11 th plan (2007-12)	Annual Plan 2007-08		Annual Plan 2008-09	
		Outlay	Expd.	Outlay	Expd.	Outlay	Expd.	Outlay	Expd.	Outlay	Expd.	Outlay	Outlay	Expd.	Outlay	Expd.
1		26	27	29	30	32	33	35	36	38	39	41	42	43	45	46
1	Agriculture & Allied Services	41883.50	41915.16	17091.00	14713.32	26324.20	23992.32	18509.08	19212.62	69435.61	65423.19	352856.09	23207.25	30990.14	63918.83	77555.90
2	Rural Development	57231.00	58866.51	36883.00	34431.71	150380.60	148057.06	375330.82	364710.44	387819.77	392322.24	819877.99	96182.50	65270.77	79080.27	67823.62
3	Special Area Programme	3639.00	3622.62	1298.00	977.63	11593.00	11397.44	20401.00	33096.83	6774.70	5604.47	79911.22	67755.00	60382.77	64645.43	64546.90
4	Irrigation & Flood Control	181445.00	185104.89	57767.00	62662.47	120223.36	123888.23	186269.42	223417.19	322887.69	300255.21	787615.01	123548.50	133541.38	110798.56	129722.20
5	Energy	115213.00	106874.36	48801.00	46678.55	47878.38	59568.27	58079.59	55698.67	171350.02	201589.39	471784.00	35907.38	27043.83	56747.95	56533.95
6	Industry & Minerals	31163.00	30276.60	6238.00	6219.82	9688.29	10304.93	12514.52	12071.33	61772.58	61169.75	198243.00	32900.00	28907.51	29620.76	46981.68
7	Transport & Communication	47502.50	45356.84	21631.00	18854.72	45386.78	46985.79	90181.76	108419.29	334580.39	311026.04	2092646.99	309310.50	334600.29	357964.74	361291.71
8	Science, Technology & Environment	676.00	543.02	693.00	676.15	286.74	290.71	823.00	624.53	2099.00	1704.61	31131.00	8109.00	6398.78	7427.44	7302.78
9	General Economic Services	20897.00	21864.49	8201.00	10110.84	7036.40	6484.37	8603.96	17236.99	100152.53	106191.82	279737.00	60671.92	17205.95	12826.64	14658.56
10	Social Services	102829.00	98619.22	40656.00	39529.03	112322.16	104172.82	157576.95	147961.15	651907.87	635346.85	2479709.35	245962.93	240292.21	394680.98	402582.33
11	General Services	10721.00	10273.80	2341.00	2679.97	5980.09	5357.08	22743.58	22863.96	33375.56	23897.71	54666.00	16672.02	20596.78	22288.40	22078.06
	TOTAL	613200.00	603317.51	241600.00	237534.21	537100.00	540499.02	951033.68	1005313.00	2142155.52	2104531.28	7648177.65	1020227.00	965230.41	1200000.00	1251077.69

Source- Planning & Development Department, Bihar, Patna

Table-23.2
PLANWISE PUBLIC SECTOR REVISED OUTLAY/ ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY MAIN SECTOR- BIHAR

(Rs. In lakh)

Sl.No	Major heads of Development	7 th Plan (1985-90)			Annual Plan (1990-91)			Annual Plan (1991-92)			8 th Plan (1992-97)
		Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Approved Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture & Allied Services	27815.00	41883.50	41915.16	14743.00	10652.00	8377.37	14830.00	6439.00	6335.95	89037.00
2	Rural Development	45605.00	57231.00	58866.51	18948.00	18948.00	16535.98	20857.00	17935.00	17895.73	108992.00
3	Special Area Programme	0.00	3639.00	3622.62	1277.00	1277.00	946.87	1395.00	21.00	30.76	7733.00
4	Irrigation & Flood Control	172400.00	181445.00	185104.89	39444.00	34227.00	36744.00	61371.00	23540.00	25918.47	327083.00
5	Energy	108500.00	115213.00	106874.36	41440.00	32378.00	24887.31	47815.00	16423.00	21791.24	214913.00
6	Industry & Minerals	21600.00	31163.00	30276.60	8496.00	3928.00	4042.78	10215.00	2310.00	2177.04	45814.00
7	Transport & Communication	39610.00	47502.50	45356.84	15400.00	13025.00	10576.82	16050.00	8606.00	8277.90	146261.00
8	Science, Technology & Environment	460.00	676.00	543.02	248.00	250.00	245.15	723.00	443.00	431.00	1451.00
9	General Economic Services	2295.00	20897.00	21864.49	8144.00	4930.00	6845.46	8813.00	3271.00	3265.38	43779.00
10	Social Services	86310.00	102829.00	98619.22	29741.00	19224.00	18716.95	40036.00	21432.00	20812.08	291854.00
11	General Services	5405.00	10721.00	10273.80	2619.00	1161.00	1723.71	2995.00	1180.00	956.26	23083.00
	TOTAL	510000.00	613200.00	603317.51	180500.00	140000.00	129642.40	225100.00	101600.00	107891.81	1300000.00

Source- Planning & Development Department, Bihar, Patna

Table-23.2 cont.

PLANWISE PUBLIC SECTOR REVISED OUTLAY/ ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY MAIN SECTOR- BIHAR

Annual Plan (1992-93)			Annual Plan (1993-94)			Annual Plan (1994-95)			Annual Plan (1995-96)			Annual Plan (1996-97)			8 th Plan (1992-97)			9 th Plan (1997-02)
Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Approved Outlay
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
15037.00	7514.00	7153.33	15802.00	3834.10	3681.46	15802.00	4646.00	4406.90	15543.00	4049.10	3941.21	8058.00	6281.00	4809.42	70242.00	26324.20	23992.32	47119.00
21897.00	17862.00	19161.70	23013.00	22374.00	23400.30	23013.00	27630.00	26640.98	38556.00	23845.60	24138.57	72668.00	58669.00	54715.51	179147.00	150380.60	148057.06	440945.00
1306.00	50.00	50.00	1372.00	0.00	0.00	10372.00	3000.00	2976.50	9598.00	3000.00	2570.35	6700.00	5543.00	5800.59	29348.00	11593.00	11397.44	29200.00
53151.00	23710.00	26485.32	55860.00	20613.57	21655.47	55860.00	22413.00	21277.23	56008.67	25325.79	24951.13	46040.00	28161.00	29519.08	266919.67	120223.36	123888.23	270000.00
36235.00	17006.00	19540.97	39315.00	7117.37	8737.53	40265.00	6987.00	9775.88	41765.00	8325.01	10526.01	11201.00	8443.00	10987.88	168781.00	47878.38	59568.27	230000.00
7737.00	2360.00	2388.44	7131.00	733.38	1079.41	7131.00	941.00	1288.56	6867.00	2035.91	1980.98	3376.00	3618.00	3567.54	32242.00	9688.29	10304.93	40000.00
24701.00	13736.00	13728.61	25455.00	7692.12	8494.74	25455.00	4851.00	5804.99	18679.84	7400.66	7448.07	12594.00	11707.00	11509.38	106884.84	45386.78	46985.79	152200.00
245.00	120.00	132.32	258.00	28.00	9.99	258.00	48.00	50.33	258.00	41.74	40.10	62.00	49.00	57.97	1081.00	286.74	290.71	2654.00
7813.00	3359.00	3329.92	7842.00	1214.93	1221.62	7842.00	169.00	139.66	7847.00	723.47	630.21	1487.00	1570.00	1162.96	32831.00	7036.40	6484.37	39736.00
48334.00	23448.00	22138.56	50613.00	10643.52	11853.42	50663.00	18914.00	18700.77	53693.00	21372.64	20967.49	46616.00	37944.00	30512.58	249919.00	112322.16	104172.82	385942.00
3817.00	835.00	808.77	3339.00	749.01	714.77	3339.00	401.00	556.61	3455.00	1080.08	991.99	5589.00	2915.00	2284.94	19539.00	5980.09	5357.08	30204.00
220273.00	110000.00	114917.94	230000.00	75000.00	80848.71	240000.00	90000.00	91618.41	252270.51	97200.00	98186.11	214391.00	164900.00	154927.85	1156934.51	537100.00	540499.02	1668000.00

Source- Planning & Development Department, Bihar, Patna

Source- Planning & Development Department, Bihar, Patna

Table-23.2 cont.

PLANWISE PUBLIC SECTOR REVISED OUTLAY/ ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY MAIN SECTOR- BIHAR

(Rs. In lakh)

Annual Plan (1997-98)			Annual Plan (1998-99)			Annual Plan (1999-2000)			Annual Plan (2000-01)		
Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
7213.45	3867.70	3713.21	9221.00	3766.00	3466.52	7065.00	4087.14	3787.40	4217.01	4217.01	5515.42
84656.00	70226.00	70092.31	103929.00	71279.00	78907.52	117082.26	107897.58	101815.30	51663.32	51663.32	40730.15
10000.00	10000.00	10014.33	15700.00	6000.00	13696.81	6800.00	4401.00	6039.00	0.00	0.00	3346.69
48344.00	33054.30	33649.93	62600.00	20300.00	42801.01	86600.00	54374.00	67192.91	39291.12	39291.12	47658.61
10530.00	5530.00	650.00	37500.00	31540.00	28383.79	10900.00	9354.60	13171.00	4207.84	4207.84	6686.21
2777.71	3594.59	4256.55	3500.00	1936.00	2112.75	5200.00	4200.00	2951.05	1530.24	1530.24	1633.59
9671.00	17229.00	14683.82	56668.00	8230.00	29019.58	46607.00	28097.34	26816.47	31598.69	31598.69	33268.70
2717.00	152.00	152.53	578.00	100.00	172.00	350.00	350.00	300.00	191.00	191.00	0.00
775.00	730.30	591.80	11217.00	2372.00	10064.58	5826.00	4135.35	5591.76	892.31	892.31	578.24
45815.42	31893.77	24254.64	63999.00	30327.00	40346.55	65907.87	27487.36	38707.71	35525.47	35525.47	21205.00
4342.42	3341.42	4328.26	11962.00	9150.00	9424.64	10661.87	2814.72	3196.05	4555.00	4555.00	3199.03
226842.00	179619.08	166387.38	376874.00	185000.00	258395.75	363000.00	247199.09	269568.65	173672.00	173672.00	163821.64

Source- Planning & Development Department, Bihar, Patna

Table-23.2 cont.**PLANWISE PUBLIC SECTOR REVISED OUTLAY/ ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY MAIN SECTOR- BIHAR**

(Rs. In lakh)

Annual Plan (2001-02)			9 th Plan (1997-02)		
Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Actual Expd.
44	45	46	47	48	49
5292.56	2571.23	2730.07	33009.02	18509.08	19212.62
91107.52	74264.92	73165.16	448438.10	375330.82	364710.44
0.00	0.00	0.00	32500.00	20401.00	33096.83
69711.64	39250.00	32114.73	306546.76	186269.42	223417.19
6379.15	7447.15	6807.67	69516.99	58079.59	55698.67
1838.87	1253.69	1117.39	14846.82	12514.52	12071.33
32211.02	5026.73	4630.72	176755.71	90181.76	108419.29
30.00	30.00	0.00	3866.00	823.00	624.53
958.75	474.00	410.61	19669.06	8603.96	17236.99
51434.12	32343.35	23447.25	262681.88	157576.95	147961.15
5436.37	2882.44	2715.98	36957.66	22743.58	22863.96
264400.00	165543.51	147139.58	1404788.00	951033.68	1005313.00

Source- Planning & Development Department, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 24.1**STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA INCOME IN BIHAR OF CURRENT AND CONSTANT (2004-05) PRICES**

Year	At Current Prices	At Constant(2004-05) Prices.
2004-2005	7658	7658
2005-2006	8101	7606
2006-2007	10027	8979
2007-2008	11522	9576
2008-2009(p)	13956	10604
2009-2010(Q)	16402	11727

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar

TABLE-24.2
STATEMENT SHOWING NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICE
(Rs. IN CRORES)

SI No.	Industry	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009 (P)	2009-2010 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	17587	17524	23466	24156	31255	31324
2	Forestry & Logging	2700	2769	3095	3105	3115	3128
3	Forestry	988	1015	1153	1262	2059	2132
4	Mining & Quarrying	35	80	66	68	68	68
	Sub Total (PRIMARY) (1 TO 4)	21310	21388	27780	28591	36498	36652
5	Manufacturing (5.1 & 5.2)	3496	3227	3678	5177	5473	5792
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	665	200	112	946	946	946
5.2	Manufacturing (Un-registered)	2831	3027	3566	4231	4527	4846
6	Construction	4013	5814	8299	11089	13361	18983
7	Electricity, Water Supply & Gas.	581	496	445	487	497	573
	Sub Total : SECONDARY (5 to 7)	8090	9537	12422	16752	19331	25348
8	Transport & Communication	3851	4265	5027	5719	6496	7239
8.1	Railways	990	1082	1444	1742	1922	2121
8.2	Transport by Other means	1875	2086	2432	2712	3082	3341
8.3	Storage	61	64	77	90	102	116
8.4	Communication	925	1033	1074	1176	1391	1662
9	Trade Hotel & Restaurants.	16135	16993	23186	30036	39019	51361
	Sub Total Transport Communication & Trade Hotel & Restaurants.	19986	21258	28213	35755	45516	58600
10	Banking & Insurance	2535	2677	3133	3464	4367	5000
11	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling legal & Business Services.	2505	3002	3734	4444	5121	6022
	Sub Total : Finance (10 & 11)	5040	5679	6867	7908	9488	11022
12	Public Administration	4196	4423	4713	5118	5915	7700
13	Other Services	9272	10757	11878	13110	15106	17886
	Sub Total: Tertiary (8 to 13)	38494	42117	51671	61891	76024	95209
	Total NSDP	67894	73042	91875	107234	131852	157209
	Population(000)	88662	90162	91631	93068	94474	95849
	Per capita NSDP (Rs.)	7658	8101	10027	11522	13956	16402

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar

TABLE 24.3
STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME AT CONSTANT (2004-05) PRICE
(Rs. IN CRORES)

		(Rs. IN CRORES)					
Sl No.	Industry	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009 (P)	2009-2010 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agril&Animal Husbandry	17587	15988	21539	19723	21955	20349
2	Forestry& Logging	2700	2646	2604	2553	2501	2451
3	Fishing	988	1038	946	1011	1084	1072
4	Mining & Quarring	35	51	48	48	48	48
	Sub Total (PRIMARY) (1 TO 4)	21310	19724	25138	23335	25588	23919
5	Manufacturing (5.1 & 5.2)	3496	3107	3288	4330	4267	4265
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	665	199	109	759	695	694
5.2	Manufacturing (Un-registered)	2831	2908	3179	3572	3572	3571
6	Construction	4013	5485	7361	9170	9948	13140
7	Electricity, Water Supply&Gas.	581	556	625	573	626	670
	Sub Total :SECONDARY (5 to 7)	8090	9148	11274	14073	14840	18076
8	Transport & Communication	3851	4285	4895	5428	5931	6425
8.1	Railways	990	1139	1347	1534	1665	1807
8.2	Transport by Other means	1875	1949	2104	2189	2297	2340
8.3	Storage	61	59	67	73	77	82
8.4	Communication	925	1138	1377	1633	1892	2195
9	Trade Hotel & Resturants.	16135	15698	20155	24409	29666	36502
	Sub Total Transportm Commaincation & Trade	19986	19983	25050	29837	35597	42927
10	Banking & Insurance	2535	2890	3474	3882	4673	5437
11	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling, Legal & Bussiness Services.	2505	2726	3009	3290	3612	3978
	Sub Total : Finance (10 & 11)	5040	5617	6483	7172	8285	9415
12	Public Administration	4196	4098	4115	4183	4540	5538
13	Other Services	9272	10012	10220	10521	11327	12527
	Sub Total: Tertiary (8 to 13)	38494	39709	45868	51714	59749	70406
	Total NSDP	67894	68582	82280	89122	100177	112401
	Population(000)	88662	90162	91631	93068	94474	95849
	Per capita NSDP (Rs.)	7658	7606	8979	9576	10604	11727

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar

Table-25.1**MONTHLY COMPARATIVE CHART OF PADDY AND LEVY RICE PROCUREMENT DURING KMS-2005-06 TO KMS - 2009-10**

Sl.No.	Month	KMS - 2005 - 06		KMS - 2006 - 07		KMS - 2007 - 08		KMS - 2008 - 09		KMS - 2009 - 10	
		Total Paddy	Total levy Rice	Total Paddy	Total levy Rice	Total Paddy	Total levy Rice	Total Paddy	Total Levy Rice	Total Paddy	Total Levy Rice
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	October	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	15	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	November	NIL	NIL	89	NIL	NIL	NIL	9060	NIL	134	NIL
3	December	8573	1530	28496.81	NIL	25576	NIL	79659	1512	18975	NIL
4	January	112711	15692	167617.19	7016	142723	7066	140178	83137	102471	19343
5	February	266253	20715	244685	10569	187711	13391	232286	71758	266399	63571
6	March	164838	9239	126168	2110	141697	9914	313286	1750	251073	35863
7	April	120484	5329.2	110127	1009	151054	5831	223538	2337	428695	11294
8	May	NIL	2918.8	NIL	168	50677	3881	237326	17520	---	9341
9	June	NIL	590	NIL	263	NIL	2316	---	17994	---	5732
10	July	NIL	1142	NIL	467	NIL	370	---	28715	---	7547
11	August	NIL	2305	NIL	241	64830	737	---	30671	---	22218
	Total :-	672859	59461	677183	21843	764268	43506	1235348	255394	1067747	174909

Source- Food & Consumer Protection Deptt. , Bihar, Patna

Table-25.2**PROCUREMENT FIGURE IN M.T (RICE)****MARKETING YEAR**

Month	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
	Rice	Rice	Rice	Rice	Rice
Dec		64.50			
Jan		8104.85	758.00	2060.45	4239.80
Feb	3352.88	22290.92	12587.90	17578.35	16944.20
March	4291.24	21512.61	49022.26	64769.6	46953.90
April	2079.09	27025.04	36133.74	55190.05	57317.00
May	1694.98		45034.78	52346.15	52168.90
June				61298.90	55447.95
July					22290.40
August					39214.85
Total	11418.19	78997.92	143536.68	253243.5	294577.00

Source- Food & Consumer Protection Deptt. , Bihar, Patna

Table-25.3
PROCUREMENT FIGURE IN M.T (WHEAT)
MARKETING YEAR

Month	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Maize	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat
April	Nil	820.22	Nil	76.15	Nil	98.00	Nil	3.6	16237	1214	14618
May	3678.46	12381.05	738.88	4250.3	204.6	377.8	Nil	974.4	272826	38244	128412
June	31497.42	27583.44	582.15	5923.55	501	735.8	Nil	6461.2	139270	187252	40305.6
July	13432.34	642.55	Nil	4413.7	34.05	Nil	Nil	199	49787	269891	Nil
August	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	21619	Nil	Nil
Total	48608.22	41427.26	1321.03	14663.7	739.65	1211.6	Nil	7638.2	499739	496601	183336

Source- Food & Consumer Protection Deptt. , Bihar, Patna

Table-25.4

**STATEMENTS REGARDING ALLOTMENT & LIFTING OF FOODGRAINS
UNDER BPL SINCE 2001- 02 TO MARCH' 10**

(Fig. in M.T.)

Sl.No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		LIFTING %	
		BPL		BPL		BPL	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	1331472	887712	310558.4	66156.6	23.32	7.45
2	2002-03	1331472	887712	401637.1	45112.4	30.16	5.08
3	2003-04	1331472	887712	603458.0	59636.7	45.32	6.71
4	2004-05 (upto March' 05)	1331472	887712	672485.2	132292.4	66.67	14.90
5	2005-06 (April, 05 to March' 06)	1148940.83	1001020.5	523976.7	147514.2	46	15.00
6	2006-07 (April, 06 to March' 07)	622982.61	1313288.4	227441.91	184417.4	37	14.00
7	2007-08 (April, 07 to March' 08)	479276.64	1198191.6	273787.87	479640.4	57.13	40.03
8	2008-09 (April, 08 to March' 09)	447744.00	1272060.00	289939.71	470265.4	64.76	36.97
9	2009-10 (April, 09 to March' 10)	447744.00	1272060.00	410311.02	741559.2	91.64	58.30

Source- Food & Consumer Protection Deptt. , Bihar, Patna

Table-25.5
ALLOTMENT AND LIFTING UNDER ANTYODAYA ANNA YOJNA SINCE
2001-02 TO MARCH, 10

(Fig. in M.T.)

Sl.No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		LIFTING %	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	89998.650	59998.920	68799.267	46524.273	76.450	77.540
2	2002-03	251995.464	167996.880	152606.044	98086.805	60.560	58.380
3	2003-04	251995.464	167996.976	243013.483	157072.220	96.430	93.500
4	April,04 to March' 05	252000.000	168000.000	237059.900	155114.500	94.070	92.330
5	April,05 to March' 06	273008.064	182005.376	258390.360	166593.230	95.000	92.000
6	April,06 to March' 07	275333.658	386745.506	238269.200	300416.023	87.000	78.000
7	April,07 to March' 08	407991.840	611987.760	366577.390	514010.570	89.850	83.990
8	April,08 to March' 09	408000.000	611988.000	322413.930	461530.240	79.020	75.410
9	April,09 to March' 10	408000.000	611988.000	385411.090	543169.630	94.460	88.750

Source- Food & Consumer Protection Deptt. , Bihar, Patna

Table-25.6**ALLOTMENT AND LIFTING UNDER ANNA PURNA YOJNA SINCE 2001-02 TO MARCH, 10**

(Fig. in M.T.)

Sl.No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		LIFTING %	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	11998.32	7992.48	10095.87	6883.43	84.14	86014.00
2	2002-03	11305.68	7530.72	8434.36	5560.20	74060.00	73.83
3	2003-04	11257.28	7495.85	10266.06	6723.54	91.19	89.69
4	2004-2005 (April,04- March,05)	10915.90	7677.27	10056.55	6732.58	92.13	87.69
5	2005-2006 April,05 to March' 06	12026.14	8017.43	10658.22	6937.31	88.63	86.53
6	2006-2007 April,06 to March' 07	11995.20	7996.80	9622.19	6384.89	80.00	80.00
7	2007-2008 April,07 to March' 08	11995.20	7996.80	9613.23	6321.61	80.14	79.05
8	2008-2009 April,08 to March' 09	11995.20	7996.80	10454.61	6793.45	81.16	84.95
9	2009-2010 April,09 to March' 10	11995.20	7996.80	9151.45	6106.42	76.29	76.36

Source- Food & Consumer Protection Deptt. , Bihar, Patna

Table-26.1

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE PERFORMANCE OF POLITICAL PARTIES
General Election to Bihar Legislative Assembly, 2010**

Sl. NO.	Name of Political Party	No. of Candidates contested	No. of Candidates Won	No. of Votes Polled	%age of Total Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6
Recognised National Political Parties					
1	Bahujan Samaj Party	239	0	933947	3.21
2	Bharatiya Janata Party	102	91	4790436	16.49
3	Communist Party of India	56	1	491630	1.69
4	Communist Party of India (Marxist)	30	0	206601	0.71
5	Indian National Congress	243	4	2431477	8.37
6	Nationalist Congress Party	171	0	528575	1.82
Recognised State Political Parties					
7	Janata Dal (United)	141	115	6561908	22.58
8	Lok Jan Shakti Party	75	3	1957232	6.74
9	Rashtriya Janata Dal	168	22	5475657	18.84
Registered Political Parties (other than recognised National and State Political Parties)					
10	Janata Dal (Secular)	114	0	230326	0.79
11	Akhand Bharat Samaj Party	1	0	1690	0.01
12	Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha	3	0	2493	0.01
13	Akhil Bharatiya Ashok Sena	5	0	4227	0.01
14	Akhil Bharatiya Desh Bhakt Morcha	1	0	732	0.00
15	Akhil Bharatiya Hind Kranti Party	1	0	1940	0.01
16	Akhil Bharatiya Jan Sangh	2	0	1109	0.00
17	Akhil Bharatiya Mithila Party	6	0	6681	0.02
18	Akhil Bhartiya Atyant Pichara Sangharsh Morcha Party	2	0	2114	0.01
19	All India Babu Jagjivan Ram Saheb National Congress	6	0	14560	0.05
20	All India Forward Bloc	11	0	6796	0.02
21	Alpjan Samaj Party	1	0	520	0.00
22	Ambedkar National Congress	16	0	20474	0.07
23	Apna Dal	5	0	4546	0.02
24	Awami Party	3	0	3465	0.01
25	Bahujan Ekta Party (R)	3	0	2993	0.01
26	Bahujan Sangharsh Party (Kanshiram)	1	0	1412	0.00
27	Bahujan Shakti	3	0	1810	0.01
28	Bajjikanchal Vikas Party	6	0	5067	0.02
29	Bharat Mangalam Parishad	2	0	3923	0.01
30	Bharat Vikas Morcha	21	0	27408	0.09
31	Bharatiya Ekta Dal	7	0	8008	0.03
32	Bharatiya Inqalab Party	2	0	4951	0.02
33	Bharatiya Jagaran Party	1	0	814	0.00
34	Bharatiya Jan Kranti Dal (Democratic)	6	0	6732	0.02
35	Bharatiya Jantantrik Janta Dal	11	0	9474	0.03
36	Bharatiya Momin Front	4	0	2313	0.01
37	Communist Party of India (Marxist-Leninist)(Liberation)	104	0	520352	1.79
38	Garib Vikas Party	3	0	2607	0.01
39	Gondvana Gantantra Party	1	0	2379	0.01
40	Hindusthan Nirman Dal	1	0	1930	0.01
41	Indian Justice Party	47	0	46480	0.16
42	Indian National Green Party	4	0	5739	0.02
43	Indiya Jananayaka Katchi	12	0	11632	0.04
44	Jai Maha Bharath Party	13	0	12561	0.04
45	Jammu & Kashmir National Panthers Party	6	0	6625	0.02
46	Janhit Dal	3	0	2623	0.01
47	Janvadi Party(Socialist)	36	0	76127	0.26
48	Jawan Kisan Morcha	4	0	4323	0.01
49	Jharkhand Disom Party	1	0	1672	0.01
50	Jharkhand Mukti Morcha	41	1	176400	0.61
51	Jharkhand Vikas Morcha (Prajatantrik)	6	0	18874	0.06
52	Krantikari Samyavadi Party	5	0	4027	0.01
53	Lal Morcha	1	0	784	0.00
54	Lok Dal	2	0	1202	0.00
55	Lok Shakti	1	0	759	0.00
56	Lokpriya Samaj Party	2	0	2294	0.01
57	Loksena	2	0	2396	0.01
58	Loktantrik Samata Dal	11	0	25850	0.09
59	Loktantrik Sarvjan Samaj Party	30	0	35705	0.12
60	Marxist Communist Party of India (S.S. Srivastava)	2	0	1765	0.01
61	Muslim League Kerala State Committee	8	0	7890	0.03
62	Pragatisheel Manav Samaj Party	1	0	588	0.00
63	Proutist Bloc, India	1	0	1125	0.00
64	Proutist Sarva Samaj	4	0	3530	0.01
65	Rashtra Sewa Dal	24	0	20906	0.07
66	Rashtravadi Janata Party	4	0	4943	0.02
67	Rashtrawadi Sena	7	0	5783	0.02
68	Rashtriya Jan-Jagram Morcha	6	0	9825	0.03
69	Rashtriya Krantikari Janata Party	5	0	3825	0.01
70	Rashtriya Pragati Party	12	0	17414	0.06
71	Rashtriya Samajwadi Party (Secular)	1	0	826	0.00
72	Rashtriya Samanta Dal	2	0	1494	0.01
73	Republican Party of India (A)	8	0	8041	0.03
74	Revolutionary Socialist Party	4	0	3674	0.01
75	Samajwadi Jan Parishad	1	0	567	0.00
76	Samajwadi Janata Party (Rashtriya)	45	0	61866	0.21
77	Samajwadi Party	146	0	160848	0.55
78	Samata Party	8	0	14468	0.05
79	Sarvhara Dal	1	0	558	0.00
80	Shivsena	30	0	98698	0.34
81	Shoshit Samaj Dal	11	0	9839	0.03
82	Smast Bhartiya Party	16	0	13925	0.05
83	Socialist Janta Party	3	0	4374	0.02
84	Socialist Party (Lohia)	2	0	3054	0.01
85	Socialist Unity Centre of India (Communist)	10	0	13696	0.05
86	Suheldev Bhartiya Samaj Party	6	0	15437	0.05
87	Vanchitsamaj Insaaf Party	8	0	9454	0.03
88	Independents	1342	6	3842812	13.22
Grand Total		3523	243	29058607	

Source- Election Department, Bihar, Patna

Table-26.2

VOTERS' TURNOUT IN LAST THREE GENERAL ELECTIONS IN BIHAR

SL. NO.	Name of District	Bihar Assembly General Election 2005 (Oct. - Nov.)									Lok Sabha General Election, 2009								
		ELECTORS			VOTERS			Voters Percentage			ELECTORS			VOTERS			Voters Percentage		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	West Champaran	955628	815381	1771009	519154	365982	885136	54.33	44.88	49.98	1017677	861795	1879472	495384	359164	854332	48.68	41.68	45.46
2	East Champaran	1248070	1065886	2313956	643195	461626	1104821	51.54	43.31	47.75	1306634	1122938	2429572	601541	423209	1024940	46.04	37.69	42.19
3	Sheohar	112406	98370	210776	53243	42264	95507	47.37	42.96	45.31	120063	103858	223921	55832	45288	101106	46.50	43.61	45.15
4	Sitamarhi*	886533	775276	1661809	425119	355490	780609	47.95	45.85	46.97	941636	834057	1775693	417565	348702	766309	44.34	41.81	43.16
5	Madhubani*	1197497	1039542	2237039	511372	482696	994068	42.70	46.43	44.44	1258938	1085346	2344284	508134	468198	976389	40.36	43.14	41.65
6	Supaul*	526040	469531	995571	245902	235669	481571	46.75	50.19	48.37	548849	495343	1044192	285951	283378	569315	52.10	57.21	54.52
7	Araria	703355	636160	1339515	366517	337991	704508	52.11	53.13	52.59	689715	621510	1311225	387496	342957	730453	56.18	55.18	55.71
8	Kishanganj	349912	316183	666095	188794	156920	345714	53.95	49.63	51.90	413735	374736	788471	227224	189373	416652	54.92	50.53	52.84
9	Purnea	738952	673495	1412447	361966	332865	694831	48.98	49.42	49.19	795799	710270	1506069	432673	375826	808440	54.37	52.91	53.68
10	Katihar	719976	641166	1361142	395383	353453	748836	54.92	55.13	55.02	779021	690973	1469994	436231	394887	831122	56.00	57.15	56.54
11	Madhepura*	519987	466863	986850	225564	185254	410818	43.38	39.68	41.63	522400	466549	988949	262891	243309	506242	50.32	52.15	51.19
12	Saharsa	467334	435165	902499	201376	180479	381855	43.09	41.47	42.31	528395	485426	1013821	257222	241888	499065	48.68	49.83	49.23
13	Darbhanga*	1123082	975364	2098446	450591	455876	906467	40.12	46.74	43.20	1169046	1001996	2171042	474391	433931	908263	40.58	43.31	41.84
14	Muzaffarpur	1185115	1035753	2220868	579709	510489	1090198	48.92	49.29	49.09	1272526	1111823	2384349	634278	497586	1132011	49.84	44.75	47.48
15	Gopalganj*	697155	598967	1296122	320260	275125	595385	45.94	45.93	45.94	729998	619074	1349072	277973	226629	504602	38.08	36.61	37.40
16	Siwan*	791346	717040	1508386	383315	353012	736327	48.44	49.23	48.82	931051	795547	1726598	435807	408698	844524	46.81	51.37	48.91
17	Saran	1038465	924554	1963019	475222	416846	892068	45.76	45.09	45.44	1145896	990543	2136439	515430	462358	977769	44.98	46.68	45.77
18	Vaishali	981182	654050	1635232	406571	348885	755456	41.44	53.34	46.20	961725	816281	1778006	423028	346078	768977	43.99	42.40	43.25
19	Samastipur	1046659	918645	1965304	483046	453018	936064	46.15	49.31	47.63	1146200	998516	2144716	509783	463287	973071	44.48	46.40	45.37
20	Begusarai*	741381	652249	1393630	345842	341708	687550	46.65	52.39	49.34	785353	687910	1473263	371430	346660	718090	47.29	50.39	48.74
21	Khagaria*	430967	382708	813675	193575	193587	387162	44.92	50.58	47.58	462869	410142	873011	210839	195429	406268	45.55	47.65	46.54
22	Bhagalpur	865627	755325	1620952	407667	316273	723940	47.09	41.87	44.66	915197	780938	1696135	429545	327609	757157	46.93	41.95	44.64
23	Banka	547636	479945	1027581	266954	206071	473025	48.75	42.94	46.03	575699	499537	1075236	284441	239676	524114	49.41	47.98	48.74
24	Munger	459847	381715	841562	204802	151753	356555	44.54	39.76	42.37	428584	350193	778777	187821	128264	315518	43.82	36.63	40.51
25	Lakhisarai	256592	223321	479913	113174	91625	204799	44.11	41.03	42.67	314978	271551	586529	142883	101100	244253	45.36	37.23	41.64
26	Sheikhpura	230228	186476	416704	85464	67097	152561	37.12	35.98	36.61	205417	179460	384877	84516	68632	153166	41.14	38.24	39.80
27	Nalanda	871640	760412	1632052	369222	283449	652671	42.36	37.28	39.99	915776	803727	1719503	334197	234004	568201	36.49	29.11	33.04
28	Patna	1852225	1564612	3416837	828732	550935	1379667	44.74	35.21	40.38	1968907	1648376	3617283	831092	536183	1367480	42.21	32.53	37.80
29	Bhojpur	840047	692413	1532460	416290	289111	705401	49.56	41.75	46.03	855070	700052	1555122	346045	210234	556279	40.47	30.03	35.77
30	Buxar	443337	364789	808126	229381	158074	387455	51.74	43.33	47.94	501083	408775	909858	254329	169163	423115	50.76	41.38	46.50
31	Kaimur (Bhabhua)	450033	397807	847840	256842	202396	459238	57.07	50.88	54.17	450140	393537	843677	218181	149403	367940	48.47	37.96	43.61
32	Rohtas	851082	717929	1569011	454497	319857	774354	53.40	44.55	49.35	920490	782986	1703476	442237	286363	728172	48.04	36.57	42.75
33	Arwal	218265	191144	409409	101481	69602	171083	46.49	36.41	41.79	216558	187290	403848	110518	79094	189501	51.03	42.23	46.92
34	Jahanabad	332566	296088	628654	145603	107993	253596	43.78	36.47	40.34	330134	287661	617795	168480	121481	289894	51.03	42.23	46.92
35	Aurangabad	682636	585161	1267797	350822	245627	596449	51.39	41.98	47.05	730773	627070	1357843	349261	228195	577558	47.79	36.39	42.53
36	Gaya	1119713	998879	2118592	474656	345583	820239	42.39	34.60	38.72	1207714	1068531	2276245	576327	407825	984677	47.72	38.17	43.26
37	Nawada	604828	535368	1140196	266036	206599	472635	43.99	38.59	41.45	647004	566092	1213096	270735	234095	504830	41.84	41.35	41.62
38	Jamui	466429	406169	872598	210945	151027	361972	45.23	37.18	41.48	509757	444030	953787	206453	157084	363612	40.50	35.38	38.12
	State Total	27553773	23829901	51383674	12958284	10602307	23560591	47.03	44.49	45.85	29220807	25284439	54505246	13458166	10775241	24233407	46.06	42.62	44.46

Source- Election Department, Bihar, Patna

Table-26.2 Cont..

VOTERS' TURNOUT IN LAST THREE GENERAL ELECTIONS IN BIHAR

Bihar Assembly General Election 2010								
ELECTORS			VOTERS			Voters Percentage		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1015361	852056	1867417	583230	505413	1088643	57.44	59.32	58.30
1317898	1122938	2440836	707729	618715	1326444	53.70	55.10	54.34
124356	106332	230688	60259	59647	119906	48.46	56.10	51.98
1032399	843518	1875917	452965	454250	907215	43.87	53.85	48.36
1312833	1125901	2438734	579864	606626	1186490	44.17	53.88	48.65
563529	506593	1070122	312915	330503	643418	55.53	65.24	60.13
710709	636406	1347115	408880	403447	812327	57.53	63.39	60.30
419652	374375	794027	239459	228642	468101	57.06	61.07	58.95
811035	723926	1534961	472252	451917	924169	58.23	62.43	60.21
783997	694655	1478652	478223	442842	921065	61.00	63.75	62.29
539284	478536	1017820	301217	303869	605086	55.85	63.50	59.45
517778	463475	981253	262030	255621	517651	50.61	55.15	52.75
1171233	1000212	2171445	494650	538501	1033151	42.23	53.84	47.58
1254560	1085055	2339615	680883	659768	1340651	54.27	60.81	57.30
737920	641352	1379272	359968	373334	733302	48.78	58.21	53.17
947635	817304	1764939	442582	463853	906435	46.70	56.75	51.36
1154023	986625	2140648	529795	520768	1050563	45.91	52.78	49.08
1009574	842432	1852006	500996	491909	992905	49.62	58.39	53.61
1186142	1039766	2225908	603380	603273	1206653	50.87	58.02	54.21
833745	725367	1559112	429482	441218	870700	51.51	60.83	55.85
462461	404023	866484	247425	248215	495640	53.50	61.44	57.20
928439	784788	1713227	469376	381293	850669	50.56	48.59	49.65
588768	507857	1096625	285873	255210	541083	48.55	50.25	49.34
425262	349359	774621	203364	160267	363631	47.82	45.87	46.94
306274	260151	566425	148153	125625	273778	48.37	48.29	48.33
206538	180047	386585	104774	90854	195628	50.73	50.46	50.60
927810	802929	1730739	455009	385011	840020	49.04	47.95	48.54
1950543	1610004	3560547	998857	729576	1728433	51.21	45.32	48.54
876182	704320	1580502	451780	346523	798303	51.56	49.20	50.51
524111	451271	975382	287048	229199	516247	54.77	50.79	52.93
451471	392540	844011	269360	226302	495662	59.66	57.65	58.73
938974	793349	1732323	517669	390902	908571	55.13	49.27	52.45
213212	178794	392006	104736	82039	186775	49.12	45.88	47.65
328300	282165	610465	167459	136582	304041	51.01	48.41	49.80
723880	608450	1332330	378376	294592	672968	52.27	48.42	50.51
598105	521628	1119733	311176	272650	583826	52.03	52.27	52.14
677191	584939	1262130	302450	270497	572947	44.66	46.24	45.40
498421	426336	924757	247045	210574	457619	49.57	49.39	49.49
29687494	25444840	55132334	15174416	13851951	29026367	51.11	54.44	52.65

Source- Election Department, Bihar, Patna

Annexure-1

CENSUS OF INDIA 2011
STATE HIGHLIGHTS
(Based on Provisional Population Totals)
BIHAR

1.	Number of Divisions		9
2.	Number of Districts		38
3.	Number of Sub-divisions		101
4.	Number of C.D. Blocks		534
5.	Number of Urban Agglomerations		14
6.	Number of Towns:		139
	(i) Statutory Towns		60
	(ii) Census Towns (Non-statutory)		
7.	Number of UAs/ Independent Towns by size class	I 12 UAs/14 Towns II 2 UAs/21 Towns III 73 Towns IV 15 Towns V 27 Towns VI 5 Towns	
8.	Most populous town – Patna M. Corp. (including OG)		1683275
	Least Populous town – Colgong CT (Bhagalpur)		1795
9.	Town with highest decadal growth – Begusarai M. Corp.		167.90
	Town with lowest decadal growth – Paharpur CT (Gaya)		-66.99
10.	Town having highest sex-ratio – Barauli Nagar Panchayat (Gopalganj)		1,012
	Town having lowest sex-ratio – Badalpur OG (Patna)		630
11.	Town having highest literacy rate – Patliputra H. Colony CT (Patna)		97.39
	Town having lowest literacy rate – Pakri Dayal N. Panchayat (Purba Champaran)		53.60
12.	Town having highest female literacy rate – Patliputra H. Colony CT (Patna)		96.61
	Town having lowest female literacy rate – Toia Pairamatihana CT (Pashchim Champaran)		40.09
13.	C.D. Block having highest Sex ratio – Katiya (Gopalganj)		1110
	C.D. Block having lowest Sex ratio – Sangrampur (Munger)		876
	Kharik (Bhagalpur)		876
	Barahiya (Lakhisarai)		876
14.	C.D. Block having highest Literacy rate – Jamalpur (Munger)		85.02
	C.D. Block having lowest Literacy rate – Baisi (Purnia)		41.81
15.	C.D. Block having highest female Literacy rate – Jamalpur (Munger)		83.00
	C.D. Block having lowest female Literacy rate – Ghoswari (Patna)		38.22
16.	Name of Capital city of Bihar State -		Patna
	Status		M. Corp.
	Population (including OG)		1683275
	Literacy rate		84.71
	Sex ratio		882
	Decadal growth rate		17.53
Note :-	UA	-	Urban Agglomeration
	M. Corp.	-	Municipal Corporation
	CT	-	Census Town
	OG	-	Outgrowth

CENSUS OF INDIA 2011

Provisional

Population
Totals

Data on rural & urban areas
FIGURES AT A GLANCE
BIHAR

	2001	2011	Percentage of urban population	
No. of Districts	37	38		
No. of Sub-Districts	101	101		
No. of Towns	130	199		
No. of Statutory	125	139		
No. of Census Towns	5	60	2001	2011
No. of Villages	45,098	44,874	10.46	11.30

		Total	Rural	Urban			
POPULATION	Persons	103,804,637	92,075,028	11,729,609			
	Males	54,185,347	47,983,851	6,201,496			
	Females	49,619,290	44,091,177	5,528,113			
DECADAL POPULATION GROWTH 2001-2011	Absolute				Percentage		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	Persons	20,806,128	17,758,319	3,047,809	25.07	23.90	35.11
	Males	10,941,552	9,388,855	1,552,697	25.30	24.33	33.40
	Females	9,864,576	8,369,464	1,495,112	24.81	23.43	37.07
SEX RATIO (females per 1000 males)		916	919	891			
POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6	Absolute				Percentage to total population		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	Persons	18,582,229	16,899,426	1,682,803	17.90	18.35	14.35
	Males	9,615,280	8,732,235	883,045	17.75	18.20	14.24
	Females	8,966,949	8,167,191	799,758	18.07	18.52	14.47
CHILD SEX RATIO (0-6 years) (females per 1000 males)		933	935	906			
LITERATES	Absolute				Literacy rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	Persons	54,390,254	46,478,818	7,911,436	63.82	61.83	78.75
	Males	32,711,975	28,221,865	4,490,090	73.39	71.90	84.42
	Females	21,678,279	18,256,933	3,421,346	53.33	50.82	72.36

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals
Population and decadal growth rate by residence - Persons

State/ District Code	State/District	Population 2011			Percentage Decadal Growth (Persons) 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		103804637	92075028	11729609	25.07	23.90	35.11
10	BIHAR STATE						
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	3922780	3528781	393999	28.89	29.07	27.28
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	5082868	4683820	399048	29.01	26.98	58.93
03	SHEOHAR	656916	628821	28095	27.32	27.11	32.14
04	SITAMARHI	3419622	3228904	190718	27.47	27.65	24.40
05	MADHUBANI	4476044	4311466	164578	25.19	24.94	32.14
06	SUPAUL	2228397	2122869	105528	28.62	29.10	19.64
07	ARARIA	2806200	2637656	168544	30.00	30.17	27.35
08	KISHANGANI	1690948	1527249	163699	30.44	30.83	26.89
09	PURNIA	3273127	2932527	340600	28.66	26.32	53.15
10	KATI HAR	3068149	2794765	273384	28.23	28.53	25.25
11	MADHEPURA	1994618	1906448	88170	30.65	30.70	29.72
12	SAHARSA	1897102	1741927	155175	25.79	25.95	23.97
13	DARBHANGA	3921971	3541846	380125	19.00	16.95	42.18
14	MUZAFFARPUR	4778610	4308714	469896	27.54	26.79	34.89
15	GOPALGANJ	2558037	2396270	161767	18.83	18.51	23.87
16	SIWAN	3318176	3135865	182311	22.25	22.26	21.96
17	SARAN	3943098	3591053	352045	21.37	21.73	17.88
18	VAISHALI	3495249	3262715	232534	28.58	28.87	24.58
19	SAMASTIPUR	4254782	4107725	147057	25.33	25.57	19.12
20	BEGUSARAI	2954367	2387311	567056	25.75	6.49	426.89
21	KHAGARIA	1657599	1570470	87129	29.46	30.43	14.15
22	BHAGALPUR	3032226	2432126	600100	25.13	23.41	32.64
23	BANKA	2029339	1957988	71351	26.14	26.13	26.46
24	MUNGER	1359054	974425	384629	19.45	18.84	21.01
25	LAKHISARAI	1000717	857751	142966	24.74	25.31	21.43
26	SHEIKHPURA	634927	526132	108795	20.82	16.45	33.80
27	NALANDA	2872523	2415034	457489	21.18	19.74	29.37
28	PATNA	5772804	3262711	2510093	22.34	18.34	27.97
29	BHOJPUR	2720155	2331450	388705	21.27	20.75	24.42
30	BUXAR	1707643	1543476	164167	21.77	21.21	27.29
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	1626900	1561538	65362	27.54	26.56	56.46
32	ROHTAS	2962593	2535085	427508	20.22	18.60	30.81
33	AURANGABAD	2511243	2275761	235482	24.75	23.48	38.47
34	GAYA	4379383	3803888	575495	26.08	26.90	20.92
35	NAWADA	2216653	2001120	215533	22.49	19.74	55.68
36	JAMUI	1756078	1611431	144647	25.54	24.38	40.10
37	JEHANABAD	1124176	989816	134360	21.34	21.47	20.38
38	ARWAL*	699563	648094	51469	19.01	10.25	0.00

* New after 2001 Census.
Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011

Provisional Population Totals

Population and decadal growth rate by residence - Males

State/ District Code	State/District	Population (Males)			Percentage Decadal Growth (Males) 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	BIHAR STATE	54185347	47983851	6201496	25.30	24.33	33.40
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	2057669	1849168	208501	28.54	28.71	26.99
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	2674037	2462046	211991	28.74	26.80	56.61
03	SHEOHAR	347614	332738	14876	27.01	26.82	31.45
04	SITAMARHI	1800441	1698885	101556	27.01	27.24	23.25
05	MADHUBANI	2324984	2238181	86803	26.29	26.08	31.93
06	SUPAUL	1157815	1101955	55860	28.33	28.86	18.79
07	ARARIA	1460878	1371982	88896	29.50	29.77	25.38
08	KISHANGANJ	868845	783653	85192	29.77	30.54	23.02
09	PURNIA	1695829	1516355	179474	27.66	25.50	49.41
10	KATIHAR	1601158	1456907	144251	28.41	28.92	23.55
11	MADHEPURA	1042373	995731	46642	30.76	30.98	26.12
12	SAHARSA	995502	912913	82589	26.10	26.49	21.96
13	DARBHANGA	2053043	1852977	200066	19.21	17.29	40.52
14	MUZAFFARPUR	2517500	2268489	249011	29.01	28.55	33.29
15	GOPALGANJ	1269677	1187067	82610	18.03	17.77	21.95
16	SIWAN	1672121	1576783	95338	25.13	25.38	21.10
17	SARAN	2023476	1839077	184399	22.44	23.05	16.69
18	VAISHALI	1847058	1723227	123831	30.48	30.87	25.33
19	SAMASTIPUR	2228432	2150966	77466	26.57	26.90	17.90
20	BEGUSARAI	1560203	1260269	299934	26.96	7.59	421.25
21	KHAGARIA	880065	833311	46754	29.56	30.65	12.81
22	BHAGALPUR	1614014	1294753	319261	24.96	23.41	31.64
23	BANKA	1064307	1026257	38050	26.21	26.22	25.97
24	MUNGER	723280	518935	204345	19.01	18.65	19.94
25	LAKHISARAI	526651	451052	75599	26.09	27.01	20.90
26	SHEIKHPURA	329593	272244	57349	20.29	17.95	32.84
27	NALANDA	1495577	1256466	239111	20.75	19.43	28.20
28	PATNA	3051117	1718206	1332911	21.08	17.98	25.33
29	BHOJPUR	1431722	1225247	206475	21.37	21.30	21.79
30	BUXAR	888356	801572	86784	20.32	19.74	25.87
31	KAJMUR (BHABUA)	847784	813051	34733	26.42	25.51	52.36
32	ROHTAS	1547856	1322509	225347	19.94	18.39	29.96
33	AURANGABAD	1310867	1187062	123805	25.93	24.77	38.26
34	GAYA	2266865	1962454	304411	26.49	27.53	20.14
35	NAWADA	1145123	1032273	112850	23.14	20.45	54.71
36	JAMUI	914368	838318	76050	25.40	24.36	38.21
37	JEHANABAD	586202	514724	71478	21.82	22.03	20.36
38	ARWAL*	362945	336048	26897	19.49	10.63	0.00

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page.

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals
Population and decadal growth rate by residence - Females

State/ District Code	State/District	Population (Females)			Percentage Decadal Growth (Females) 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	49619290	44091177	5528113	24.81	23.43	37.07
10	BIHAR STATE	1865111	1679613	185498	29.29	29.47	27.60
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	2408831	2221774	187057	29.32	27.18	61.65
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	309302	296083	13219	27.66	27.44	32.92
03	SHEOHAR	1619181	1530019	89162	27.99	28.12	25.73
04	SITAMARHI	2151060	2073285	77775	24.03	23.74	32.38
05	MADHUBANI	1070582	1020914	49668	28.93	29.36	20.60
06	SUPAUL	1345322	1265674	79648	30.55	30.61	29.62
07	ARARIA	822103	743596	78507	31.16	31.14	31.38
08	KISHANGANJ	1577298	1416172	161126	29.76	27.21	57.55
09	PURNIA	1466991	1337858	129133	28.04	28.12	27.20
10	KATI HAR	952245	910717	41528	30.54	30.39	34.03
11	MADHEPURA	901600	829014	72586	25.44	25.36	26.35
12	SAHARSA	1868928	1688869	180059	18.77	16.58	44.08
13	DARBHANGA	2261110	2040225	220885	25.95	24.88	36.74
14	MUZAFFARPUR	1288360	1209203	79157	19.63	19.24	25.95
15	GOPALGANJ	1646055	1559082	86973	19.45	19.26	22.91
16	SIWAN	1919622	1751976	167646	20.27	20.38	19.23
17	SARAN	1648191	1539488	108703	26.51	26.71	23.74
18	VAISHALI	2026350	1956759	69591	24.00	24.13	20.50
19	SAMASTIPUR	1394164	1127042	267122	24.42	5.29	433.37
20	BEGUSARAI	777534	737159	40375	29.35	30.19	15.74
21	KHAGARIA	1418212	1137373	280839	25.34	23.41	33.79
22	BHAGALPUR	965032	931731	33301	26.07	26.03	27.03
23	BANKA	635774	455490	180284	19.94	19.06	22.24
24	MUNGER	474066	406699	67367	23.28	23.49	22.02
25	LAKHISARAI	305334	253888	51446	21.40	18.99	34.88
26	SHEIKHPURA	1376946	1158568	218378	21.65	20.08	30.67
27	NALANDA	2721687	1544505	1177182	23.79	18.75	31.09
28	PATNA	1288433	1106203	182230	21.15	20.15	27.54
29	BHOJPUR	819287	741904	77383	23.38	22.83	28.91
30	BUXAR	779116	748487	30629	28.79	27.73	61.39
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	1414737	1212576	202161	20.53	18.84	31.78
32	ROHTAS	1200376	1088699	111677	23.48	22.11	38.71
33	AURANGABAD	2112518	1841434	271084	25.65	26.24	21.80
34	GAYA	1071530	968847	102683	21.80	18.99	56.77
35	NAWADA	841710	773113	68597	25.69	24.41	42.26
36	JAMUI	537974	475092	62882	20.81	20.87	20.41
37	JEHANABAD	336618	312046	24572	18.50	9.85	0.00
38	ARWAL*						

* New District after 2001 Census.
Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals
Percentage share of total population by residence

State/ District Code	State/District	Percentage share of Total Population 2001		Percentage share of Total Population 2011	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	21	22	23	24
10	BIHAR STATE	89.54	10.46	88.70	11.30
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	89.83	10.17	89.96	10.04
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	93.63	6.37	92.15	7.85
03	SHEOHAR	95.88	4.12	95.72	4.28
04	SITAMARHI	94.29	5.71	94.42	5.58
05	MADHUBANI	96.52	3.48	96.32	3.68
06	SUPAUL	94.91	5.09	95.26	4.74
07	ARARIA	93.87	6.13	93.99	6.01
08	KISHANGANJ	90.05	9.95	90.32	9.68
09	PURNIA	91.26	8.74	89.59	10.41
10	KATI HAR	90.88	9.12	91.09	8.91
11	MADHEPURA	95.55	4.45	95.58	4.42
12	SAHARSA	91.70	8.30	91.82	8.18
13	DARBHANGA	91.89	8.11	90.31	9.69
14	MUZAFFARPUR	90.70	9.30	90.17	9.83
15	GOPALGANJ	93.93	6.07	93.68	6.32
16	SIWAN	94.49	5.51	94.51	5.49
17	SARAN	90.81	9.19	91.07	8.93
18	VAISHALI	93.13	6.87	93.35	6.65
19	SAMASTIPUR	96.36	3.64	96.54	3.46
20	BEGUSARAI	95.42	4.58	80.81	19.19
21	KHAGARIA	94.04	5.96	94.74	5.26
22	BHAGALPUR	81.33	18.67	80.21	19.79
23	BANKA	96.49	3.51	96.48	3.52
24	MUNGER	72.06	27.94	71.70	28.30
25	LAKHISARAI	85.32	14.68	85.71	14.29
26	SHEIKHPURA	84.53	15.47	82.86	17.14
27	NALANDA	85.08	14.92	84.07	15.93
28	PATNA	58.43	41.57	56.52	43.48
29	BHOJPUR	86.07	13.93	85.71	14.29
30	BUXAR	90.80	9.20	90.39	9.61
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	96.73	3.27	95.98	4.02
32	ROHTAS	86.74	13.26	85.57	14.43
33	AURANGABAD	91.55	8.45	90.62	9.38
34	GAYA	86.30	13.70	86.86	13.14
35	NAWADA	92.35	7.65	90.28	9.72
36	JAMUI	92.62	7.38	91.76	8.24
37	JEHANABAD	87.95	12.05	88.05	11.95
38	ARWAL*	100.00	0.00	92.64	7.36

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals
Sex ratio by residence

State/ District Code	State/District	Sex Ratio (No. of Females per 1000 Males) 2001			Sex Ratio (No. of Females per 1000 Males) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		25	26	27	28	29	30
10	BIHAR STATE	919	926	868	916	919	891
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	901	903	885	906	908	890
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	897	900	855	901	902	882
03	SHEOHAR	885	886	879	890	890	889
04	SITAMARHI	892	894	861	899	901	878
05	MADHUBANI	942	944	893	925	926	896
06	SUPAUL	920	923	876	925	926	889
07	ARARIA	913	917	867	921	923	896
08	KISHANGANJ	936	945	863	946	949	922
09	PURNIA	915	921	851	930	934	898
10	KATIHAR	919	924	869	916	918	895
11	MADHEPURA	915	919	838	914	915	890
12	SAHARSA	910	916	848	906	908	879
13	DARBHANGA	914	917	878	910	911	900
14	MUZAFFARPUR	920	926	865	898	899	887
15	GOPALGANJ	1001	1006	928	1015	1019	958
16	SIWAN	1031	1040	899	984	989	912
17	SARAN	966	974	890	949	953	909
18	VAISHALI	920	923	889	892	893	878
19	SAMASTIPUR	928	930	879	909	910	898
20	BEGUSARAI	912	914	870	894	894	891
21	KHAGARIA	885	888	842	883	885	864
22	BHAGALPUR	876	878	866	879	878	880
23	BANKA	908	909	868	907	908	875
24	MUNGER	872	875	866	879	878	882
25	LAKHISARAI	921	927	883	900	902	891
26	SHEIKHPURA	918	924	883	926	933	897
27	NALANDA	914	917	896	921	922	913
28	PATNA	873	893	844	892	899	883
29	BHOJPUR	902	911	843	900	903	883
30	BUXAR	899	902	871	922	926	892
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	902	905	832	919	921	882
32	ROHTAS	910	913	885	914	917	897
33	AURANGABAD	934	937	899	916	917	902
34	GAYA	938	948	878	932	938	891
35	NAWADA	946	950	898	936	939	910
36	JAMUI	918	922	876	921	922	902
37	JEHANABAD	925	932	879	918	923	880
38	ARWAL*	935	935	0	927	929	914

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011

Provisional Population Totals

Child population and decadal growth by residence - Persons

State/ District Code	State/District	Child Population 0-6 Years (Persons) 2011			Percentage Decadal Growth child population 0-6 years (Persons) 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	31	32	33	34	35	36
	BIHAR STATE	18582229	16899426	1682803	10.57	9.75	19.55
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	753429	692116	61313	16.21	16.99	8.07
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	993569	927026	66543	18.61	16.84	50.57
03	SHEOHAR	124919	119822	5097	17.36	17.49	14.39
04	SITAMARHI	643851	614408	29443	15.68	16.03	8.83
05	MADHUBANI	779360	754150	25210	7.35	7.08	16.04
06	SUPAUL	424411	407395	17016	15.55	15.77	10.40
07	ARARIA	564131	536756	27375	18.97	19.37	11.65
08	KISHANGANJ	341943	315072	26871	18.76	19.42	11.53
09	PURNIA	644083	593239	50844	17.17	15.70	37.52
10	KATI HAR	601745	563421	38324	14.52	14.99	8.08
11	MADHEPURA	397468	383418	14050	20.30	20.23	22.00
12	SAHARSA	377504	352922	24582	19.11	19.38	15.39
13	DARBHANGA	700992	646383	54609	5.86	4.19	30.64
14	MUZAFFARPUR	817709	757302	60407	10.25	9.65	18.26
15	GOPALGANJ	437031	411941	25090	0.78	0.42	6.95
16	SIWAN	532868	508332	24536	-3.05	-3.19	-0.07
17	SARAN	657316	605918	51398	1.55	1.52	1.95
18	VAISHALI	591634	557252	34382	8.91	9.37	1.93
19	SAMASTIPUR	784203	764004	20199	10.27	10.56	0.35
20	BEGUSARAI	532382	436469	95913	10.66	-5.99	470.06
21	KHAGARIA	347048	333363	13685	24.53	26.03	-3.55
22	BHAGALPUR	532307	444586	87721	12.75	11.04	22.29
23	BANKA	362548	351551	10997	10.57	10.51	12.41
24	MUNGER	221026	168812	52214	7.43	8.56	3.95
25	LAKHISARAI	182234	159022	23212	7.63	7.94	5.56
26	SHEIKHPURA	118228	100178	18050	7.69	6.25	16.46
27	NALANDA	501046	431174	69872	8.63	7.78	14.19
28	PATNA	905708	592733	312975	10.59	9.56	12.58
29	BHOJPUR	440847	386745	54102	4.16	3.78	6.95
30	BUXAR	286969	264083	22886	5.56	5.60	5.09
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	291785	282660	9125	9.29	8.66	32.92
32	ROHTAS	493047	432249	60798	1.20	0.04	10.33
33	AURANGABAD	438065	402401	35664	9.90	9.34	16.67
34	GAYA	762507	686603	75904	10.93	11.93	2.64
35	NAWADA	367231	335885	31346	2.18	0.07	31.98
36	JAMUI	313455	291047	22408	13.41	12.37	29.01
37	JEHANABAD	193946	174085	19861	7.79	8.55	1.58
38	ARWAL*	123684	114903	8781	8.10	0.43	0.00

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals

Child population and decadal growth by residence - Males

State/ District Code	State/District	Child Population 0-6 Years (Males) 2011			Percentage Decadal Growth child population 0-6 years (Males) 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		37	38	39	40	41	42
1	2						
10	BIHAR STATE	9615280	8732235	883045	11.12	10.24	20.70
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	386320	354378	31942	16.37	17.04	9.37
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	516736	481981	34755	19.47	17.71	50.72
03	SHEOHAR	64892	62276	2616	16.82	16.95	13.69
04	SITAMARHI	333315	317660	15655	15.23	15.45	10.80
05	MADHUBANI	403516	390331	13185	7.79	7.51	16.77
06	SUPAUL	218560	209739	8821	14.57	14.81	9.20
07	ARARIA	288728	274696	14032	19.52	19.98	11.22
08	KISHANGANJ	173914	160148	13766	17.59	18.17	11.27
09	PURNA	329865	303779	26086	18.04	16.66	36.87
10	KATIHAR	307584	287819	19765	15.10	15.64	7.67
11	MADHEPURA	206647	199370	7277	20.50	20.45	21.97
12	SAHARSA	195819	183005	12814	18.11	18.19	17.03
13	DARBHANGA	363597	334994	28603	5.13	3.39	30.95
14	MUZAFFARPUR	426633	394746	31887	10.89	10.32	18.44
15	GOPALGANJ	224717	211772	12945	1.76	1.46	6.96
16	SIWAN	275500	262452	13048	-3.06	-3.38	3.84
17	SARAN	342060	315122	26938	3.01	2.90	4.40
18	VAISHALI	312354	294226	18128	11.38	11.89	3.68
19	SAMASTIPUR	404068	393421	10647	10.11	10.35	1.67
20	BEGUSARAI	278564	228202	50362	12.65	-4.30	471.19
21	KHAGARIA	181528	174373	7155	25.84	27.41	-3.28
22	BHAGALPUR	275248	229568	45680	14.62	12.98	23.65
23	BANKA	186986	181159	5827	12.03	11.92	15.59
24	MUNGER	114841	87498	27343	6.84	7.39	5.14
25	LAKHISARAI	95154	82751	12403	9.62	9.69	9.20
26	SHEIKHPURA	60952	51482	9470	8.53	6.86	18.54
27	NALANDA	259703	223252	36451	9.34	8.55	14.42
28	PATNA	476906	309737	167169	11.96	10.75	14.28
29	BHOJPUR	230267	201765	28502	5.52	5.20	7.83
30	BUXAR	149097	137025	12072	5.56	5.40	7.36
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	150490	145636	4854	9.35	8.66	35.10
32	ROHTAS	256108	224259	31849	2.55	1.33	12.09
33	AURANGABAD	225256	206767	18489	9.81	9.25	16.42
34	GAYA	389247	349374	39873	11.47	12.32	4.58
35	NAWADA	184990	168917	16073	1.79	-0.31	30.66
36	JAMUI	160287	148716	11571	13.86	12.88	28.22
37	JEHANABAD	101103	90667	10436	7.59	8.41	0.97
38	ARWAL*	63728	59172	4556	6.95	-0.70	0.00

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011

Provisional Population Totals

Child population and decadal growth by residence - Females

State/ District Code	India/State/Union Territory*	Child Population 0-6 Years (Females) 2011			Percentage Decadal Growth child population 0-6 years (Females) 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	43	44	45	46	47	48
10	BIHAR STATE	8966949	8167191	799758	9.98	9.23	18.31
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	367109	337738	29371	16.03	16.93	6.68
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	476833	445045	31788	17.70	15.90	50.40
03	SIKSHAR	60027	57546	2481	17.95	18.08	15.13
04	SEPMARHI	310536	296748	13788	16.17	16.65	6.69
05	MADHUBANI	375844	363819	12025	6.88	6.62	15.24
06	SUPAUL	205851	197656	8195	16.60	16.82	11.72
07	ARARIA	275403	262060	13343	18.39	18.73	12.11
08	KISHANGANJ	168029	154924	13105	19.99	20.74	11.81
09	PURNA	314218	289460	24758	16.27	14.72	38.20
10	KATIHAR	294161	275602	18559	13.92	14.31	8.52
11	MADHEPURA	190821	184048	6773	20.08	20.00	22.04
12	SAHARSA	181685	169917	11768	20.21	20.69	13.66
13	DARBHANGA	337395	311389	26006	6.65	5.06	30.29
14	MUZAFFARPUR	391076	362556	28520	9.56	8.94	18.07
15	GOPALGANJ	212314	200169	12145	-0.25	-0.65	6.95
16	SIWAN	257368	245880	11488	-3.03	-2.98	-4.16
17	SARAN	315256	290796	24460	0.01	0.07	-0.62
18	VAISHALI	279280	263026	16254	6.27	6.68	0.04
19	SAMASTIPUR	380135	370583	9552	10.44	10.78	-1.08
20	BEGUSARAI	253818	208267	45551	8.54	-7.78	468.82
21	KHAGARIA	165520	158990	6530	23.12	24.56	-3.83
22	BHAGALPUR	257059	215018	42041	10.80	9.03	20.85
23	BANKA	175562	170392	5170	9.05	9.05	9.03
24	MUNGER	106185	81314	24871	8.08	9.84	2.68
25	LAKHSARAI	87080	76271	10809	5.53	6.10	1.67
26	SHEIKHIPURA	57276	48696	8580	6.82	5.61	14.25
27	NALANDA	241343	207922	33421	7.88	6.97	13.94
28	PATNA	428802	282996	145806	9.10	8.30	10.70
29	BHOJPUR	210580	184980	25600	2.71	2.27	5.99
30	BUXAR	137872	127058	10814	5.56	5.82	2.67
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	141295	137024	4271	9.22	8.67	30.53
32	ROHILAS	236939	207990	28949	-0.21	-1.31	8.46
33	AURANGABAD	212809	195634	17175	10.00	9.44	16.83
34	GAYA	373260	337229	36031	10.37	11.53	0.57
35	NAWADA	182241	166968	15273	2.57	0.45	33.39
36	JAMUI	153168	142331	10837	12.95	11.84	29.86
37	JEHANABAD	92843	83418	9425	8.00	8.69	2.27
38	ARWAL*	59956	55731	4225	9.36	1.65	0.00

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page.

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals

Percentage of child population by residence - Persons

State/ District Code	State/District	Percentage of Child Population in Age Group 0-6 Years 2001 (Persons)			Percentage of Child Population in Age Group 0-6 Years 2011 (Persons)		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	49	50	51	52	53	54
10	BIHAR STATE	20.25	20.72	16.21	17.90	18.35	14.35
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	21.30	21.64	18.33	19.21	19.61	15.56
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	21.26	21.51	17.60	19.55	19.79	16.68
03	SHEOHAR	20.63	20.62	20.96	19.02	19.06	18.14
04	SITAMARHI	20.75	20.93	17.65	18.83	19.03	15.44
05	MADHUBANI	20.31	20.41	17.44	17.41	17.49	15.32
06	SUPAUL	21.20	21.40	17.47	19.05	19.19	16.12
07	ARARIA	21.97	22.19	18.53	20.10	20.35	16.24
08	KISHANGANJ	22.21	22.60	18.68	20.22	20.63	16.41
09	PURNIA	21.61	22.09	16.62	19.68	20.23	14.93
10	KATI HAR	21.96	22.53	16.24	19.61	20.15	14.02
11	MADHEPURA	21.64	21.86	16.94	19.93	20.11	15.94
12	SAHARSA	21.01	21.38	17.02	19.90	20.26	15.84
13	DARBHANGA	20.09	20.49	15.64	17.87	18.25	14.37
14	MUZAFFARPUR	19.80	20.32	14.66	17.11	17.58	12.86
15	GOPALGANJ	20.15	20.29	17.96	17.08	17.19	15.51
16	SIWAN	20.25	20.47	16.42	16.06	16.21	13.46
17	SARAN	19.92	20.23	16.88	16.67	16.87	14.60
18	VAISHALI	19.98	20.12	18.07	16.93	17.08	14.79
19	SAMASTIPUR	20.95	21.12	16.30	18.43	18.60	13.74
20	BEGUSARAI	20.48	20.71	15.63	18.02	18.28	16.91
21	KHAGARIA	21.77	21.97	18.59	20.94	21.23	15.71
22	BHAGALPUR	19.48	20.32	15.85	17.55	18.28	14.62
23	BANKA	20.38	20.49	17.34	17.87	17.95	15.41
24	MUNGER	18.08	18.97	15.80	16.26	17.32	13.58
25	LAKHISARAI	21.11	21.52	18.68	18.21	18.54	16.24
26	SHEIKHPURA	20.89	21.23	19.06	18.62	19.04	16.59
27	NALANDA	19.46	19.83	17.30	17.44	17.85	15.27
28	PATNA	17.36	19.62	14.17	15.69	18.17	12.47
29	BHOJPUR	18.87	19.30	16.19	16.21	16.59	13.92
30	BUXAR	19.38	19.64	16.88	16.80	17.11	13.94
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	20.93	21.08	16.43	17.94	18.10	13.96
32	ROHTAS	19.77	20.21	16.86	16.64	17.05	14.22
33	AURANGABAD	19.80	19.97	17.98	17.44	17.68	15.15
34	GAYA	19.79	20.46	15.54	17.41	18.05	13.19
35	NAWADA	19.86	20.08	17.16	16.57	16.78	14.54
36	JAMUI	19.76	19.99	16.82	17.85	18.06	15.49
37	JEHANABAD	19.42	19.68	17.52	17.25	17.59	14.78
38	ARWAL*	19.46	19.46	0.00	17.68	17.73	17.06

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals

Percentage of child population by residence - Males

State/ District Code	State/District	Percentage of Child Population in Age Group 0-6 Years 2001 (Males)			Percentage of Child Population in Age Group 0-6 Years 2011 (Males)		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	55	56	57	58	59	60
10	BIHAR STATE	20.01	20.52	16.29	17.75	18.20	14.24
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	20.74	21.07	20.92	18.77	19.16	15.32
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	20.82	21.09	16.35	19.32	19.59	16.39
03	SHEOHAR	20.30	20.30	25.64	18.67	18.72	17.59
04	SITAMARHI	20.41	20.61	20.42	18.51	18.70	15.42
05	MADHUBANI	20.33	20.45	18.88	17.36	17.44	15.19
06	SUPAUL	21.14	21.36	20.83	18.88	19.03	15.79
07	ARARIA	21.41	21.66	21.25	19.76	20.02	15.78
08	KISHANGANJ	22.09	22.58	21.84	20.02	20.44	16.15
09	PURNIA	21.04	21.55	15.67	19.45	20.03	14.53
10	KATIHAR	21.43	22.02	17.57	19.21	19.76	13.70
11	MADHEPURA	21.51	21.77	18.55	19.82	20.02	15.60
12	SAHARSA	21.00	21.46	18.66	19.67	20.05	15.52
13	DARBHANGA	20.08	20.51	15.19	17.71	18.08	14.30
14	MUZAFFARPUR	19.72	20.28	14.30	16.95	17.40	12.81
15	GOPALGANJ	20.53	20.71	20.54	17.70	17.84	15.67
16	SIWAN	21.27	21.60	17.07	16.48	16.64	13.09
17	SARAN	20.09	20.49	19.50	16.90	17.13	14.61
18	VAISHALI	19.81	19.97	20.03	16.91	17.07	14.64
19	SAMASTIPUR	20.84	21.03	17.86	18.13	18.29	13.74
20	BEGUSARAI	20.12	20.36	4.33	17.85	18.11	16.79
21	KHAGARIA	21.24	21.46	22.50	20.63	20.93	15.30
22	BHAGALPUR	18.59	19.37	16.36	17.05	17.73	14.31
23	BANKA	19.79	19.91	19.71	17.57	17.65	15.31
24	MUNGER	17.69	18.63	16.85	15.88	16.86	13.38
25	LAKHISARAI	20.78	21.24	22.31	18.07	18.35	16.41
26	SHEIKHPURA	20.50	20.87	20.70	18.49	18.91	16.51
27	NALANDA	19.18	19.55	18.82	17.36	17.77	15.24
28	PATNA	16.90	19.20	14.51	15.63	18.03	12.54
29	BHOJPUR	18.50	18.99	17.10	16.08	16.47	13.80
30	BUXAR	19.13	19.42	17.26	16.78	17.09	13.91
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	20.52	20.69	13.26	17.75	17.91	13.98
32	ROHTAS	19.35	19.81	16.91	16.55	16.96	14.13
33	AURANGABAD	19.71	19.89	17.37	17.18	17.42	14.93
34	GAYA	19.48	20.21	16.18	17.17	17.80	13.10
35	NAWADA	19.54	19.77	15.27	16.15	16.36	14.24
36	JAMUI	19.31	19.54	16.72	17.53	17.74	15.21
37	JEHANABAD	19.53	19.83	20.22	17.25	17.61	14.60
38	ARWAL*	19.62	19.62	0.00	17.56	17.61	16.94

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011

Provisional Population Totals

Percentage of child population by residence - Females

State/ District Code	State/District	Percentage of Child Population in Age Group 0-6 Years 2001 (Females)			Percentage of Child Population in Age Group 0-6 Years 2011 (Females)		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	61	62	63	64	65	66
10	BIHAR STATE	20.51	20.93	16.76	18.07	18.52	14.47
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	21.93	22.27	18.94	19.68	20.11	15.83
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	21.75	21.98	18.26	19.80	20.03	16.99
03	SHEOHAR	21.00	20.98	21.67	19.41	19.44	18.77
04	SITAMARHI	21.13	21.30	18.22	19.18	19.40	15.46
05	MADHUBANI	20.28	20.36	17.76	17.47	17.55	15.46
06	SUPAUL	21.26	21.44	17.81	19.23	19.36	16.50
07	ARARIA	22.57	22.78	19.37	20.47	20.71	16.75
08	KISHANGANJ	22.34	22.63	19.61	20.44	20.83	16.69
09	PURNIA	22.23	22.67	17.52	19.92	20.44	15.37
10	KATI HAR	22.54	23.09	16.85	20.05	20.60	14.37
11	MADHEPURA	21.79	21.96	17.91	20.04	20.21	16.31
12	SAHARSA	21.03	21.29	18.02	20.15	20.50	16.21
13	DARBHANGA	20.10	20.46	15.97	18.05	18.44	14.44
14	MUZAFFARPUR	19.88	20.37	14.95	17.30	17.77	12.91
15	GOPALGANJ	19.76	19.87	18.07	16.48	16.55	15.34
16	SIWAN	19.26	19.39	16.94	15.64	15.77	13.21
17	SARAN	19.75	19.97	17.50	16.42	16.60	14.59
18	VAISHALI	20.17	20.29	18.49	16.94	17.09	14.95
19	SAMASTIPUR	21.06	21.22	16.72	18.76	18.94	13.73
20	BEGUSARAI	20.87	21.10	15.99	18.21	18.48	17.05
21	KHAGARIA	22.37	22.54	19.47	21.29	21.57	16.17
22	BHAGALPUR	20.50	21.40	16.57	18.13	18.90	14.97
23	BANKA	21.03	21.14	18.09	18.19	18.29	15.53
24	MUNGER	18.54	19.35	16.42	16.70	17.85	13.80
25	LAKHISARAI	21.46	21.83	19.26	18.37	18.75	16.04
26	SHEIKHPURA	21.32	21.61	19.69	18.76	19.18	16.68
27	NALANDA	19.76	20.15	17.55	17.53	17.95	15.30
28	PATNA	17.88	20.09	14.67	15.76	18.32	12.39
29	BHOJPUR	19.28	19.65	16.90	16.34	16.72	14.05
30	BUXAR	19.67	19.88	17.55	16.83	17.13	13.97
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	21.38	21.52	17.24	18.14	18.31	13.94
32	ROHTAS	20.23	20.65	17.40	16.75	17.15	14.32
33	AURANGABAD	19.90	20.05	18.26	17.73	17.97	15.38
34	GAYA	20.11	20.73	16.10	17.67	18.31	13.29
35	NAWADA	20.20	20.41	17.48	17.01	17.23	14.87
36	JAMUI	20.25	20.48	17.31	18.20	18.41	15.80
37	JEHANABAD	19.31	19.53	17.65	17.26	17.56	14.99
38	ARWAL*	19.30	19.30	0.00	17.81	17.86	17.19

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page.

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals
Child sex ratio by residence

State/ District Code	State/District	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 Years) 2001			Child Sex Ratio (0-6 Years) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	67	68	69	70	71	72
10	BIHAR STATE	942	944	924	933	935	906
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	953	954	943	950	953	920
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	937	938	917	923	923	915
03	SHEOHAR	916	915	937	925	924	948
04	SITAMARHI	924	925	915	932	934	881
05	MADHUBANI	939	940	924	931	932	912
06	SUPAUL	925	926	908	942	942	929
07	ARARIA	963	964	943	954	954	951
08	KISHANGANJ	947	947	947	966	967	952
09	PURNIA	967	969	940	953	953	949
10	KATIHAR	966	969	932	956	958	939
11	MADHEPURA	927	927	930	923	923	931
12	SAHARSA	912	909	946	928	928	918
13	DARBHANGA	915	915	914	928	930	909
14	MUZAFFARPUR	928	930	897	917	918	894
15	GOPALGANJ	964	965	938	945	945	938
16	SIWAN	934	933	954	934	937	880
17	SARAN	949	949	954	922	923	908
18	VAISHALI	937	938	929	894	894	897
19	SAMASTIPUR	938	938	922	941	942	897
20	BEGUSARAI	946	947	908	911	913	904
21	KHAGARIA	932	933	918	912	912	913
22	BHAGALPUR	966	971	942	934	937	920
23	BANKA	965	965	941	939	941	887
24	MUNGER	914	909	931	925	929	910
25	LAKHISARAI	951	953	936	915	922	871
26	SHEIKHPURA	955	957	940	940	946	906
27	NALANDA	942	945	921	929	931	917
28	PATNA	923	934	900	899	914	872
29	BHOJPUR	940	943	914	915	917	898
30	BUXAR	925	924	937	925	927	896
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	940	941	911	939	941	880
32	ROHTAS	951	952	939	925	927	909
33	AURANGABAD	943	945	926	945	946	929
34	GAYA	968	972	940	959	965	904
35	NAWADA	978	981	931	985	988	950
36	JAMUI	963	966	925	956	957	937
37	JEHANABAD	915	918	892	918	920	903
38	ARWAL*	920	920	0	941	942	927

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals
Literates by residence - Persons

State/ District Code	State/District	Literates (Persons) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	73	74	75
10	BIHAR STATE	54,390,254	46,478,818	7,911,436
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	1,839,984	1,597,973	242,011
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	2,382,348	2,138,932	243,416
03	SHEOHAR	297,938	282,966	14,972
04	SITAMARHI	1,485,896	1,365,865	120,031
05	MADHUBANI	2,251,107	2,148,976	102,131
06	SUPAUL	1,076,133	1,010,258	65,875
07	ARARIA	1,235,303	1,131,940	103,363
08	KISHANGANJ	769,439	669,160	100,279
09	PURNIA	1,380,052	1,165,222	214,830
10	KATI HAR	1,321,024	1,136,202	184,822
11	MADHEPURA	858,886	803,270	55,616
12	SAHARSA	829,206	727,781	101,425
13	DARBHANGA	1,876,638	1,625,085	251,553
14	MUZAFFARPUR	2,601,665	2,264,092	337,573
15	GOPALGANJ	1,421,866	1,317,335	104,531
16	SIWAN	1,994,056	1,864,407	129,649
17	SARAN	2,252,914	2,019,825	233,089
18	VAISHALI	1,990,809	1,839,275	151,534
19	SAMASTIPUR	2,214,498	2,110,007	104,491
20	BEGUSARAI	1,604,148	1,248,020	356,128
21	KHAGARIA	797,784	740,101	57,683
22	BHAGALPUR	1,623,909	1,225,896	398,013
23	BANKA	1,002,069	957,613	44,456
24	MUNGER	834,162	560,814	273,348
25	LAKHISARAI	531,633	444,260	87,373
26	SHEIKHPURA	340,799	274,558	66,241
27	NALANDA	1,574,818	1,283,214	291,604
28	PATNA	3,527,409	1,717,071	1,810,338
29	BHOJPUR	1,659,049	1,390,042	269,007
30	BUXAR	1,019,682	905,202	114,480
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	948,105	900,497	47,608
32	ROHTAS	1,866,684	1,571,583	295,101
33	AURANGABAD	1,508,596	1,347,478	161,118
34	GAYA	2,399,682	1,980,251	419,431
35	NAWADA	1,139,832	997,131	142,701
36	JAMUI	896,670	803,379	93,291
37	JEHANABAD	635,022	545,932	89,090
38	ARWAL*	400,439	367,205	33,234

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals
Literates by residence -Males

State/ District Code	State/District	Literates (Males) 2011		
		Total 76	Rural 77	Urban 78
1	2			
10	BIHAR STATE	32,711,975	28,221,885	4,490,090
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	1,139,136	999,503	139,633
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	1,467,319	1,326,316	141,003
03	SHEOHAR	180,154	171,181	8,973
04	SITAMARHI	917,879	848,694	69,185
05	MADHUBANI	1,393,708	1,333,918	59,790
06	SUPAUL	672,945	634,158	38,787
07	ARARIA	751,900	692,520	59,380
08	KISHANGANJ	455,615	398,960	56,655
09	PURNIA	834,533	712,890	121,643
10	KATIHAR	788,969	684,507	104,462
11	MADHEPURA	533,342	501,175	32,167
12	SAHARSA	521,560	462,871	58,689
13	DARBHANGA	1,158,664	1,014,868	143,796
14	MUZAFFARPUR	1,539,154	1,350,850	188,304
15	GOPALGANJ	818,991	760,067	58,924
16	SIWAN	1,155,972	1,082,341	73,631
17	SARAN	1,340,226	1,207,885	132,341
18	VAISHALI	1,181,754	1,094,486	87,268
19	SAMASTIPUR	1,333,406	1,274,768	58,638
20	BEGUSARAI	953,052	749,193	203,859
21	KHAGARIA	478,545	445,659	32,886
22	BHAGALPUR	967,924	742,131	225,793
23	BANKA	612,053	586,478	25,575
24	MUNGER	487,096	332,724	154,372
25	LAKHISARAI	319,208	268,305	50,903
26	SHEIKHPURA	204,533	165,937	38,596
27	NALANDA	952,970	783,707	169,263
28	PATNA	2,066,494	1,058,019	1,008,475
29	BHOJPUR	1,010,138	855,599	154,539
30	BUXAR	611,944	546,796	65,148
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	568,197	541,103	27,094
32	ROHTAS	1,101,703	933,626	168,077
33	AURANGABAD	895,834	804,431	91,403
34	GAYA	1,427,447	1,191,791	235,656
35	NAWADA	685,513	604,950	80,563
36	JAMUI	556,264	502,282	53,982
37	JEHANABAD	384,670	333,548	51,122
38	ARWAL*	243,163	223,648	19,515

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals

Literates by residence -Females

State/ District Code	State/District	Literates (Females) 2011		
		Total 79	Rural 80	Urban 81
1	2			
10	BIHAR STATE	21,678,279	18,256,933	3,421,346
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	700,848	598,470	102,378
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	915,029	812,616	102,413
03	SHEOHAR	117,784	111,785	5,999
04	SITAMARHI	568,017	517,171	50,846
05	MADHUBANI	857,399	815,058	42,341
06	SUPAUL	403,188	376,100	27,088
07	ARARIA	483,403	439,420	43,983
08	KISHANGANJ	313,824	270,200	43,624
09	PURNIA	545,519	452,332	93,187
10	KATI HAR	532,055	451,695	80,360
11	MADHEPURA	325,544	302,095	23,449
12	SAHARSA	307,646	264,910	42,736
13	DARBHANGA	717,974	610,217	107,757
14	MUZAFFARPUR	1,062,511	913,242	149,269
15	GOPALGANJ	602,875	557,268	45,607
16	SIWAN	838,084	782,066	56,018
17	SARAN	912,688	811,940	100,748
18	VAISHALI	809,055	744,789	64,266
19	SAMASTIPUR	881,092	835,239	45,853
20	BEGUSARAI	651,096	498,827	152,269
21	KHAGARIA	319,239	294,442	24,797
22	BHAGALPUR	655,985	483,765	172,220
23	BANKA	390,016	371,135	18,881
24	MUNGER	347,066	228,090	118,976
25	LAKHISARAI	212,425	175,955	36,470
26	SHEIKHPURA	136,266	108,621	27,645
27	NALANDA	621,848	499,507	122,341
28	PATNA	1,460,915	659,052	801,863
29	BHOJPUR	648,911	534,443	114,468
30	BUXAR	407,738	358,406	49,332
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	379,908	359,394	20,514
32	ROHTAS	764,981	637,957	127,024
33	AURANGABAD	612,762	543,047	69,715
34	GAYA	972,235	788,460	183,775
35	NAWADA	454,319	392,181	62,138
36	JAMUI	340,406	301,097	39,309
37	JEHANABAD	250,352	212,384	37,968
38	ARWAL*	157,276	143,557	13,719

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals

Literacy rate by residence - Persons

State/ District Code	State/District	Literacy Rate (Persons) 2001			Literacy Rate (Persons) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	82	83	84	85	86	87
10	BIHAR STATE	47.00	43.92	71.93	63.82	61.83	78.75
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	38.93	36.02	63.54	58.06	56.33	72.74
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	37.54	35.43	67.13	58.26	56.94	73.21
03	SHEOHAR	35.27	34.91	43.67	56.00	55.59	65.10
04	SITAMARHI	38.46	36.71	66.23	53.53	52.24	74.43
05	MADHUBANI	41.97	41.18	63.10	60.90	60.41	73.28
06	SUPAUL	37.28	35.93	61.37	59.65	58.89	74.42
07	ARARIA	35.01	33.20	61.42	55.10	53.88	73.22
08	KISHANGANJ	31.09	27.81	59.34	57.04	55.20	73.29
09	PURNIA	35.10	31.44	70.90	52.49	49.81	74.14
10	KATI HAR	35.09	31.05	72.26	53.56	50.92	78.63
11	MADHEPURA	36.07	34.54	66.86	53.78	52.74	75.04
12	SAHARSA	39.08	36.06	70.75	54.57	52.40	77.66
13	DARBHANGA	44.33	41.47	74.88	58.26	56.13	77.28
14	MUZAFFARPUR	47.95	44.73	77.26	65.68	63.75	82.44
15	GOPALGANJ	47.48	46.51	62.03	67.04	66.39	76.48
16	SIWAN	51.65	50.54	69.68	71.59	70.96	82.17
17	SARAN	51.80	50.29	66.12	68.57	67.66	77.53
18	VAISHALI	50.49	49.34	65.64	68.56	67.98	76.47
19	SAMASTIPUR	45.13	43.91	75.72	63.81	63.10	82.37
20	BEGUSARAI	47.98	46.46	77.73	66.23	63.97	75.59
21	KHAGARIA	41.35	39.47	69.78	60.87	59.83	78.54
22	BHAGALPUR	49.50	44.36	70.67	64.96	61.68	77.68
23	BANKA	42.73	42.08	59.90	60.12	59.61	73.66
24	MUNGER	59.47	52.81	76.02	73.30	69.61	82.23
25	LAKHISARAI	47.96	45.61	61.12	64.95	63.58	72.96
26	SHEIKHPURA	48.60	46.01	62.35	65.96	64.46	73.00
27	NALANDA	53.19	50.42	68.47	66.41	64.68	75.23
28	PATNA	62.92	51.40	78.08	72.47	64.31	82.40
29	BHOJPUR	58.95	56.84	71.55	72.79	71.48	80.40
30	BUXAR	56.80	55.04	73.64	71.77	70.75	81.03
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	55.09	54.31	76.87	71.01	70.41	84.66
32	ROHTAS	61.28	59.23	74.14	75.59	74.74	80.47
33	ALIRANGABAD	57.03	55.48	73.45	72.77	71.93	80.63
34	GAYA	50.45	46.19	75.69	66.35	63.52	83.95
35	NAWADA	46.83	44.74	71.13	61.63	59.88	77.48
36	JAMUI	42.43	40.25	68.80	62.16	60.84	76.32
37	JEHANABAD	55.22	53.22	69.45	68.27	66.93	77.81
38	ARWAL*	55.31	55.31	0.00	69.54	68.87	77.85

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals

Literacy rate by residence - Males

State/ District Code	State/District	Literacy Rate (Males) 2001			Literacy Rate (Males) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	88	89	90	91	92	93
10	BIHAR STATE	59.68	57.09	79.94	73.39	71.90	84.42
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	51.08	48.54	72.45	68.16	66.87	79.09
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	49.31	47.39	75.48	68.02	66.98	79.56
03	SHEOHAR	45.28	44.89	54.46	63.72	63.29	73.19
04	SITAMARHI	49.36	47.73	74.72	62.56	61.45	80.54
05	MADHUBANI	56.79	56.12	73.92	72.53	72.19	81.22
06	SUPAUL	52.42	51.24	72.78	71.65	71.08	82.46
07	ARARIA	46.38	44.73	69.83	64.15	63.11	79.32
08	KISHANGANJ	42.71	39.53	68.72	65.56	63.99	79.32
09	PURNIA	45.63	42.16	78.24	61.09	58.79	79.30
10	KATIHAR	45.31	41.41	80.23	60.99	58.55	83.91
11	MADHEPURA	48.80	47.36	76.42	63.82	62.93	81.71
12	SAHARSA	51.66	48.84	79.81	65.22	63.41	84.11
13	DARBHANGA	56.72	54.20	83.01	68.58	66.86	83.86
14	MUZAFFARPUR	59.10	56.38	83.03	73.61	72.09	86.73
15	GOPALGANJ	62.96	62.25	73.20	78.38	77.93	84.58
16	SIWAN	67.26	66.52	78.37	82.77	82.35	89.48
17	SARAN	67.30	66.28	76.50	79.71	79.26	84.05
18	VAISHALI	63.23	62.32	74.94	77.00	76.59	82.56
19	SAMASTIPUR	57.59	56.50	83.85	73.09	72.53	87.76
20	BEGUSARAI	59.13	57.79	84.93	74.36	72.59	81.68
21	KHAGARIA	51.82	50.10	77.13	68.51	67.63	83.05
22	BHAGALPUR	59.22	54.83	77.29	72.30	69.67	82.53
23	BANKA	55.29	54.81	67.85	69.76	69.40	79.37
24	MUNGER	69.89	64.55	83.07	80.06	77.12	87.21
25	LAKHISARAI	60.74	58.84	71.10	73.98	72.85	80.55
26	SHEIKHPURA	61.94	59.87	72.68	76.14	75.17	80.61
27	NALANDA	66.44	64.46	77.23	77.11	75.85	83.52
28	PATNA	73.34	64.49	84.69	80.28	75.12	86.51
29	BHOJPUR	74.29	73.43	79.18	84.08	83.60	86.83
30	BUXAR	71.92	70.74	82.86	82.78	82.28	87.20
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	69.64	69.06	85.12	81.49	81.07	90.68
32	ROHTAS	75.29	74.03	83.10	85.29	85.01	86.86
33	AURANGABAD	71.13	70.04	82.40	82.52	82.06	86.79
34	GAYA	63.27	59.74	83.45	76.02	73.88	89.08
35	NAWADA	60.58	58.93	79.32	71.40	70.07	83.25
36	JAMUI	57.06	55.14	79.71	73.77	72.84	83.72
37	JEHANABAD	69.52	68.10	79.30	79.30	78.66	83.75
38	ARWAL*	70.95	70.95	0.00	81.27	80.78	87.35

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page

Census of India 2011
Provisional Population Totals

Literacy rate by residence - Females

State/ UT Code	India/State/Union Territory *	Literacy Rate (Females) 2001			Literacy Rate (Females) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	94	95	96	97	98	99
10	BIHAR STATE	33.12	29.61	62.59	53.33	50.82	72.36
01	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	25.23	21.95	53.33	46.79	44.60	65.57
02	PURBA CHAMPARAN	24.27	21.98	57.22	47.36	45.74	65.96
03	SHEOHAR	23.86	23.55	31.18	47.25	46.86	55.87
04	SITAMARHI	26.13	24.28	56.24	43.40	41.93	67.46
05	MADHUBANI	26.25	25.36	50.90	48.30	47.68	64.40
06	SUPAUL	20.81	19.31	48.24	46.63	45.68	65.31
07	ARARIA	22.37	20.44	51.53	45.18	43.78	66.33
08	KISHANGANJ	18.63	15.39	48.25	47.98	45.90	66.70
09	PURNIA	23.42	19.63	62.10	43.19	40.15	68.33
10	KATIHAR	23.80	19.69	62.96	45.37	42.52	72.68
11	MADHEPURA	22.11	20.57	55.21	42.75	41.57	67.47
12	SAHARSA	25.27	22.14	59.83	42.73	40.19	70.27
13	DARBHANGA	30.78	27.61	65.55	46.88	44.30	69.95
14	MUZAFFARPUR	35.81	32.14	70.54	56.82	54.44	77.60
15	GOPALGANJ	32.16	31.03	49.97	56.03	55.23	68.06
16	SIWAN	36.88	35.60	59.90	60.35	59.55	74.21
17	SARAN	35.82	33.98	54.29	56.89	55.57	70.36
18	VAISHALI	36.58	35.21	55.09	59.10	58.35	69.52
19	SAMASTIPUR	31.67	30.33	66.38	53.52	52.66	76.37
20	BEGUSARAI	35.64	33.96	69.39	57.10	54.29	68.72
21	KHAGARIA	29.35	27.33	60.87	52.16	50.93	73.27
22	BHAGALPUR	38.13	32.14	62.90	56.49	52.45	72.12
23	BANKA	28.67	27.87	50.58	49.40	48.75	67.12
24	MUNGER	47.40	39.27	67.76	65.53	60.96	76.55
25	LAKHISARAI	33.96	31.24	49.67	54.89	53.25	64.48
26	SHEIKHPURA	33.92	30.88	50.48	54.93	52.94	64.49
27	NALANDA	38.58	34.99	58.63	54.76	52.54	66.15
28	PATNA	50.83	36.57	70.17	63.72	52.24	77.75
29	BHOJPUR	41.80	38.50	62.36	60.20	58.01	73.08
30	BUXAR	39.88	37.53	62.90	59.84	58.29	74.11
31	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	38.79	37.84	66.78	59.56	58.78	77.83
32	ROHTAS	45.69	42.85	63.89	64.95	63.50	73.33
33	AURANGABAD	41.90	39.91	63.44	62.05	60.81	73.77
34	GAYA	36.66	31.81	66.75	55.90	52.42	78.18
35	NAWADA	32.17	29.68	61.94	51.09	48.91	71.09
36	JAMUI	26.32	23.90	56.22	49.44	47.73	68.06
37	JEHANABAD	39.82	37.32	58.21	56.24	54.22	71.03
38	ARWAL*	38.66	38.66	0.00	56.85	56.01	67.43

* New District after 2001 Census.

Note: Please see notes at the inner back cover page